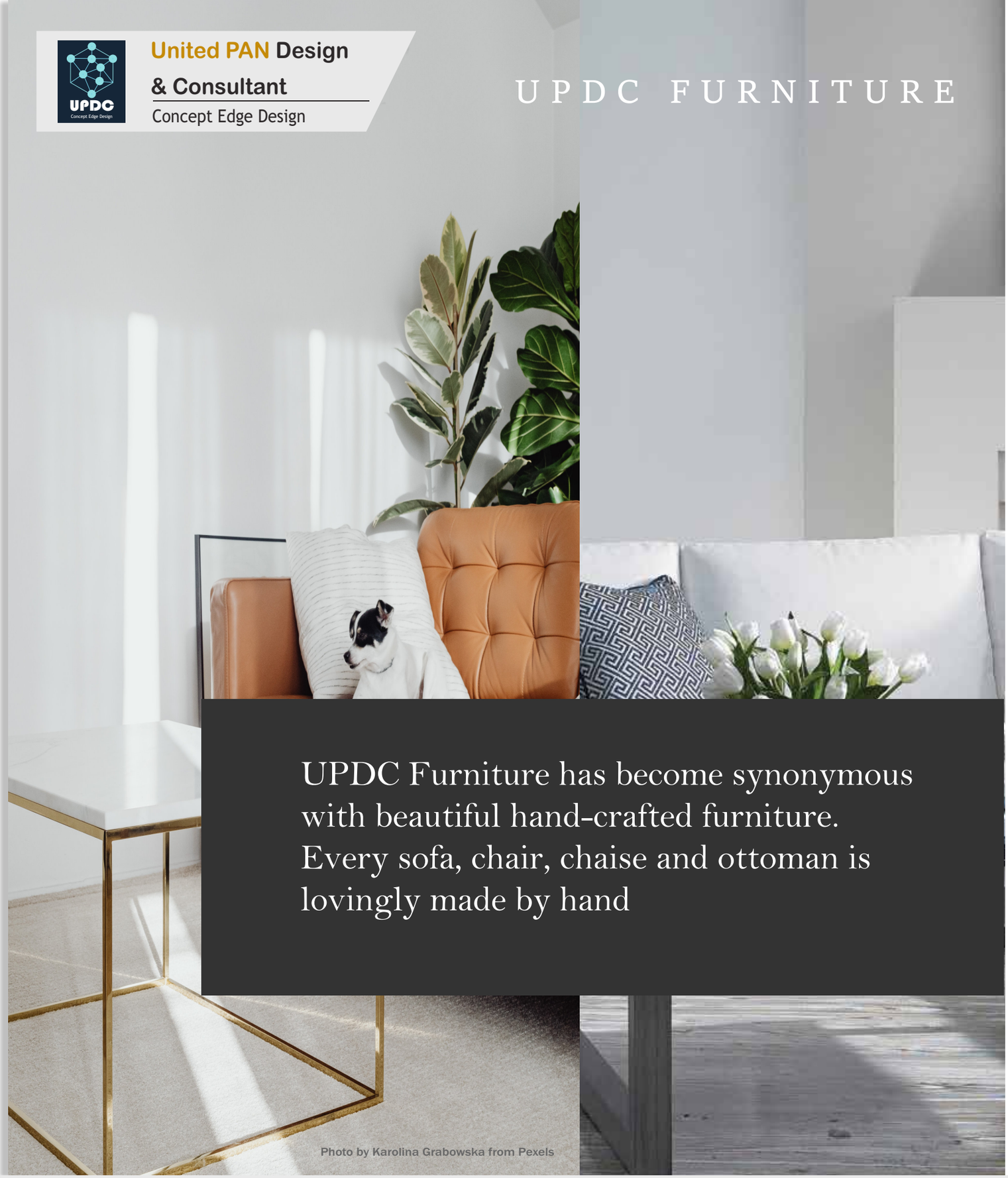
United PAN Design
& Consultant
Concept Edge Design

UPDC FURNITURE



UPDC Furniture has become synonymous with beautiful hand-crafted furniture. Every sofa, chair, chaise and ottoman is lovingly made by hand

Photo by Karolina Grabowska from Pexels

Head Office:
C /o - Swastik Enterprise, Hatigaon Main Road
Bhetapara, Guwahati- 781038.

Dibrugarh Office:
Lane-M, Milan Nagar, Dibrugarh
Ph- 9435330745

Tinsukia Office:
Bordoloi Nagar, Near Lake
Ph- 6002126874

Duliajan
Oil Market, Duliajan
Ph- 7002175227

Ph- +91-94352-33170 ,
http://www,unitedpandesign.com

CAFÉS

COLOR: **DUSTY BLUE**
UPHOLSTERY: **NUBBY HOUNDSTOOTH**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

Geometric lattice pillow included with chair C

A. 506191 Sofa
81.00"w x 34.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 506192 Loveseat
61.00"w x 34.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 506193 Chair
37.50"w x 34.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
D. 705657 End Table
26.25"w x 25.50"d x 25.75"h
E. 705658 Coffee Table
52.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h
F. 705659 Sofa Table
52.25"w x 18.00"d x 29.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

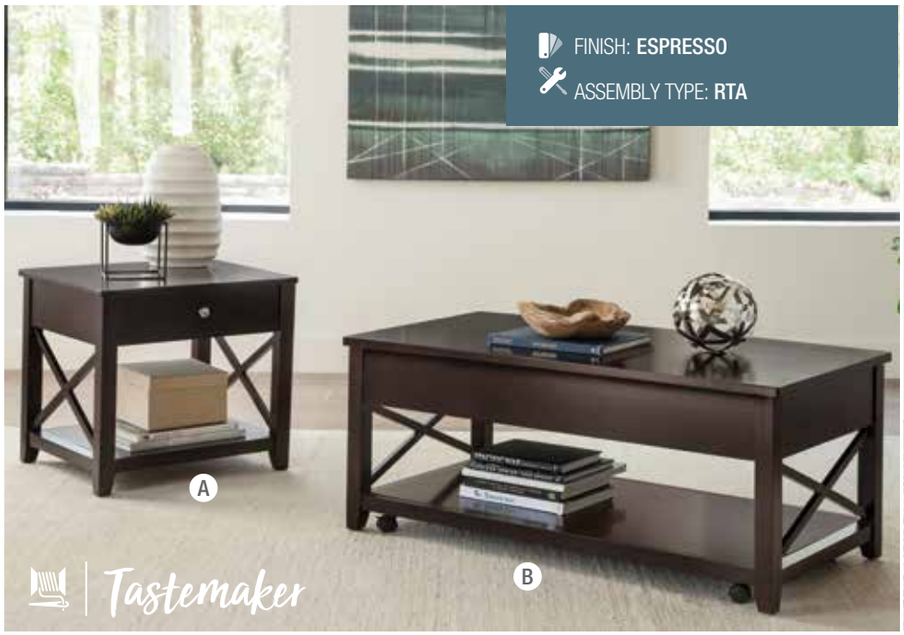
SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
3 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

SAWYER COLLECTION

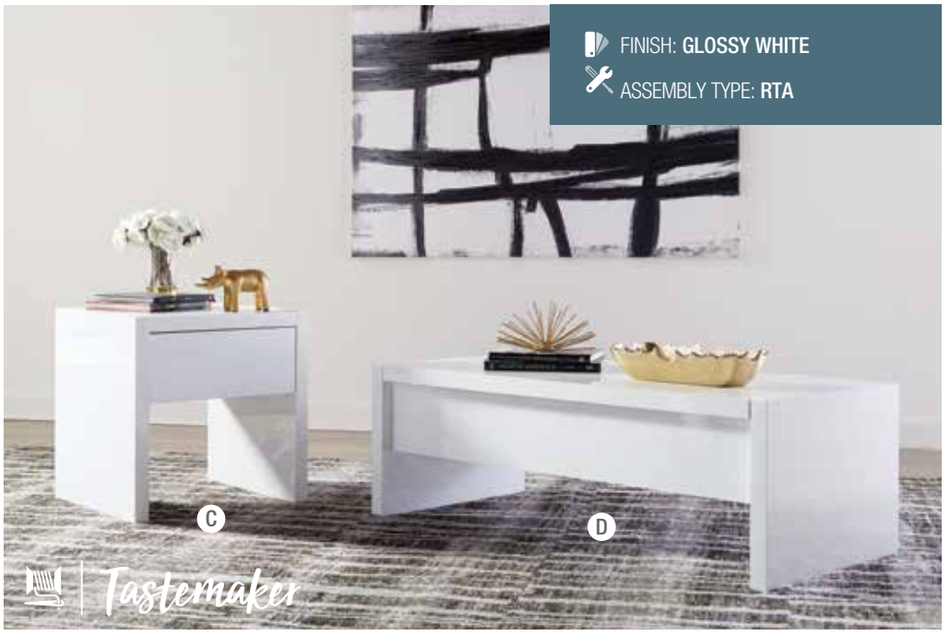
- The Sawyer Collection is now available in both sectional and in a sofa collection!
- Elegant double cushion shelter arms with tufting detailing on the inside of the back and arm cushions
- Collection include accent pillows in a geometric lattice design
- Seat cushions are fully reversible for easy cleaning and maintance

B
A
D
E
Plaid and faux
suade fabric pillows



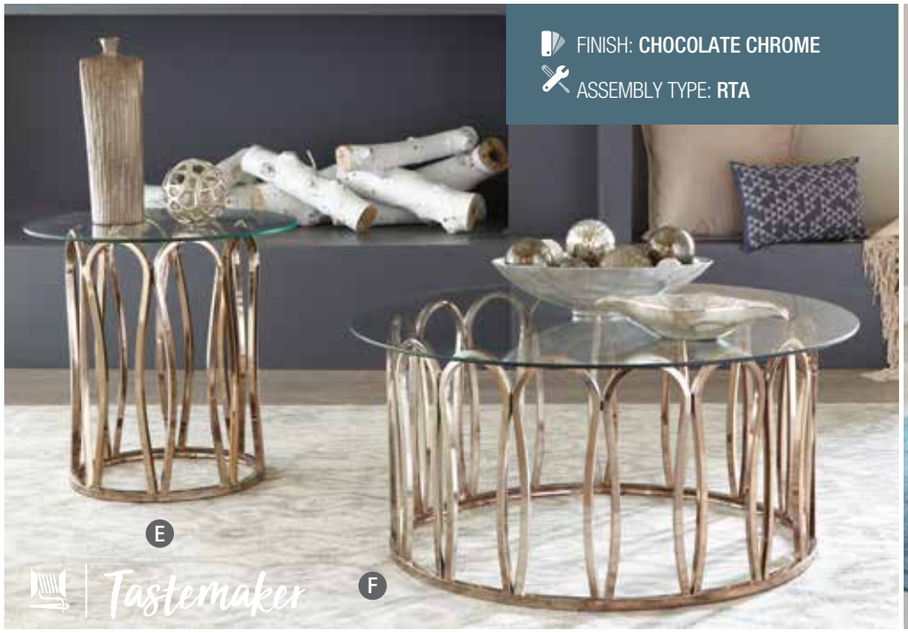
- Transitional X detailing
- Lift top function with two storage compartments
- Comes with casters for easy mobility
- Shelf below for additional storage

A. 705687 End Table
24.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.00"h
B. 705688 Lift Top Coffee Table
48.00"w x 23.75"d x 20.00"h



- Stylish and contemporary white high gloss finish
- Clean and light to open up your space
- Lift top function with storage within

C. 721247 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
D. 721248 Lift Top Coffee Table
50.50"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h



- This coffee table set is airy for your living room due to the openings of the chocolate chrome base and clarity of the glass table top
- The finish on the table base helps create a slightly modern look which adds a more neutral warm chocolate chrome that is easier to match than traditional brass

E. 705787 End Table
23.50"dia x 23.50"h
F. 705788 Coffee Table
39.25"dia x 18.75"h

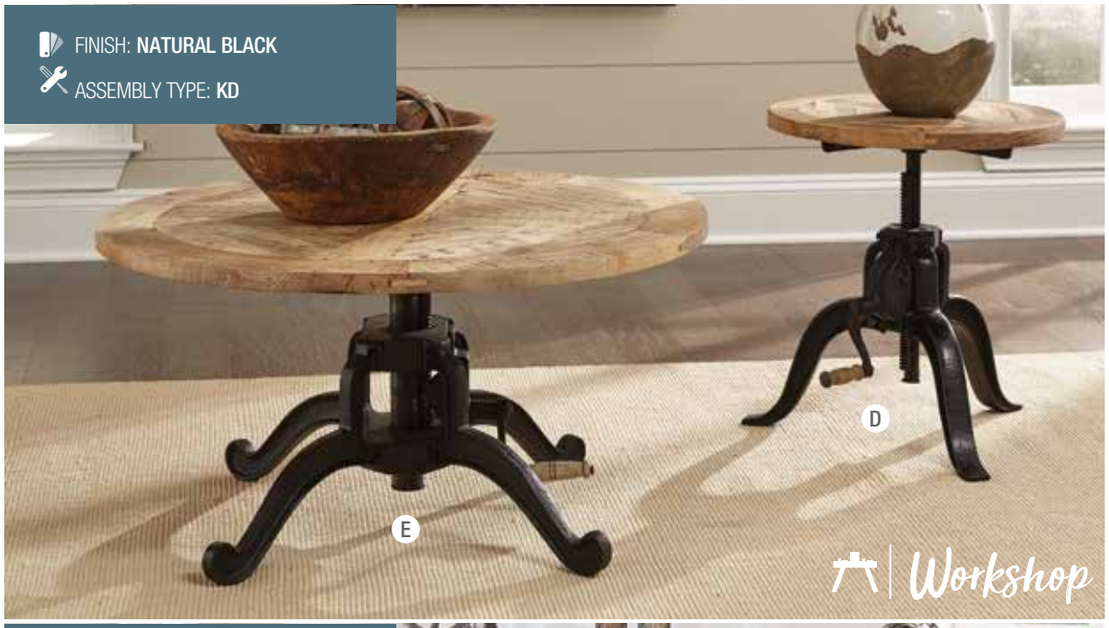
TEMPERED GLASS: Provides strength & durability

- Both Luxurious and simple, this collection gives an exceptional look to any room
- This collection features solid marble tops and an iron brass base
- Pair this collection with any upholstery set for a subtle touch of glam

G. 721457 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 24.00"h
H. 721458 Coffee Table
47.00"w x 28.00"d x 18.00"h
I. 721459 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 30.00"h

- This collection is perfect for any space looking for an industrial look
- All pieces in this collection are carefully crafted of recycled wood originated from India and a heavy cast iron base
- Each piece will be unique as it is crafted by hand from recycled material

A. 721787 End Table 25.00”w x 22.00”d x 22.50”h
B. 721788 Coffee Table 46.00”w x 30.00”d x 17.00”h
C. 721789 Sofa Table 52.00”w x 16.00”d x 30.00”h



- Solid mango wood top in a light natural finish and with an X parquet design
- The base is solid iron so its very sturdy
- The crank hand is great as it allows for height to be adjusted depending on personal need

D. 705527 End Table 20.00”dia x 24.00”h
E. 705528 Coffee Table 36.00”dia x 23.00”h

- Very sturdy vintage bourbon occasional set with a plinth base
- This set is a very clean industrial style, which makes it easier to style within your home
- Black metal accents throughout for a tougher look
- Sofa table has four full extension drawers
- End table has one full extension glide

F. 705657 End Table 24.25”w x 25.50”d x 26.25”h
G. 705658 Coffee Table 52.00”w x 28.00”d x 19.00”h
H. 705659 Sofa Table 52.25”w x 18.00”d x 29.75”h

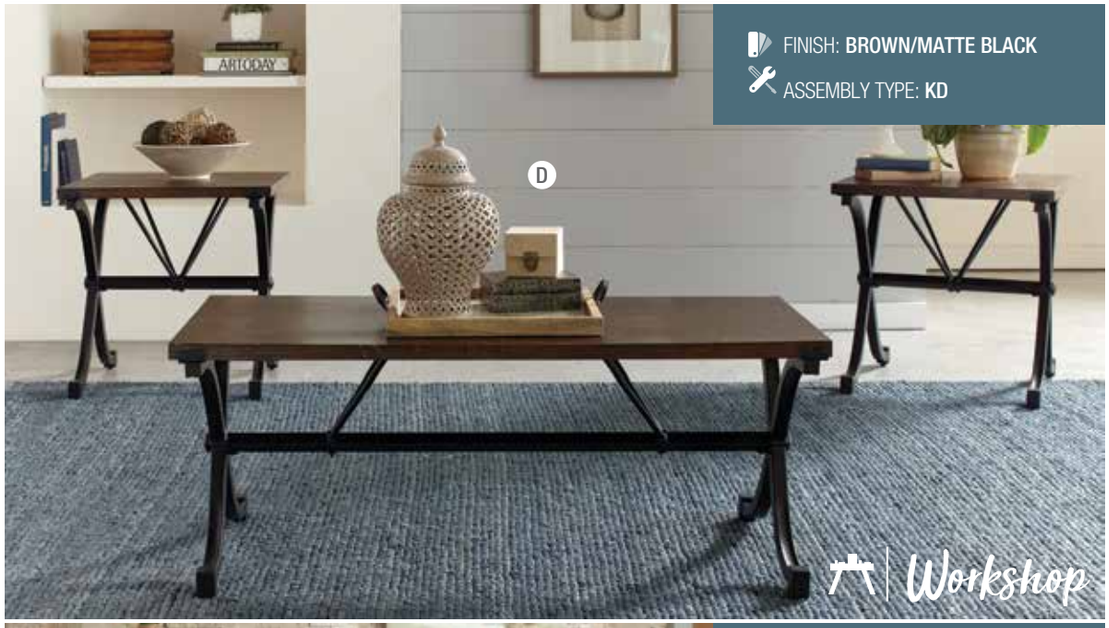
LIVING ROOM // OCCASIONAL GROUPS

- Solid pine table top in a rustic brown finish and contrasting black solid wood legs, makes this perfectly palatable group for your sofa or sectional, especially given the smaller size!
- Great for small spaces
- Additional storage space in the shelf below
- Matches TV stand available (701062)

A. 705677 End Table 26.00”w x 24.00”d x 24.25”h
B. 705678 Coffee Table 42.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.00”h
C. 705679 Sofa Table 48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

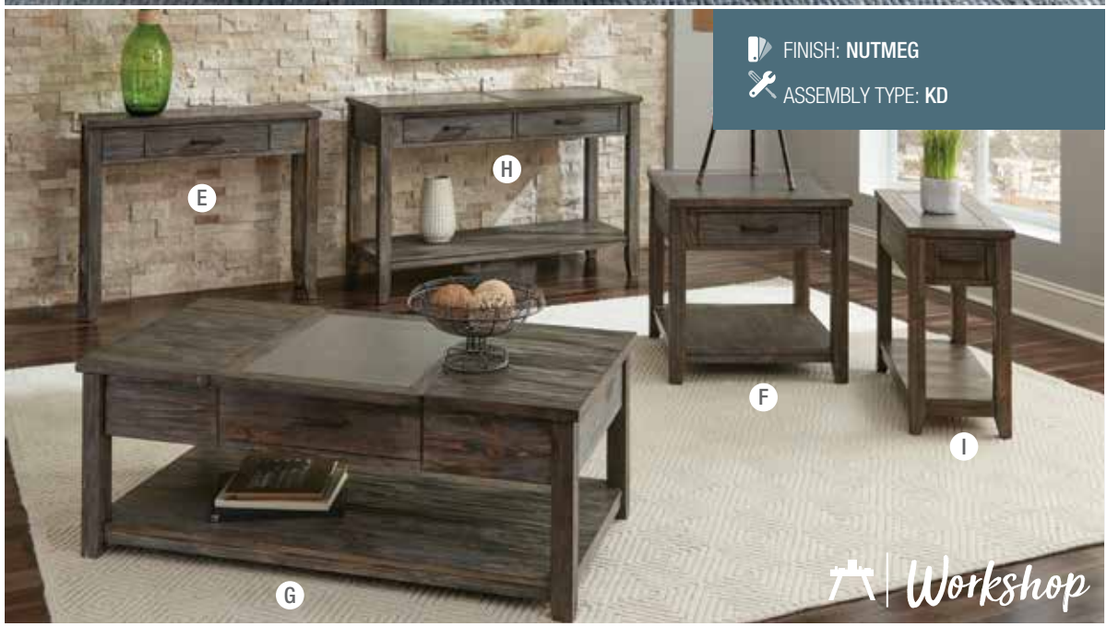
- Soft X sides with a cleaner finish and distressed details
- Stretcher bar with supports add an industrial look
- Our warm brown finish also contrasts nicely against the matte black finish

D. 700866 3PC Occasional Group
End Table 24.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.50”h
Coffee Table 48.00”w x 24.00”d x 19.00”h



- Bring function and style into your home with this occasional collection
- All table tops are adorned with stone
- Coffee table features lifttop function and casters for easy mobility

E. 722416 Accent Table 26.00”w x 12.00”d x 24.00”h
F. 722417 End Table 24.00”w x 24.00”d x 24.00”h
G. 722418 Coffee Table 48.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.00”h
H. 722419 Sofa Table 48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h
I. 930191 Console Table 36.00”w x 11.00”d x 30.00”h



LIVING ROOM // OCCASIONAL GROUPS

FINISH: **NATURAL LIGHT BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET-UP BASE**

- Bring the outdoors into your living room with this charming coffee table
- Hand crafted from carefully selected teak roots
- Each piece will vary as they are made from genuine teak roots

A. 721668 Coffee Table 27.50"w x 27.50"d x 19.00"h

TEMPERED GLASS: Provides strength & durability

FINISH: **NATURAL RECLAIMED WOOD/ BLACK IRON**

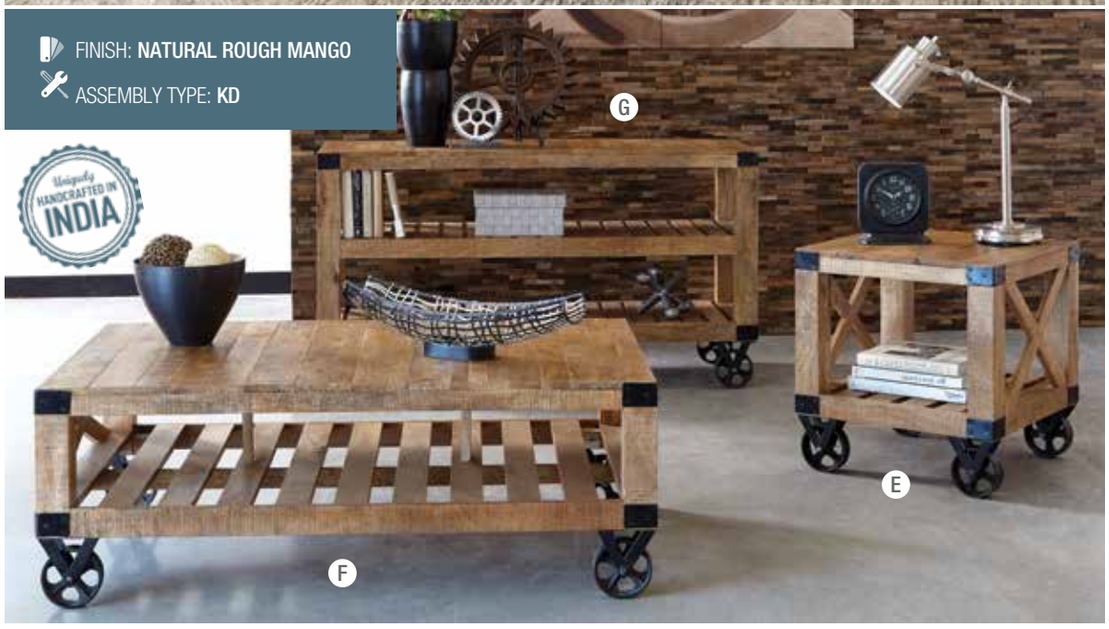
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET UP**

- Black iron tapered drum/base contrasts nicely against the natural reclaimed wood top
- The round shape makes this great to pair with sectionals or smaller sofas, and adds visual interest with varying colors on the table top

B. 705536 Side Table 14.00"dia x 20.00"h
C. 705537 End Table 23.50"dia x 20.00"h
D. 705538 Coffee Table 35.50"dia x 20.00"h

FINISH: **NATURAL ROUGH MANGO**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



- Industrial workshop style gives character to any set in your living room
- Solid wood and natural worn in wood makes this easy to match as well
- Matte black corner brackets and industrial looking wheels add a nice contrast for visual interest
- Open shelving for lots of storage

E. 705547 End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.00"h
F. 705548 Coffee Table 50.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h
G. 705549 Sofa Table 55.00"w x 18.00"d x 31.00"h

LIVING ROOM // OCCASIONAL GROUPS

FINISH: **NATURAL LIGHT BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET-UP BASE**

- Bring the outdoors into your living room with this charming coffee table
- Hand crafted from carefully selected teak roots
- Each piece will vary as they are made from genuine teak roots

A. 721668 Coffee Table 27.50"w x 27.50"d x 19.00"h

TEMPERED GLASS: Provides strength & durability

FINISH: **NATURAL RECLAIMED WOOD/ BLACK IRON**

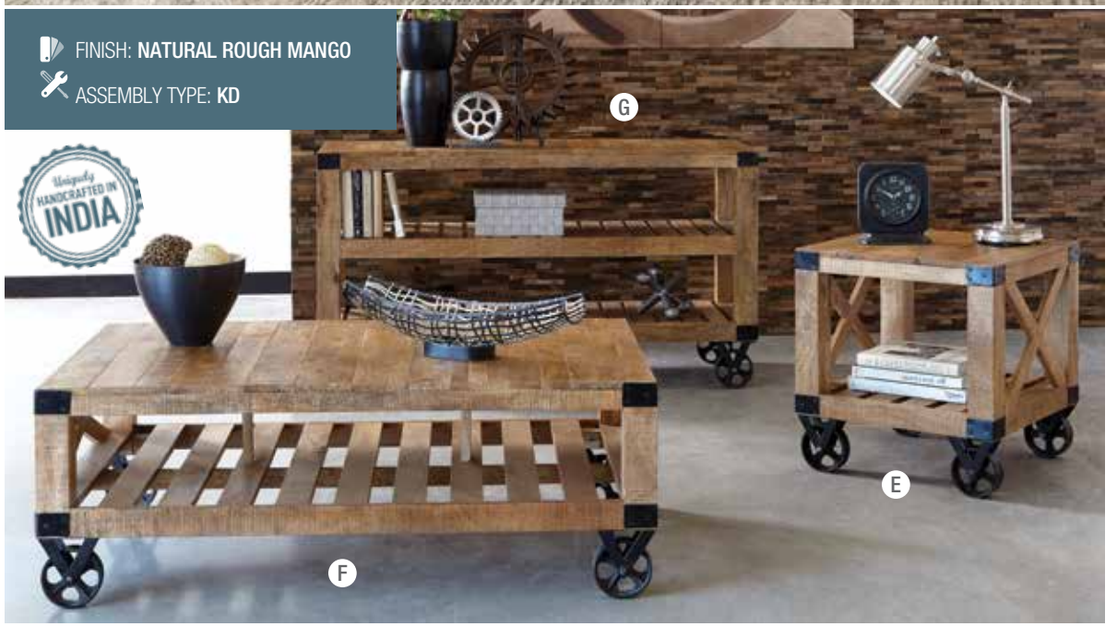
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET UP**

- Black iron tapered drum/base contrasts nicely against the natural reclaimed wood top
- The round shape makes this great to pair with sectionals or smaller sofas, and adds visual interest with varying colors on the table top

B. 705536 Side Table 14.00"dia x 20.00"h
C. 705537 End Table 23.50"dia x 20.00"h
D. 705538 Coffee Table 35.50"dia x 20.00"h

FINISH: **NATURAL ROUGH MANGO**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



- Industrial workshop style gives character to any set in your living room
- Solid wood and natural worn in wood makes this easy to match as well
- Matte black corner brackets and industrial looking wheels add a nice contrast for visual interest
- Open shelving for lots of storage

E. 705547 End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.00"h
F. 705548 Coffee Table 50.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h
G. 705549 Sofa Table 55.00"w x 18.00"d x 31.00"h

LIVING ROOM // OCCASIONAL GROUPS

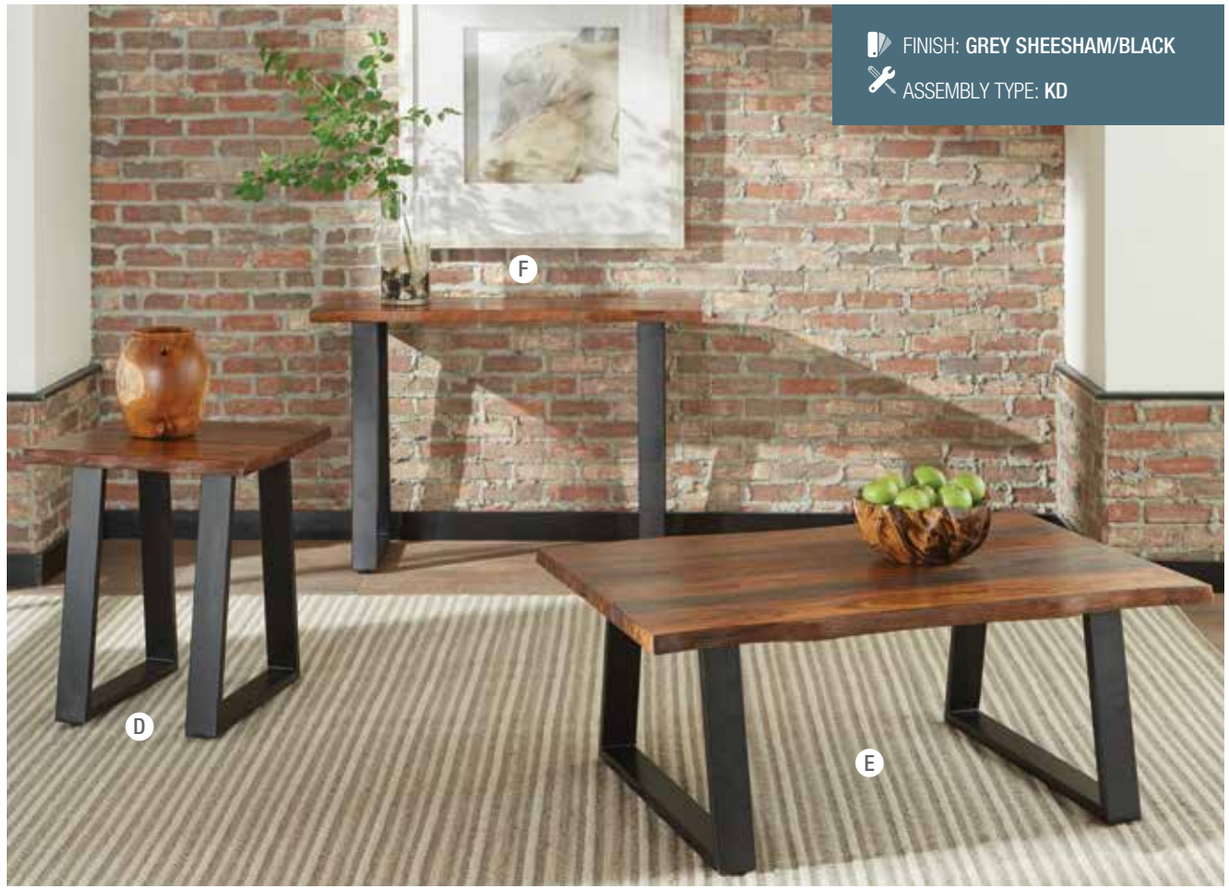
- Tapered X base in sanded off black with an ash brown pine top gives the look of a long lasting heirloom piece
- Sofa table with unique antique brass hardware makes handling the drawers easy along with full extension glides to help you reach everything inside

A. 705497 End Table 23.50”w x 23.50”d x 21.75”h
B. 705498 Coffee Table 47.25”w x 27.50”d x 15.75”h
C. 705499 Sofa Table 52.00”w x 15.50”d x 30.00”h

- This stunning collection features a live edge look in a grey finish
- Table tops are constructed from solid seesham wood from India
- Matching Jamestown Dining Collection also available

D. 721827 End Table 21.00”w x 21.00”d x 24.00”h
E. 721828 Coffee Table 45.00”w x 30.00”d x 18.00”h
F. 721829 Sofa Table 45.00”w x 16.00”d x 30.00”h

Our new live edge design is also available as a dining collection



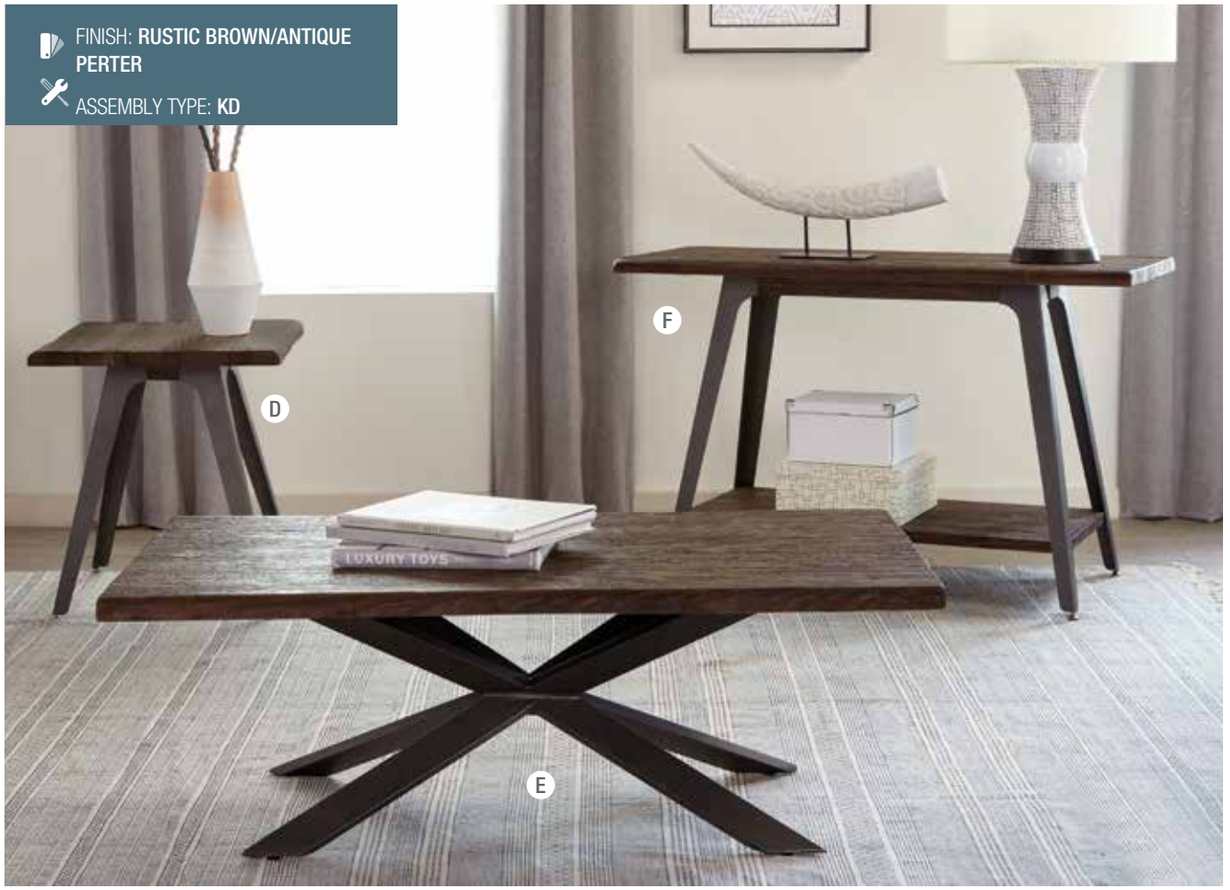
FINISH: **NATURAL HONEY/BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Solid mahogany and hickory veneer used to make this live edge table look real
- Adds a nice cost savings from purchasing an actual cross section
- Hairpin metal legs add an airy, mid-century modern feel
- Matching dining also available

A. 705667 End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h
B. 705668 Coffee Table 50.00"w x 28.00"d x 18.50"h
C. 705669 Sofa Table 48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

Our new live edge design is also available as a dining collection



FINISH: **RUSTIC BROWN/ANTIQUE PERTER**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Live edge solid wood top has a lot of character and shows every beautiful detail
- Tapered star base adds a more modern look, but an antique pewter finish gives an updated look to traditionally heavy rustic pieces
- Matching live edge dining also available

D. 705817 End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
E. 705818 Coffee Table 50.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h
F. 705819 Sofa Table 48.00"w x 20.00"d x 30.00"h

Our new live edge design is also available as a dining collection

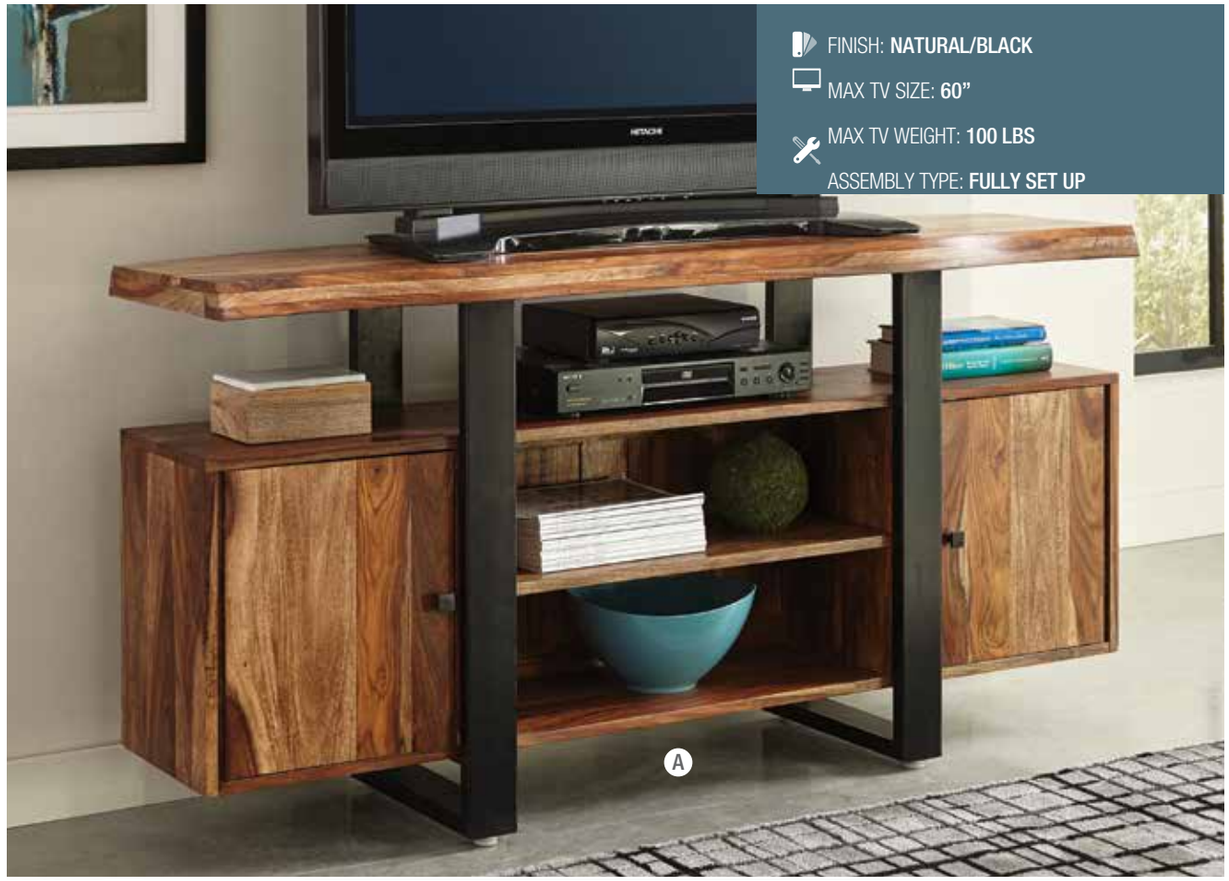
KNOX TV CONSOLE

- Solid natural sheesham wood with a live edge on the table surface
- Shelves and cabinets provide lots of storage for your living room
- Higher profile, which is currently trending and increasingly popular

A. 700890 Live Edge TV Console
60.00”w x 16.00”d x 31.00”h

A

Trending live edge surface shows off the wood detail

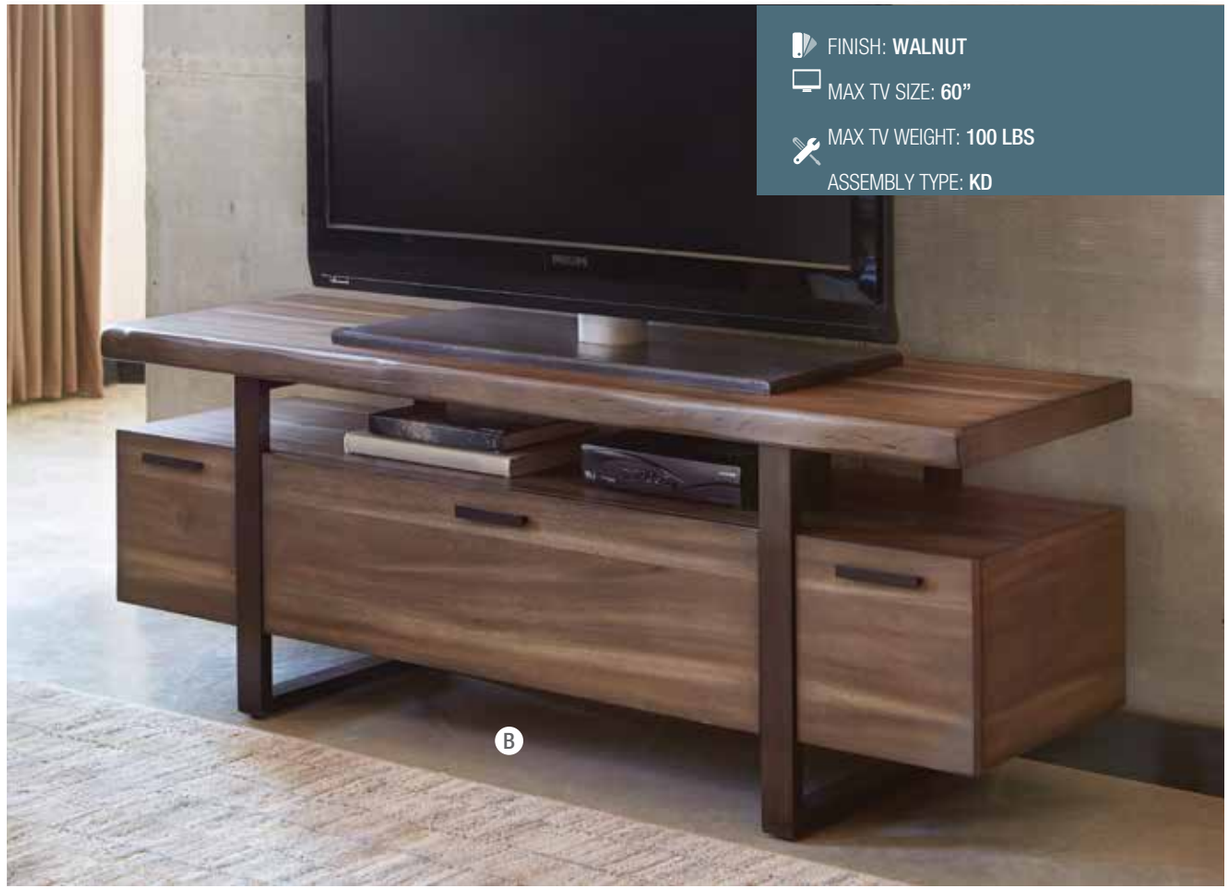


FINISH: **NATURAL/BLACK**
MAX TV SIZE: **60”**
MAX TV WEIGHT: **100 LBS**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET UP**

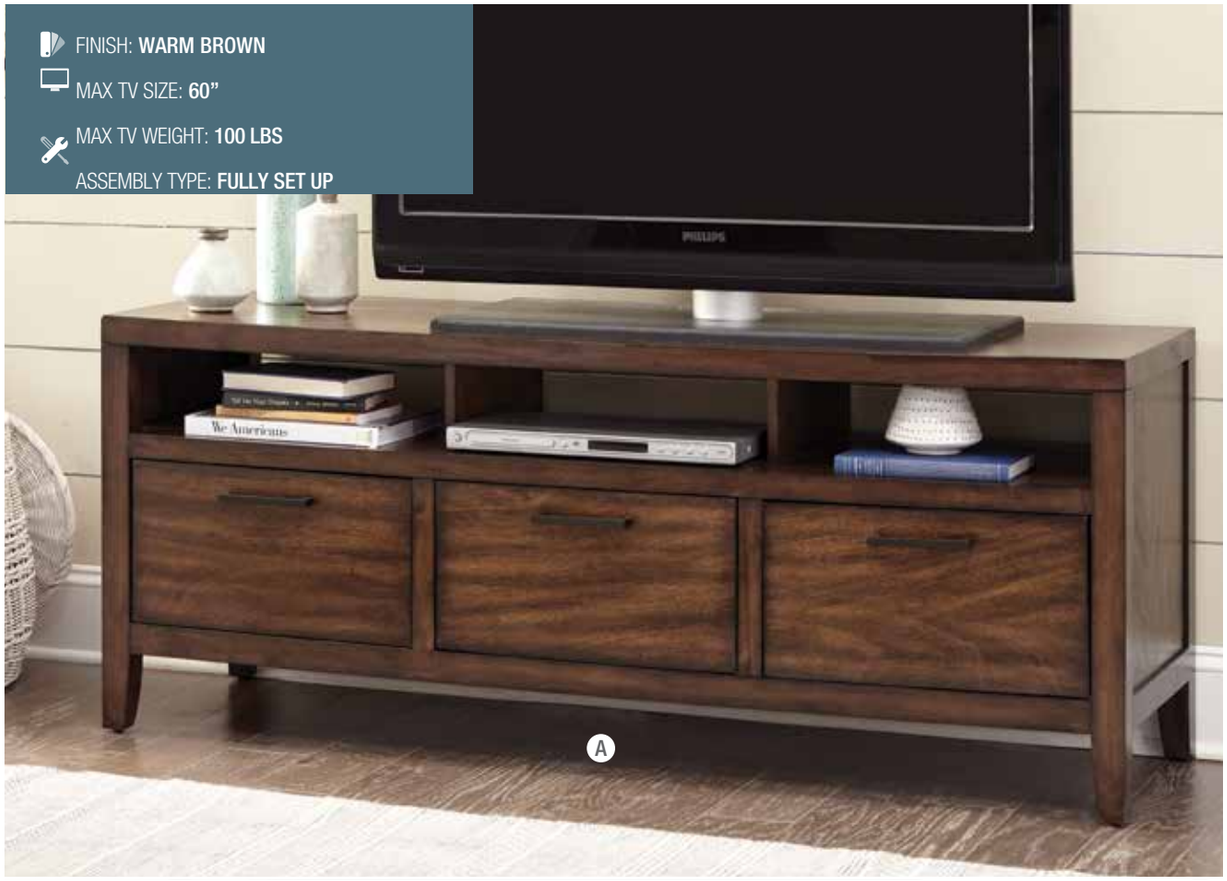
ATTICUS TV CONSOLE

- Very popular live edge table top
- Ashier finish with fully hidden drawer storage
- Low profile and great for larger TVs

B. 701055 TV Console 60.00”w x 17.25”d x 24.00”h



FINISH: **WALNUT**
MAX TV SIZE: **60”**
MAX TV WEIGHT: **100 LBS**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



SILAS TV CONSOLE

- Three open shelves with three storage drawers below to help keep your living room items neat and organized
- Low profile and great for larger TVs

A. 701060 TV Console 60.00”w x 17.25”d x 24.00”h

WYLDER TV CONSOLE

- Solid pine table top in a rustic brown finish and contrasting black solid wood legs, makes this a perfectly palatable group for your living room
- Matches #705677-705679 occasional set to complete the room

B. 701062 TV Console
57.75”w x 18.00”d x 26.00”h

COLOR: **GREY/WHITE**

UPHOLSTERY: **WOVEN FABRIC**

LEG FINISH: **NATURAL**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

A. 360022 Sofa Bed

Sofa 85.00"w x 30.00"d x 34.25"h

Seat 21.50"d x 16.50"h

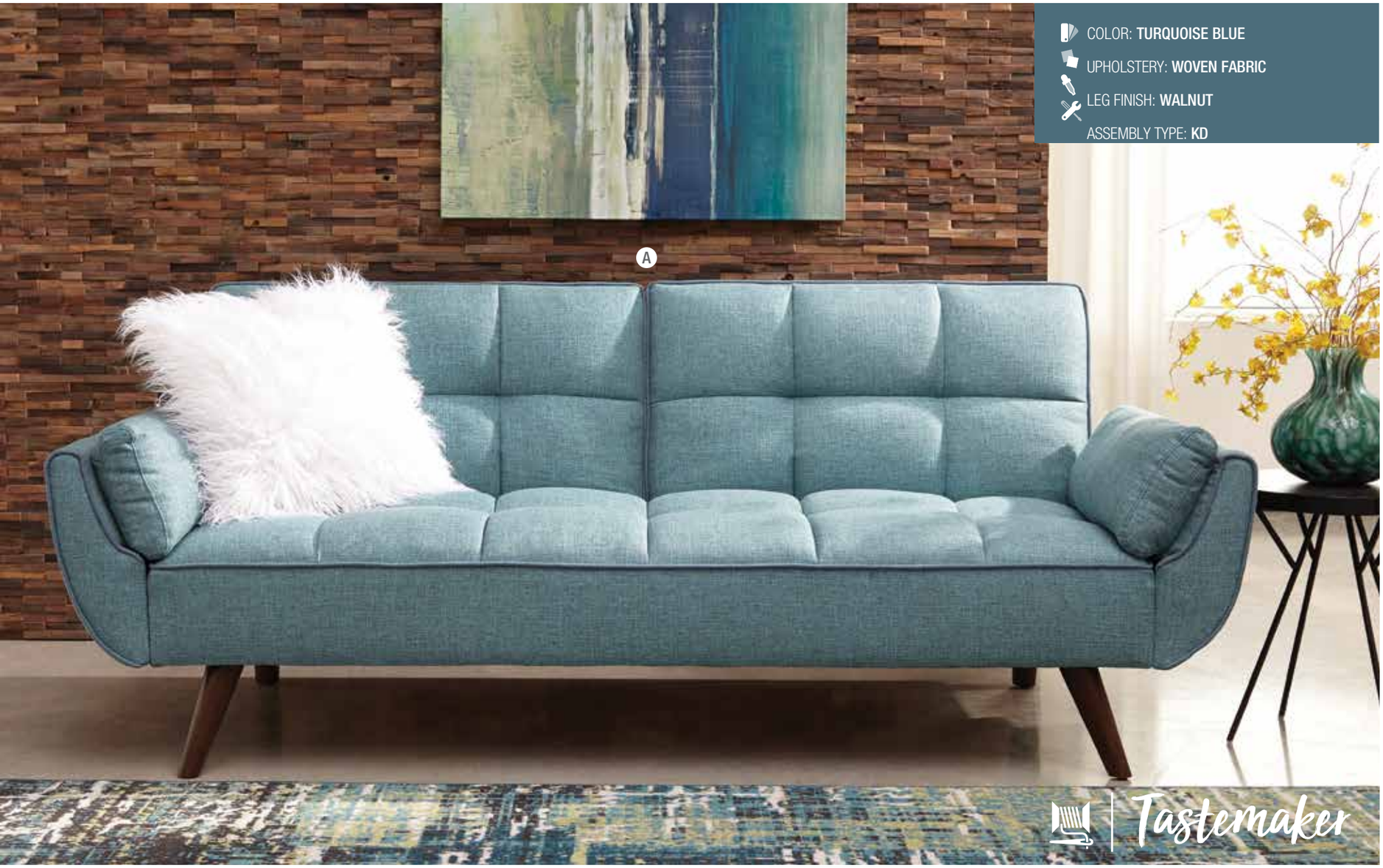
Sofa Bed 85.00"w x 44.50"d x 16.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

LUKE SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in grey woven fabric with white piping
- Button-tufted seat and back
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam
- Solid hardwood legs
- Two bolster pillows included



COLOR: **TURQUOISE BLUE**
UPHOLSTERY: **WOVEN FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **WALNUT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

CHEYENNE SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in turquoise blue woven fabric
- Biscuit-tufted seat and back
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam
- Solid hardwood legs
- Accent pillows are not removable

A. 360025 Sofa Bed

Sofa 83.50"w x 35.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 18.00"h
Sofa Bed 83.50"w x 43.25"d x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

COLOR: **GREY**

UPHOLSTERY: **WOVEN FARBIC**

LEG FINISH: **WALNUT**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

A. 360010 Sofa Bed

Sofa 73.50”w x 33.00”d x 29.50”h

Seat 20.50”d x 16.50”h

Sofa Bed 73.50”w x 38.00”d x 16.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

SKYLER SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in grey woven fabric
- Button-tufted seat and back
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam
- Solid hardwood legs

COLOR: **WHITE**

UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

TALIA COLLECTION

- Contemporary style curved sectional
- Features a built-in wooden table for drinks or décor
- Tufted back cushions with padded arm rest for ultimate comfort
- Cushions are all attached to maintain the tailored and sleek look

A. 503431 Sectional
141.00"w x 76.00"d 36.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

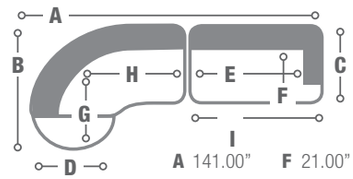
POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A	141.00"	**F**	21.00"
B	76.00"	**G**	54.00"
C	38.00"	**H**	65.00"
D	38.00"	**I**	88.00"
E	65.00"		

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

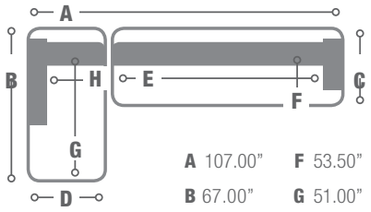
COLOR: **WHITE**

UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **DARK BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 107.00”	**F** 53.50”
B 67.00”	**G** 51.00”
C 38.50”	**H** 28.00”
D 40.50”	
E 53.00”	

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 503617 Sofa
107.00”w x 67.00”d x 29.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 17.50”h

B. 503617AC Armless Chair
28.00”w x 38.50”d x 29.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 17.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

DARBY COLLECTION

- This sectional features a contemporary style sectional with adjustable headrests
- Tufting details on are seat fronts and cushions
- Attached seat cushions and tight back seating to maintain contemporary look
- Armless chairs can be added into the collection

COLOR: **CHARCOAL**

UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **CHROME**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

PIPER COLLECTION

- Contemporary style sectional with tufted seats and adjustable headrests
- Upholstered in breathable leatherette
- Attached seat cushions and tight back seating to maintain contemporary look
- Metal U-shaped legs and low profile seating is perfect for this style
- This collection is only available as a right arm facing sectional

A. 503029 Sectional
139.00"w x 81.00"d x 31.50"-35.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

B. 503029AC Armless Chair
28.50"w x 35.00"d x 31.50"-36.00"h

C. 701918 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

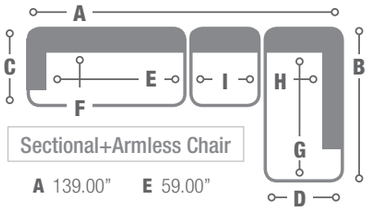
POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

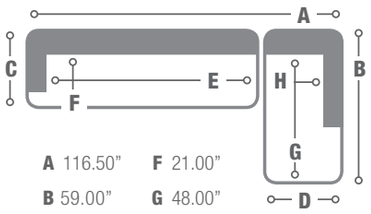


Sectional+Armless Chair

A 139.00"	**E** 59.00"	
B 81.00"	**F** 22.00"	
C 35.50"	**G** 67.75"	
D 35.50"	**H** 22.00"	**H** 28.50"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 116.50”	**F** 21.00”
B 59.00”	**G** 48.00”
C 36.50”	**H** 33.50”
D 42.00”	
E 67.00”	

Sectional

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 508337 Sectional
116.50”w x 33.50”/59.00d x 33.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h

B. 703267 End Table
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 15.75”h

C. 703268 Coffee Table
35.50”w x 23.50”d x 15.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

DARCY COLLECTION

- The Darcy Collection features structured and angled sheltered arms for a great look without compromising on comfort
- Extra wide chaise is perfect for lounging comfortably
- Its easily reversible storage chaise allows this sectional to fit in any home
- Sleek metal U-shaped legs give this collection a contemporary and clean look

COLOR: **GOLDEN BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **MICROFIBER**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

DARIE COLLECTION

- Transitional style sectional is perfect for any space
- Collection includes removable cushions for easy maintance and cleaning
- Two transitional pillows included with this collection
- Matching ottoman available
- This item has a reverislbe chaise and is slightly smaller than 500686 and 508528 for wider versatility
- Available in black, dark brown and light rustic brown

A. 508528 Sectional
107.50"w x 36.50"d x 75.25"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.00"h
B. 508529 Ottoman
43.25"w x 19.25"d x 43.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

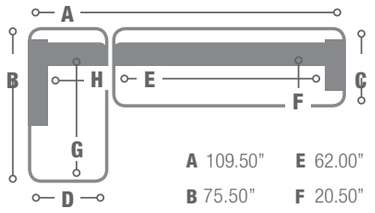
WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 109.50"	**E** 62.00"
B 75.50"	**F** 20.50"
C 34.00"	**G** 63.00"
D 34.00"	**H** 21.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **BLACK**

UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

COLOR: **BROWN**

UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

DARIE COLLECITON

- Transitional style sectional is perfect for any space
- Collection includes removable cushions for easy maintance and cleaning
- Two transitional pillows included with this collection
- Matching ottoman available
- This item is only available as a left arm facing sectional
- Available in black, dark brown and light rustic brown

A. 500606 Sectional
109.00"w x 75.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 500607 Ottoman
43.00"w x 43.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 500686 Sectional
109.00"w x 75.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

D. 500687 Ottoman
43.00"w x 43.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable

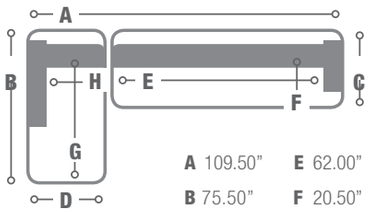
POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 109.50"	**E** 62.00"
B 75.50"	**F** 20.50"
C 34.00"	**G** 63.00"
D 34.00"	**H** 21.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **SILVER**

UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**

LEG FINISH: **CHROME**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

BELLAIRE COLLECTION

- The Bellaire Collection is perfect for any space in need of a little bling!
- This collection does not only offer glam but also functionality with storage ability under the chaise
- Individually placed nailheads adorn the frame for additional glamour
- Legs are crafted from stainless steel
- Accent Lumbar pillow with sequence detail and bolster pillows are included with every sectional
- This collection is only available as a left arm facing sectional

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

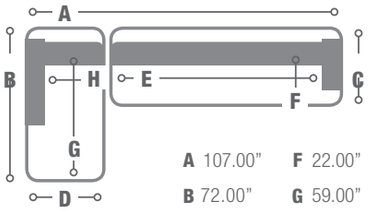
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows included

A. 508280 Sectional
107.00"w x 72.00"d x 29.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 107.00"	**F** 22.00"
B 72.00"	**G** 59.00"
C 33.00"	**H** 28.00"
D 37.00"	
E 62.00"	

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

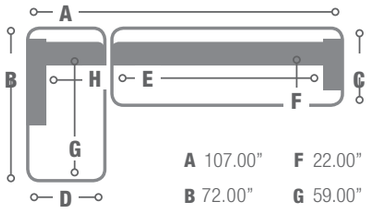
COLOR: **TEAL**

UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**

LEG FINISH: **CHROME**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 107.00”	**F** 22.00”
B 72.00”	**G** 59.00”
C 33.00”	**H** 28.00”
D 37.00”	
E 62.00”	

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

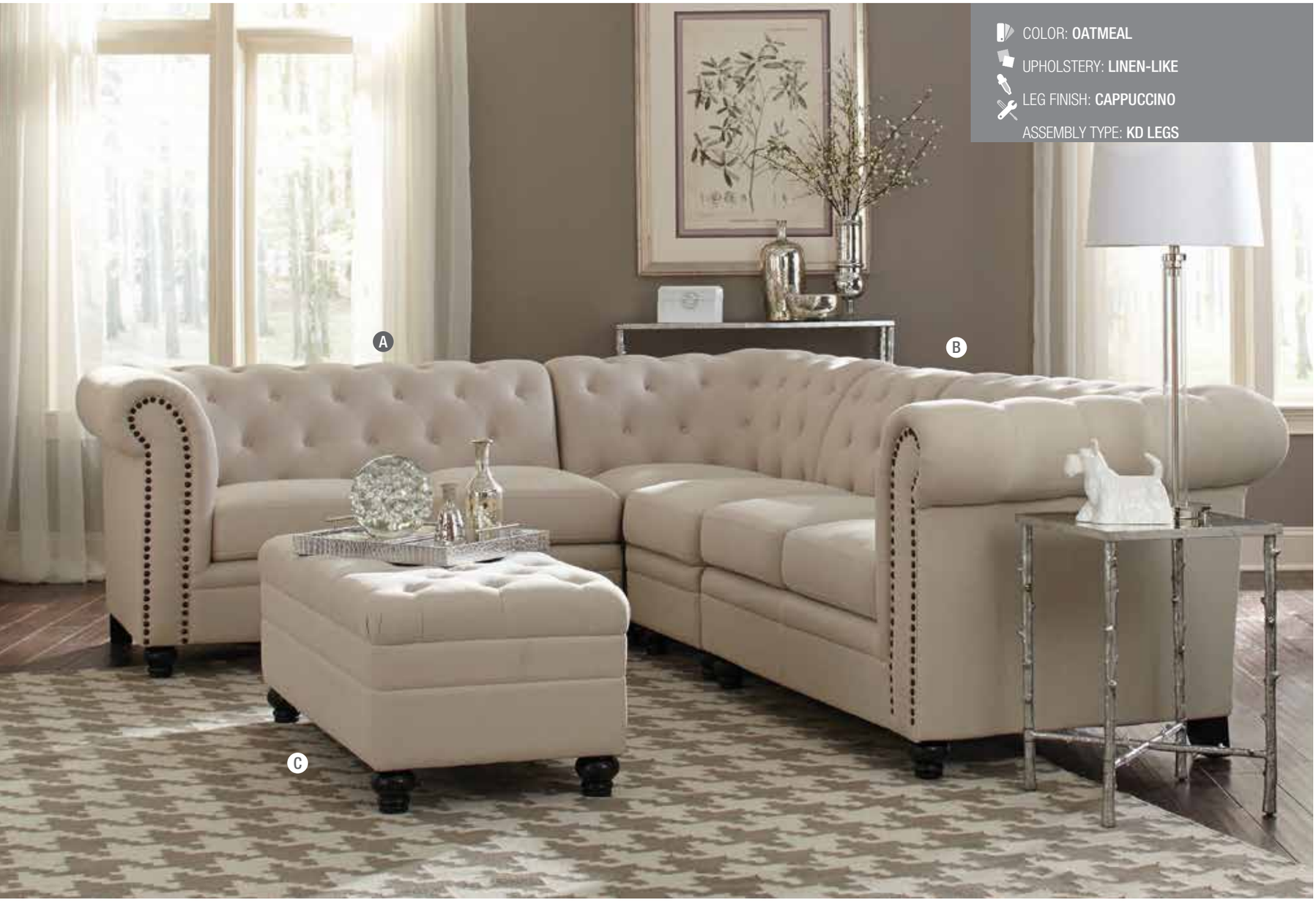
FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows included

A. 508380 Sectional
107.00”w x 72.00”d x 29.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 19.00”h

BELLAIRE COLLECTION

- The Bellaire Collection is perfect for any space in need of a little bling!
- This collection does not only offer glam but also functionality with storage ability under the chaise
- Individually placed nailheads adorn the frame for additional glamour
- Legs are crafted from stainless steel
- Accent Lumbar pillow with sequence detail and bolster pillows are included with every sectional
- This collection is only available as a left arm facing sectional



COLOR: **OATMEAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

ROY COLLECTION

- The Roy Collection is available in both sofa collection and sectional
- This collection is inspired by the iconic Chesterfield
- Deep tufting and rolled arms are perfect for any transitional space
- Attached seat cushions are perfect to maintain its shape
- Armless chair option available to extend size of sectional
- Matching ottoman is available
- Collection available in oatmeal and grey

A. 500222 Sectional
95.00"w x 120.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h

B. 500222AC Armless Chair
25.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h

C. 500223 Ottoman
43.00"w x 22.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

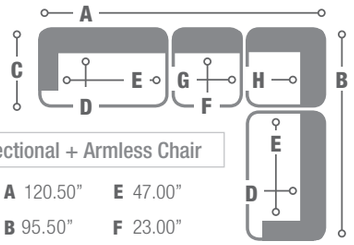
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



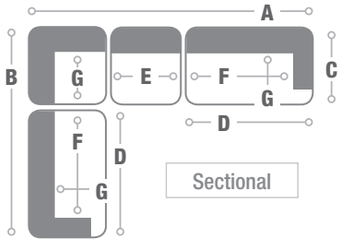
Sectional + Armless Chair

A 120.50"	**E** 47.00"
B 95.50"	**F** 23.00"
C 37.50"	**G** 25.00"
D 23.00"	**H** 23.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **DARK GREY**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 120.50"
B 95.50"
C 37.50"
D 58.00"
E 25.00"
F 43.50"
G 23.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 500292 Sectional
95.00"w x 120.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h

B. 500292AC Armless Chair
25.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h

C. 500293 Ottoman
43.00"w x 22.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

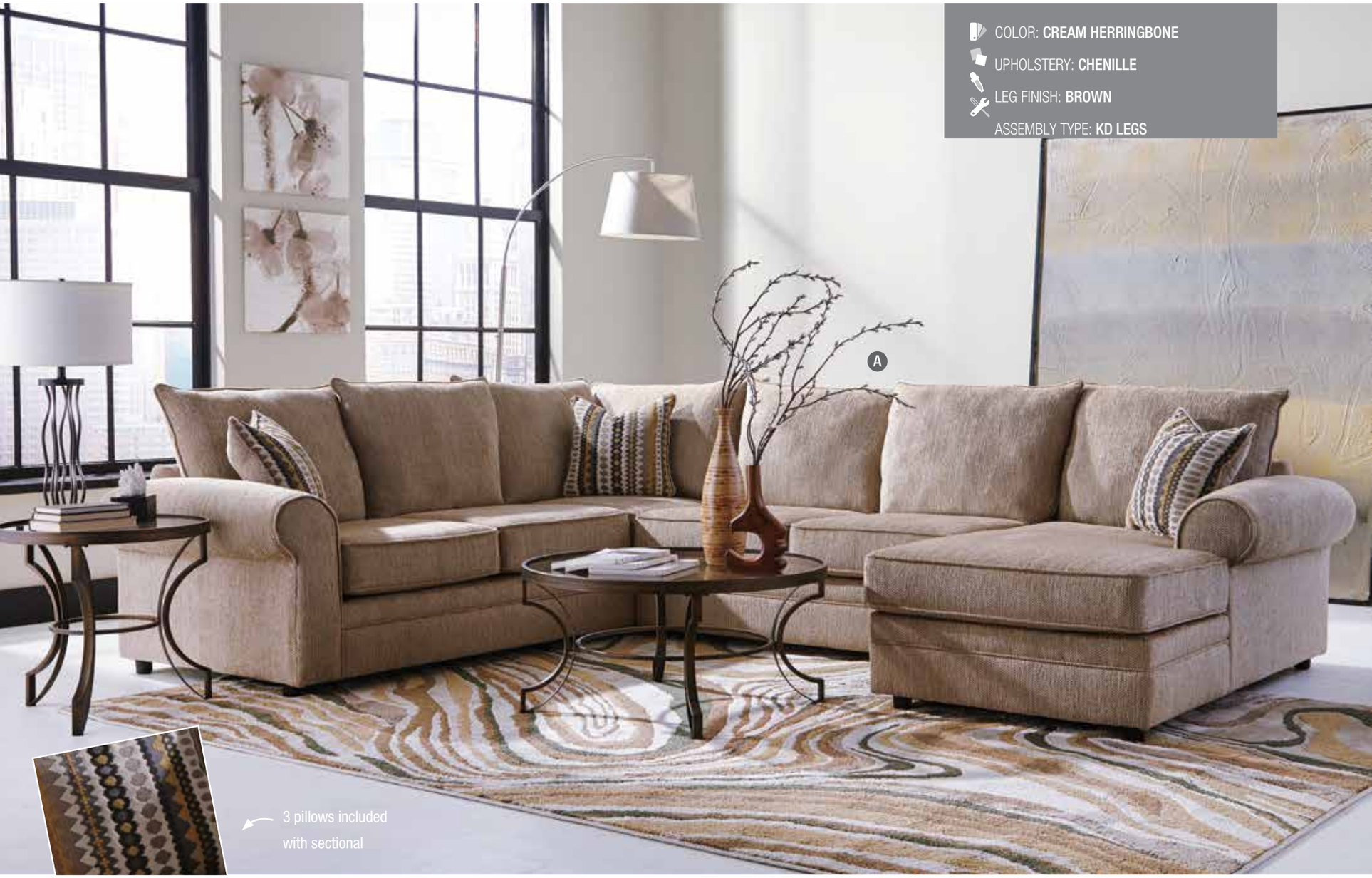
FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

ROY COLLECTION

- The Roy Collection is available in both sofa collection and sectional
- This collection is inspired by the iconic Chesterfield
- Deep tufting and rolled arms are perfect for any transitional space
- Attached seat cushions are perfect to maintain its shape
- Armless chair option available to extend size of sectional
- Matching ottoman is available
- Collection available in oatmeal and grey



COLOR: **CREAM HERRINGBONE**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

FAIRHAVEN COLLECTION

- Perfect transitional sectional for any large space
- Sectional is covered in ultra soft herringbone chenille fabric
- Oversized and deep seating for style and comfort
- Removable seat cushions are perfect for easy cleaning and maintnance
- Three accent pillows in a transitional print are included
- This sectional is only available with a right arm facing chaise

A. 501149 Sectional
148.00"w x 38.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.50"h

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

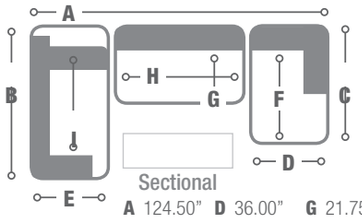
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
3 pillows included

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



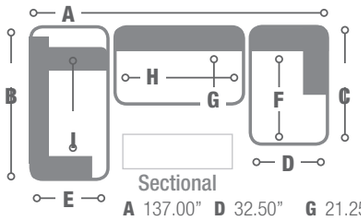
Sectional

A 124.50"	**D** 36.00"	**G** 21.75"
B 96.50"	**E** 37.00"	**H** 52.25"
C 59.00"	**F** 46.00"	**I** 74.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 137.00”	**D** 32.50”	**G** 21.25”
B 88.00”	**E** 34.00”	**H** 72.00”
C 63.00”	**F** 51.50”	**I** 68.00”

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 501686 Sectional
137.00”w x 88.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 19.50”hh

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
3 pillows included

PROVENCE COLLECTION

- Great for cozy family rooms! The fabric is a comfy and soft chenille in a multi-tonal brown that is easy to maintain and clean
- The center armless sofa is perfect for storing extra blankets and pillows for overnight guests or movie night
- Large scale so you know you’ll be able to accommodate several guests
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Wood encased frame
- Pocket coil seating

COLOR: **BLUE GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

MASON COLLECTION

- The Mason Sectional alludes style and comfort
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- The whole collection is adorned with a solidwood trim
- Decorative chrome nailheads have been individually applied
- Accent pillows in transitional pattern are included
- Seat and back cushions are fully reversible for easy cleaning and maintance
- Matching storage ottoman available

A. 503615 Sectional
112.00"w x 83.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 503616 Storage Ottoman
37.00"w x 26.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

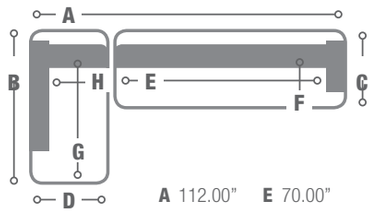
SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes

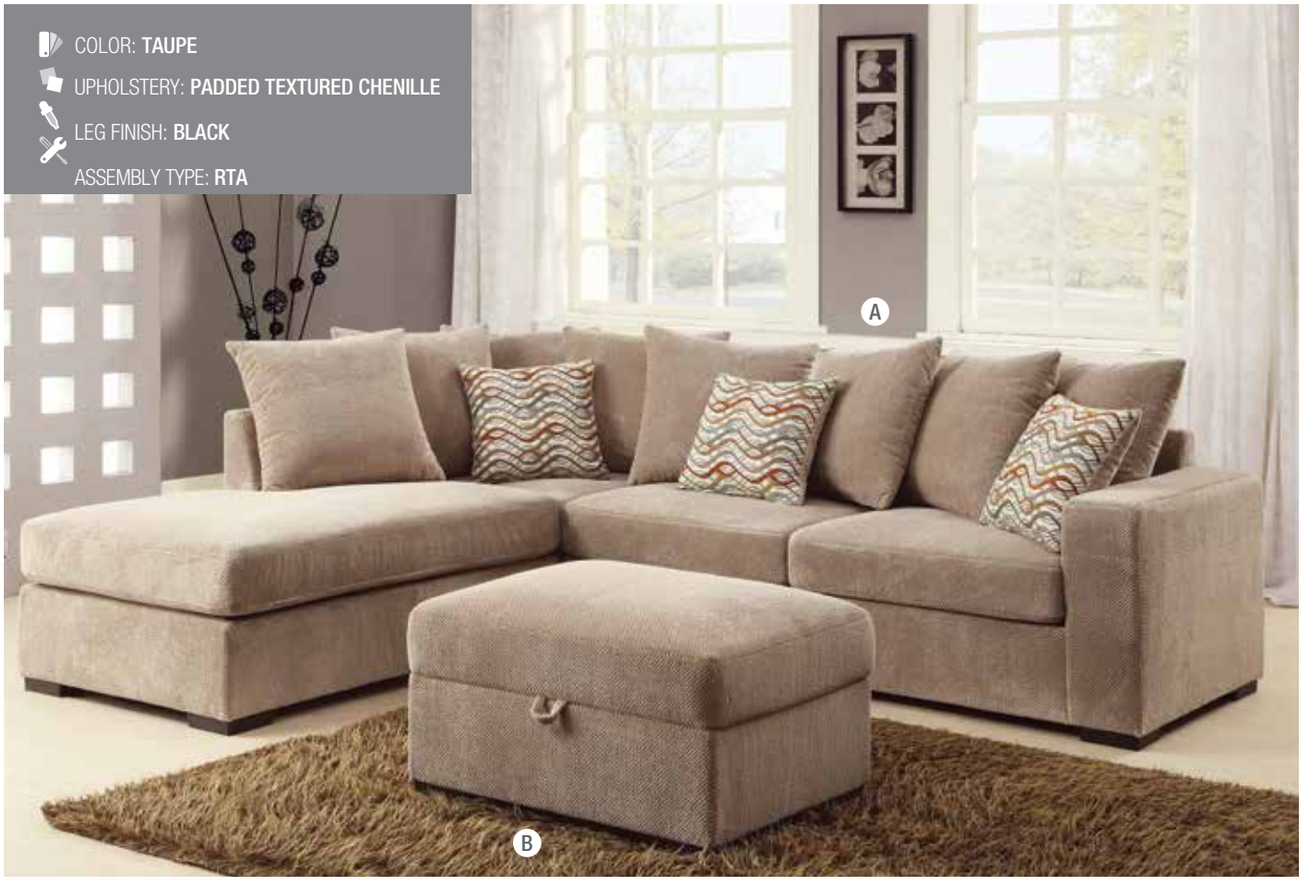
SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 112.00"	**E** 70.00"
B 83.50"	**F** 21.00"
C 34.00"	**G** 72.00"
D 35.50"	**H** 21.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



OLSON COLLECTION

- The Olson Collection is comfortable and versatile
- Soft and plush upholstery along with scattered pillow back make it perfect for lounging
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- Matching ottoman available
- This collection is available in both taupe and chocolate

A. 500044 Sectional
102.00"w x 82.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 500085 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 25.00"d x 18.50"h

C. 500086 Sectional
102.00"w x 82.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
D. 500146 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 25.00"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

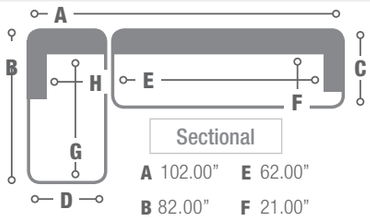
FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows included

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A	102.00"	E	62.00"
B	82.00"	F	21.00"
C	33.00"	G	69.00"
D	33.00"	H	21.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **OATMEAL**

UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**

LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

ARIA COLLECTION

- The Aria Collection exudes comfort and style
- This collection features deep and plush seating six accent pillows are included with this collection
- Decorate nailheads adorn the arms for added style

A. 508610 Sectional

104.00"w x 36.00"d x 36.50"h

Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

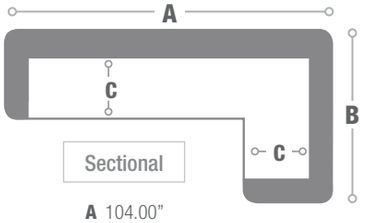
CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 6 pillows included

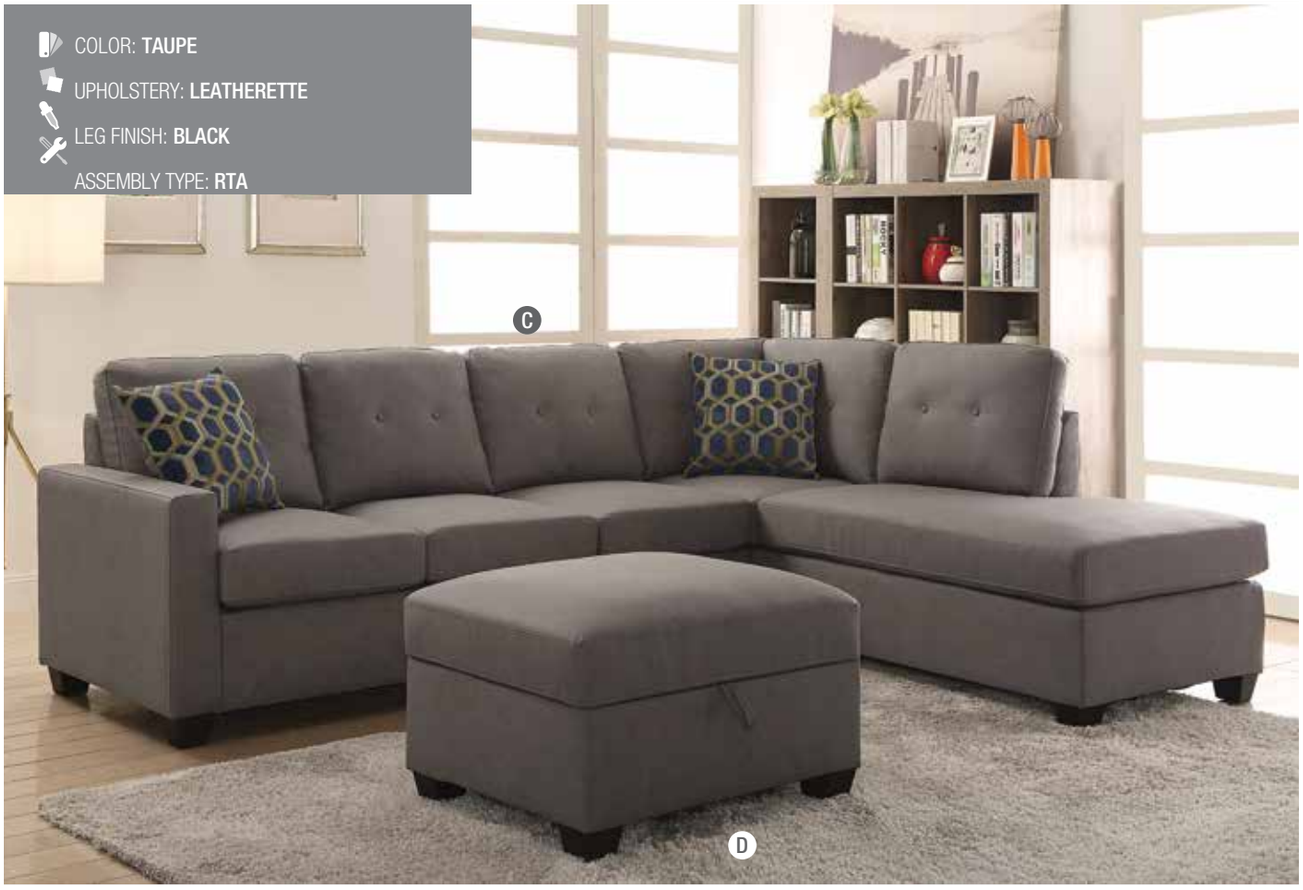
SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 104.00"

B 36"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



STONENESSE COLLECTION

- The Stonenesse Collection is perfect for any space and family
- Accent pillows in fashionable pattern are included
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- Matching ottoman is available

A. 500413 Sectional
110.00"w x 79.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.50"h
B. 500414 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 25.00"d x 19.50"h

POWELL COLLECTION

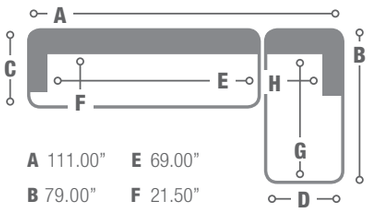
- Following our best selling reversible sectional sets, we introduced a version to diversify the line
- Back cushions are adorned with button tufting for a higher end look
- Accent pillows are included with this collection
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- Matching ottoman is available

A. 501687 Sectional
108.50"w x 80.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h
B. 501688 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 25.00"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Seat: Reversible
  Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
- REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional versatile in any space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A	111.00"	**E**	69.00"
B	79.00"	**F**	21.50"
C	33.00"	**G**	68.00"
D	33.00"	**H**	21.50"

Sectional

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

MALLORY COLLECTION

- The Mallory Collection easily fits the style of any home
- This sectional is covered in extremely soft padded textured velvet and constrasted with a dark brown leatherette
- Accent pillows are included with this collection
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- Matching ottoman is available
- This collection is available in dark chocolate, chocolate and tan

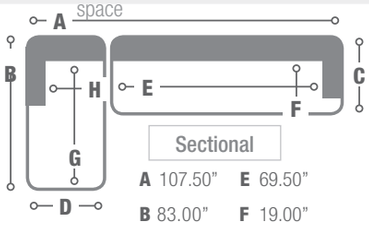
A. 505655 Sectional
107.50”w x 83.00”d x 33.50”h
Seat 19.00”d x 19.00”h
B. 505656 Ottoman
37.50”w x 26.00”d x 19.00”h

C. 505675 Sectional
107.50”w x 83.00”d x 33.50”h
Seat 19.00”d x 19.00”h
D. 505676 Ottoman
37.50”w x 26.00”d x 19.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Removable
POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes [illegible] space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 107.50”	**E** 69.50”
B 83.00”	**F** 19.00”
C 32.00”	**G** 69.00”
D 32.00”	**H** 19.50”

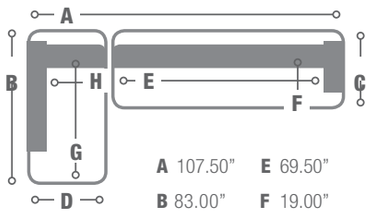
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **MICROFIBER/LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

COLOR: **TAN**
UPHOLSTERY: **MICROFIBER/LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

COLOR: **DARK CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED TEXTURED VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A	107.50”	**E**	69.50”
B	83.00”	**F**	19.00”
C	32.00”	**G**	69.00”
D	32.00”	**H**	19.50”

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 505645 Sectional
107.50”w x 83.00”d x 33.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 19.00”h
B. 505646 Ottoman
37.50”w x 26.00”d x 19.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

MALLORY COLLECTION

- The Mallory Collection easily fits the style of any home
- This sectional is covered in extremely soft padded textured velvet and constrasted with a dark brown leatherette
- Accent pillows are included with this collection
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- Matching ottoman is available
- This collection is available in dark chocolate, chocolate and tan

ELLINGTON COLLECTION

- The Ellington Collection is sure to impress any guest with its style and comfort
- Its full foam double armrests make this modular a great place to lounge
- The biscuit shaped tufting throughout adds a modern touch
- Make your perfect sofa, loveseat or even an entire sectional from the Ellington Collection

A. 551291 Armless Chair
28.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 551292 Corner
35.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 551293 Storage Ottoman
35.50"W X 35.50"D X 35.50"H

D. 551294LAF Chair
37.00''w x 35.00''d x 35.50''h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

E. 551294RAF Chair
37.00''w x 35.00''d x 35.50''h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

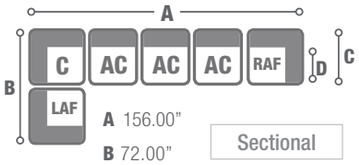
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 156.00"
B 72.00"
C 35.00"
D 21.00"

Sectional

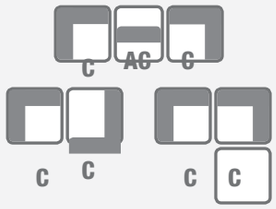
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **STONE GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

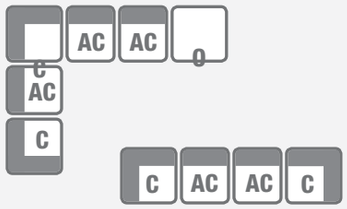
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

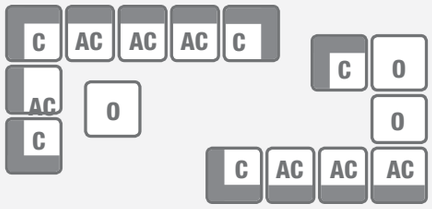
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:

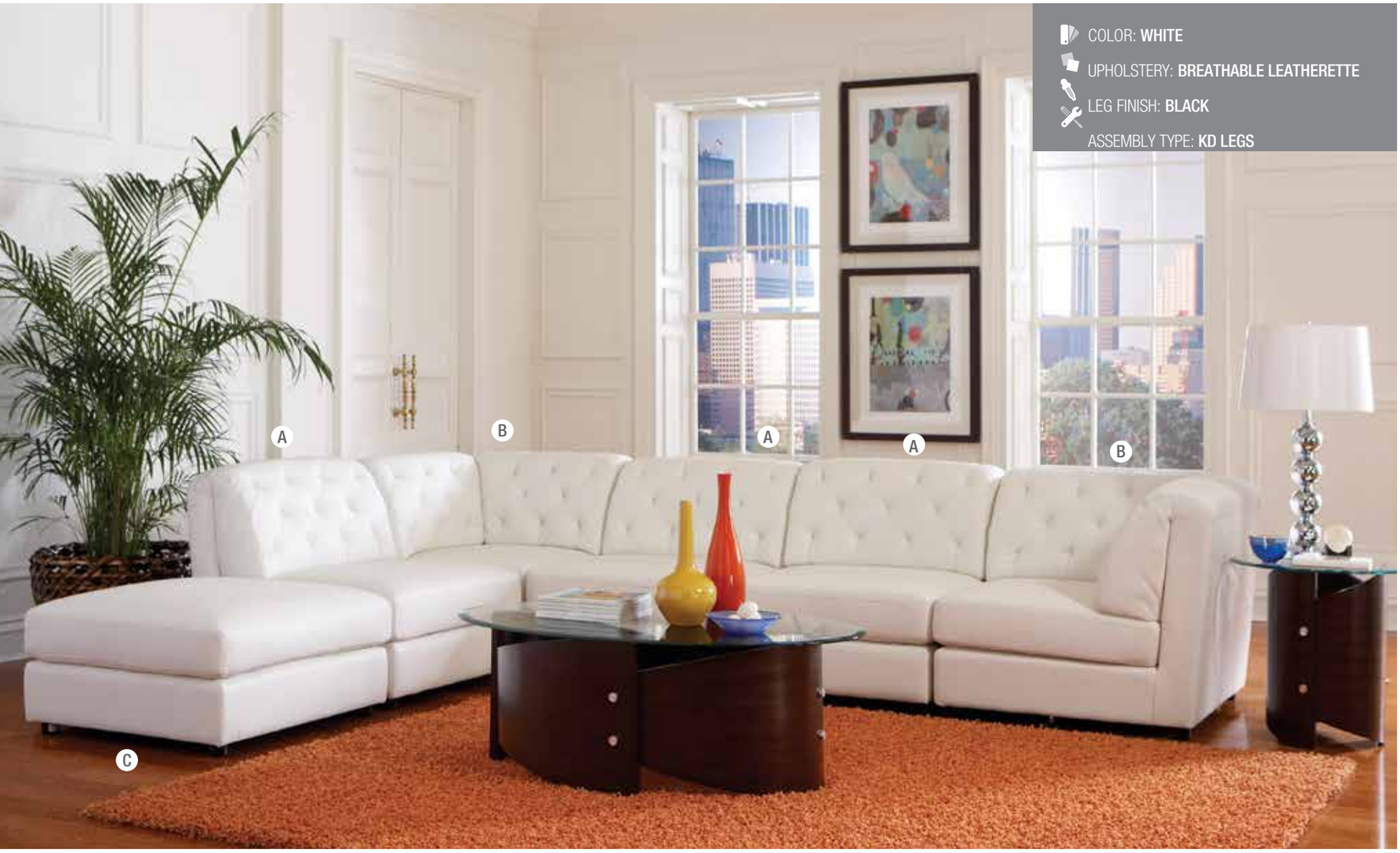


FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:





COLOR: **WHITE**

UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

QUINN COLLECTION

- The Quinn Collection is sure to impress with its unique style and versatility
- This sectional is adorned with tufted back details and a sleek frame
- Add an ottoman to your space for added storage or simply for additional seating
- Create your perfect sectional with the use of just three simple pieces
- This collection is available in both white and black

A. 551021 Armless Chair
33.00"w x 38.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 17.50"h

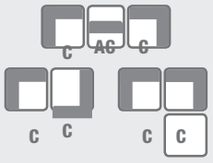
B. 551022 Corner
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 17.50"h

C. 551023 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 33.00"d x 17.50"h

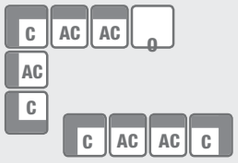
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

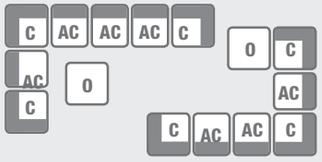
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



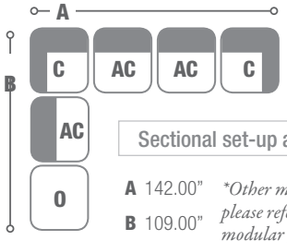
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional set-up as shown

A 142.00"
B 109.00"

**Other measurement please refer to individual modular pieces.*

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

COLOR: **BLACK**

UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

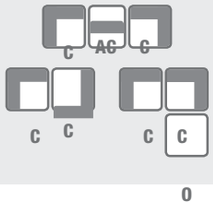
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

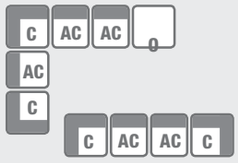
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

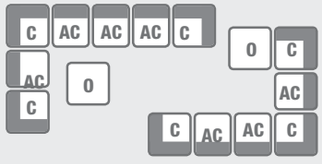
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



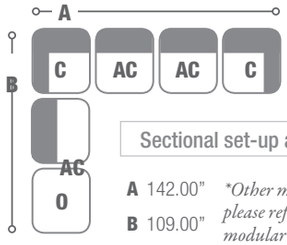
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional set-up as shown

A 142.00"
B 109.00"

**Other measurement please refer to individual modular pieces.*

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

QUINN COLLECTION

- The Quinn Collection is sure to impress with its unique style and versatility
- This sectional is adorned with tufted back details and a sleek frame
- Add an ottoman to your space for added storage or simply for additional seating
- Create your perfect sectional with the use of just three simple pieces
- This collection is available in both white and black

A. 551031 Armless Chair
33.00"w x 38.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 17.50"h

B. 551032 Corner
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 17.50"h

C. 551033 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 33.00"d x 17.50"h

COLOR: **GREY**

UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**

LEG FINISH: **DARK BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

CHURCHILL COLLECTION

- Modular upholstery sets are they best option when you want a custom space
- Easily configure the pieces according to your room size and add as little or much as you need
- This collection is not only versatile but also stylish with its mid century modern flair
- Back cushions are adorned with button tufting and angled solid wood legs
- Ottoman can be used floating or next to any piece to extend seating

A. 551301 Corner Sofa
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.25"h

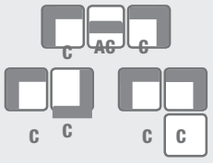
B. 551302 Armless Chair
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.25"h

C. 551303 Ottoman
32.75"w x 24"d x 19.25"h

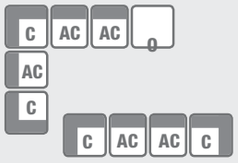
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

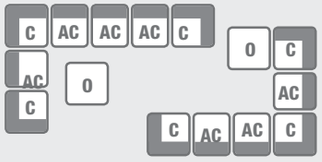
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:

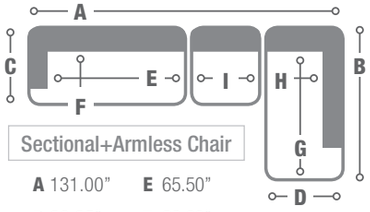


FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



O

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional+Armless Chair

A 131.00"		**E** 65.50"	
B 98.25"		**F** 29.00"	
C 32.75"	**D** 32.75"	**G** 94.50"	
		H 29.00"	**I** 32.75"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

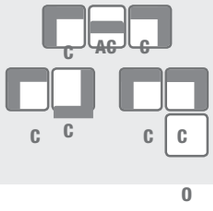
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- **CUSHIONS:** Seat: Attached Back: Removable
- **POCKET COIL SPRINGS:** To maintain shape and durabilty
- **SINUOUS SPRING DECK:** Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- **FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:** Construction made for stability & heavy use
- **OTTOMAN AVAILABLE:** Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- **MODULAR FEATURE:** Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

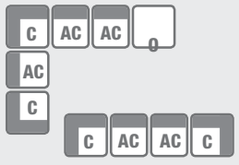
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

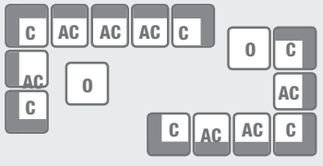
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



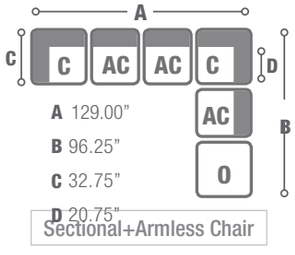
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

CASSANDRA COLLECTION

- This collection is perfect for any space
- The cover and silhouette of this collection is extremely versatile as it can easily fit a glam or contemporary space
- This collection consists of three pieces, which makes it easy to build a small or large sectional depending on your space
- Ottoman can be used floating in front of the secitonal to rest feet or can be placed next to any piece to extend seating
- Fully encased wooden frame

A. 551371 Armless Chair
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 31.75"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.25"h

B. 551372 Corner
31.75"w x 31.75"d x 31.75"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.25"h

C. 551373 Ottoman

COLOR: **LATTE**

UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED MICROFIBER**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

CLAUDE COLLECTION

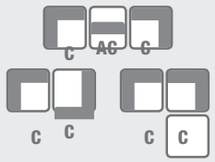
- The Claude Sectional exudes style and comfort!
- Its soft padded microfiber fabric makes it a perfect piece for lounging
- This sectional is adorned with tufting on both the back and seat cushions
- This collection consists of three pieces, making it easy to build a sectional perfect for any space
- Ottoman can be used floating or next to any piece to extend seating
- This collection is available in dove and latte

A. 551001 Armless Chair
32.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.50"d x 19.00"h
B. 551002 Corner
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.50"d x 19.00"h
C. 551003 Ottoman
32.00"w x 32.00"d x 19.00"h

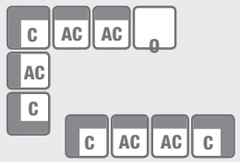
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

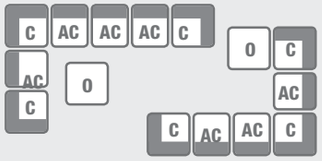
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:

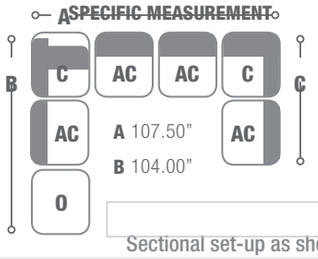


FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:





Sectional set-up as shown

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

COLOR: **MIDNIGHT BLUE**

UPHOLSTERY: **EASY CARE LINEN LIKE**

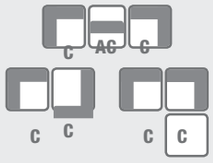
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

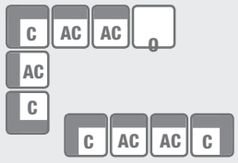
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

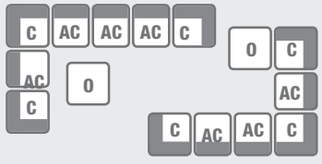
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



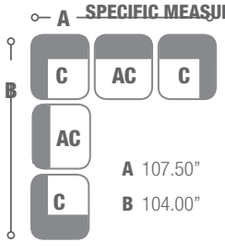
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 107.50"

B 104.00"

Sectional set-up as shown

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COILED SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For stability and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 6 pillows included
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

REVERSIBLE OTTOMAN TOP!

Flip over the ottoman top to reveal a hardwood table surface, ready to be used as a coffee table.

KEATON COLLECTION

- The Keaton Collection is great for any space
- This collection is stylish due to its tufting detail and perfectly paired accent pillows
- This collection consists of three pieces, making it easy to build a sectional perfect for any space
- This collection includes a unique ottoman- flip the top to reveal a hard wood table surface!

A. 503451 Armless Chair
33.00"w x 39.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 503452 Corner
39.50"w x 39.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 503453 Storage Ottoman
39.00"w x 39.00"d x 19.00"h

KENDRICK COLLECITON

- Rolled arm sleeper sectional upholstered in chocolate chenille
- Hidden sleeper extends to almost a queen size bed
- Includes 4” memory foam mattress (1.5” 1.6lbs memory foam + 2.5” 2.5lbs high resilience foam)
- Four (4) accent pillows included

- Available in chocolate and blue chenille

A. 501450 Sleeper Sectional

122.00”w x 98.50”d x 38.00”h

Seat 22.00”d x 19.00”h

COLOR: **CHOCOLATE**

UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**

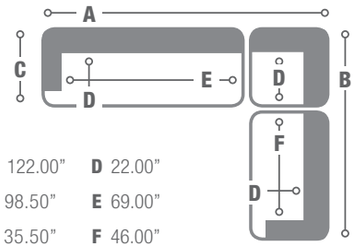
LEG FINISH: **ESPRESSO**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 122.00” **D** 22.00”

B 98.50” **E** 69.00”

C 35.50” **F** 46.00”

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **BLUE**

UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**

LEG FINISH: **ESPRESSO**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

KENDRICK COLLECITON

- Rolled arm sleeper sectional upholstered in blue chenille
- Hidden sleeper extends to almost a queen size bed
- Includes 4” memory foam mattress (1.5” 1.6lbs memory foam + 2.5” 2.5lbs high resilience foam)
- Four (4) accent pillows included

- Available in blue and chocolate chenille

A. 501545 Sleeper Sectional

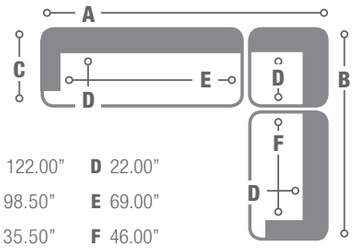
122.00”w x 98.50”d x 38.00”h

Seat 22.00”d x 19.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 122.00”	**D** 22.00”
B 98.50”	**E** 69.00”
C 35.50”	**F** 46.00”

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

TESS COLLECTION

- Track arm sleeper sectional upholstered in grey microvelvet
- Hidden sleeper extends to almost a queen size bed
- Includes 5" innerspring mattress (1" 1.5lbs high resilience foam + 4" pocket coils)
- Four (4) accent pillows included
- Queen size sleeper includes 4.5" pocket coil mattress
- Three (3) accent pillows included

A. 500727 Sleeper Sectional

Sectional 112.00"w x 89.00"d x 34.00"h

Seat 23.50"d x 18.00"h

Sleeper Mattress 60.00"w x 72.00"d

B. 701917 End Table

24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.75"h

C. 701918 Coffee Table

36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS

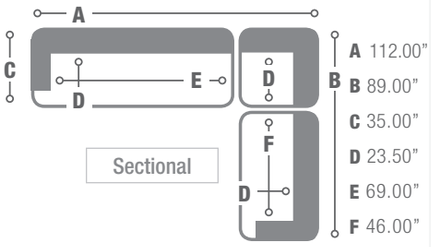
COLOR: **GREY**

UPHOLSTERY: **MICROVELVET**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 112.00"
B 89.00"
C 35.00"
D 23.50"
E 69.00"
F 46.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **CHARCOAL**

UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

GUS COLLECTION

- Track arm sleeper sectional upholstered in charcoal chenille
- Hidden sleeper easily converts this sectional into almost a queen size bed
- Lift-top storage in chaise
- Two (2) accent pillows included

A. 501677 Sleeper Sectional

98.00"w x 60.50"d x 35.50"h

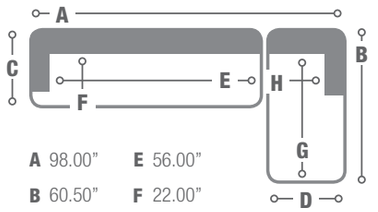
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS

STORAGE SPACE UNDER CHAISE

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A	98.00"	**E**	56.00"
B	60.50"	**F**	22.00"
C	36.50"	**G**	47.00"
D	37.00"	**H**	22.00"

Sectional

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

EVERLY COLLECTION

- Track arm sleeper sectional upholstered in light grey linen-like fabric
- Hidden sleeper easily converts this sectional into almost a full XL size bed
- Lift-top storage in chaise
- Reversible chaise set up

A. 503926 Reversible Sleeper Sectional
89.50"w x 56.75"d x 32.50"h
Seat 44.00"d x 16.50"h

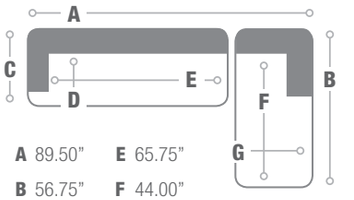
STORAGE SPACE UNDER CHAISE

COLOR: **LIGHT GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A	89.50"	**E**	65.75"
B	56.75"	**F**	44.00"
C	33.50"	**G**	28.25"
D	20.75"		

Sectional

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **GREY/BLACK**

UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE/LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

EVERLY COLLECTION

- Track arm sleeper sectional upholstered black leatherette
- Back and seat cushions upholstered in grey linen-like fabric
- Hidden pull-out sleeper easily converts this sectional into almost a full size bed
- Lift-top storage in chaise

- Reversible chaise set up

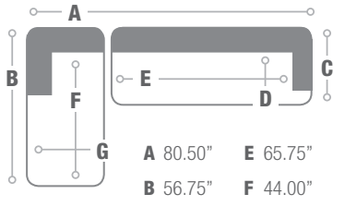
A. 503929 Reversible Sleeper Sectional
80.50"w x 56.00"d x 32.50"h
Seat 44.00"d x 16.50"h

STORAGE SPACE UNDER CHAISE

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME

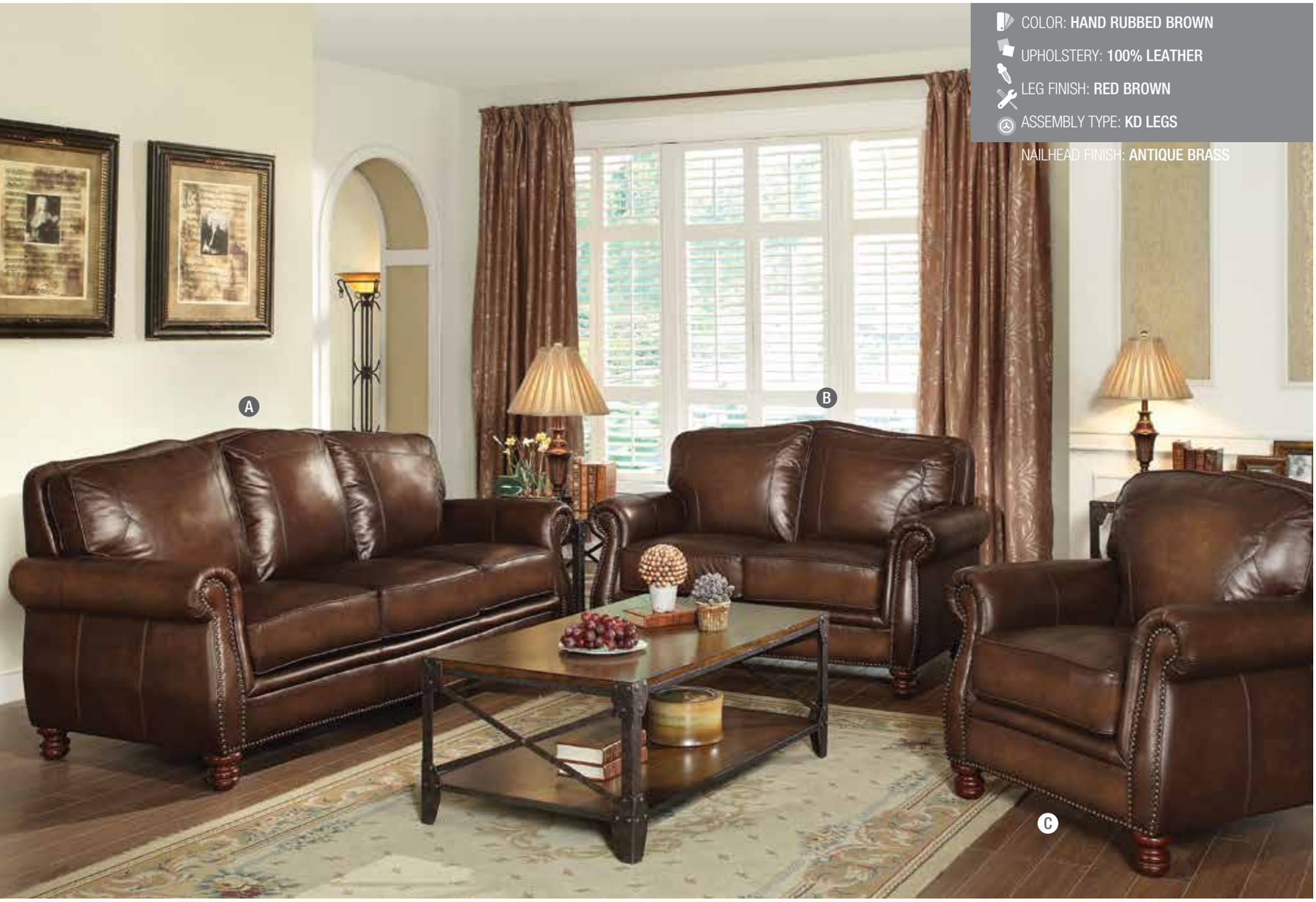
SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 80.50"	**E** 65.75"
B 56.75"	**F** 44.00"
C 33.50"	**G** 28.25"
D 20.75"	

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



COLOR: **HAND RUBBED BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **100% LEATHER**
LEG FINISH: **RED BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**
NAILHEAD FINISH: **ANTIQUE BRASS**

MONTBROOK COLLECTION

- Traditional rolled arm stationary sofa collection upholstered in brown hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads
- Turned solid hardwood legs finished in red brown
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching ottoman available

A. 503981 Sofa
86.00"w x 36.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 503982 Loveseat
63.00"w x 36.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

C. 503983 Chair
40.50"w x 36.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

D. 503984 Ottoman
27.00"w x 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULL FOAM SEATING: For extra support and comfort
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME

MATCHING OTTOMAN PROVIDES FOOT REST OR CAN BE USED AS SEATING

COLOR: **TRI-TONE**

UPHOLSTERY: **100% LEATHER**

LEG FINISH: **WARM BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

NAILHEAD FINISH: **ANTIQUE BRASS**

A CLASSIC DESIGN THAT EMPHASIZES ELEGANCE

A. 500681 Sofa
83.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 500682 Loveseat
62.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h

C. 500683 Chair
45.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h

D. 700468 Coffee Table
52.50"w x 30.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME

VICTORIA COLLECTION

- Elegant and classically designed stationary sofa collection upholstered in tri-tone hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Button tufted back cushion
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads
- Ornate decorative trim and cabriole legs finished in warm brown

PRINCETON COLLECTION

- Traditional rolled arm stationary sofa collection upholstered in brown hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads
- Matching ottoman available

A. 500661 Sofa
83.50”w x 39.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.50”h

B. 500662 Loveseat
62.00”w x 39.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.50”h

C. 500663 Push-Back Recliner
45.00”w x 39.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS

COLOR: **BURGUNDY**
UPHOLSTERY: **100% LEATHER**
LEG FINISH: **MERLOT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**
NAILHEAD FINISH: **ANTIQUE BRASS**

ROLLED ARMS AND DECORATIVE MOLDINGS CREATE A STATEMENT

B

CHAVIANO COLLECTION

- The Chaviano Collection is a contemporary low profile stylish set
- Heavy duty chrome doorknocker handles for a touch of glam
- This collection is covered in a beautiful pearlized breathable material
- Matching ottoman available

A. 505391 Sofa
87.00”w x 35.50”d x 29.50”h
Seat 24.00”d x 19.00”h
B. 505392 Loveseat
60.00”w x 35.50”d x 29.50”h
Seat 24.00”d x 19.00”h
C. 505393 Chair
40.00”w x 35.50”d x 29.50”h
Seat 24.00”d x 19.00”h
D. 505394 Ottoman
40.50”w x 40.00”d x 17.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

COLOR: **PEARL WHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

DEEP BUTTON TUFTING AND CHROME LEGS CREATE AN EYE CATCHING STYLE!

A
C
D

COLOR: **CREAM**
UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 501691 Sofa
85.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 501692 Loveseat
67.50"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 501693 Chair
42.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 501694 Ottoman
30.00"w x 24.00"d x 19.00"h
E. 501690 Sofa Sleeper
85.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
Sleeper Mattress
59.00"w x 71.00"d x 4.50"h
F. 501699 Loveseat Sleeper
66.50"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h
Sleeper Mattress
66.50"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

SAMUEL COLLECTION

- The Samuel Collection is a great choice for any home!
- Covered in a padded breathable PU
- Its transitional style and application cover makes it easy to place in any room
- Sleep options are available in select covers
- This collection is available in red, black, cream, dark brown and in charcoal fabric

SAMUEL COLLECTION

- The Samuel Collection is a great choice for any home!
- Covered in a padded breathable PU
- Its transitional style and application cover makes it easy to place in any room
- Sleep options are available in select covers
- This collection is available in red, black, cream, dark brown and in charcoal fabric

A. 504071 Sofa
85.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 504072 Loveseat
67.50"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 504073 Chair
42.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

D. 504074 Ottoman
30.00"w x 24.00"d x 19.00"h

E. 504070 Sofa Sleeper
85.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
Sleeper Mattress
59.00"w x 71.00"d x 4.50"h

F. 504079 Loveseat Sleeper
66.50"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h
Sleeper Mattress
66.50 "w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h

G. 505175 Sofa
85.25"w x 37.75"d x 37.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

H. 505176 Loveseat
67.50"w x 37.75"d x 37.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

I. 505177 Chair
41.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

SLEEPER SOFA IS PERFECT FOR OVERNIGHT GUESTS

SLEEPER AVAILABLE AS A LOVESEAT TWIN SIZE!

COLOR: **DARK BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **CHARCOAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **BROWN**

UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 504411 Sofa
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x18.50"h

B. 504412 Loveseat
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x18.50"h

C. 504413 Chair
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x18.50"h

D. 702006 Chairside Table
16.00"W X 24.00"D X 25.00"H

E. 702007 End Table
24.00"w x 26.00"d x 24.00"h

F. 702008 Coffee Table
48.00"W X 27.00"D X 20.00"H

G. 702009 Sofa Table

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

COLTON COLLECTION

- The Colton Collection is timeless
- Decorated with individually placed nailheads along the arms give it a traditional look
- Solid turned legs for ultimate stability and style

JASMINE COLLECTION

- Add comfort and style with the Jasmine Collection
- Covered in a super soft bonded leather match
- Adorned with tufting on back cushions and arms
- This collection is available in both black and dark brown

A. 502721 Sofa
78.00"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 502722 Loveseat
61.50"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
C. 502723 Chair
40.00"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h

D. 502731 Sofa
78.00"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
E. 502732 Loveseat
61.50"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
F. 502733 Chair
40.00"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h

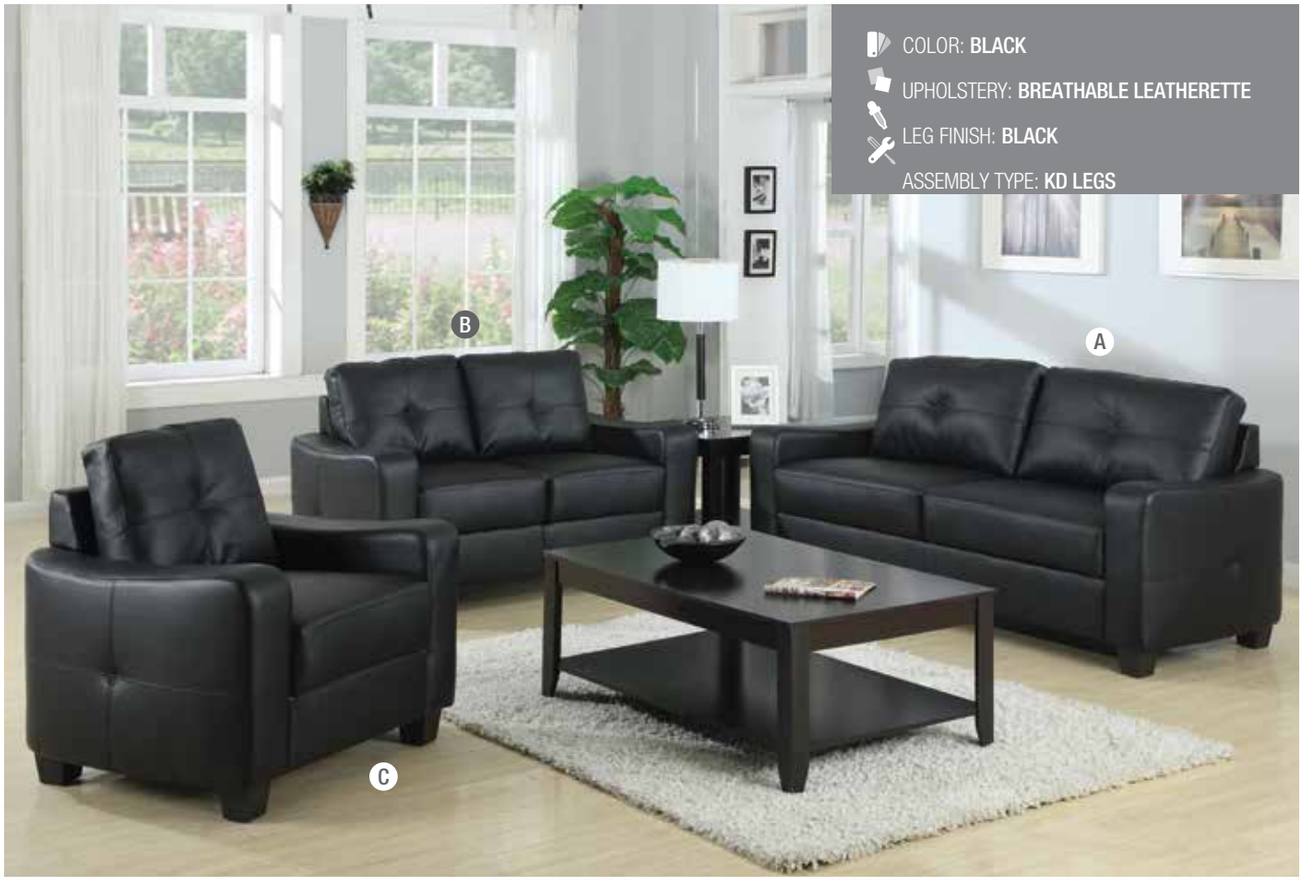
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



COLOR: **BLACK**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **DARK BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **BROWN**

UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 551101 Sofa
80.00"w x 38.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h

B. 551102 Loveseat
70.00"w x 38.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h

C. 551103 Chair
47.00"w x 38.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ZENON COLLECTION

- The Zenon Collection can bring a handsome and stylish sense into any home
- Styled with tufted backs and pillow top arm rests make this collection perfect for lounging
- The contrasting baeball stitching detail sets this collection apart

COLOR: **BLACK**

UPHOLSTERY: **LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

FENMORE COLLECTION

- With wide and double pillow arms, the Fenmore collection is comfortable and stylish
- The simple design in the arms and the lumbar support in the back cushions make it easy to fit into any home

A. 502951 Sofa
89.00"w x 36.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.50"h

B. 502952 Loveseat
67.00"w x 36.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.50"h

C. 502953 Chair
46.00"w x 36.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

COLOR: **CHOCOLATE**

UPHOLSTERY: **CORDUROY/LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 502811 Sofa
80.00"w x 36.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 502812 Loveseat
59.00"w x 36.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 502813 Chair
21.00"w x 36.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

MONIKA COLLECTION

- High density foam
- Pocket coil cushions
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Wood encased frame

FINLEY COLLECTION

- Extremely comfortable and perfect for small spaces
- The headrest support and plush armrests give good support when sitting or lying down
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Wood encased frame

A. 506551 Sofa
78.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h

B. 506552 Loveseat
56.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h

C. 506553 Chair
39.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h

D. 506554 Sofa
78.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h

E. 506555 Loveseat
56.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h

F. 506556 Chair
39.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h

G. 702587 End Table
23.5”w x 23.5”d x 22.00”h

H. 702588 Coffee Table
35.5”w x 35.5”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ARABELLA COLLECTION

- Very contemporary set with a contrasting stripe on the seat and under the headrest. This adds depth, visual interest, and a more stylish look
- Extremely comfortable perfect for small spaces
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Wood encased frame

A. 506591 Sofa
78.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

B. 506592 Loveseat
60.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

C. 506593 Chair
41.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

D. 506594 Sofa
78.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

E. 506595 Loveseat
60.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

F. 506596 Chair
41.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

G. 720218 Coffee Table & Stool
Coffee Table 51.50"w x 27.50"d x 18.00"h
Stool 11.00"w x 11.00"d x 13.50"h

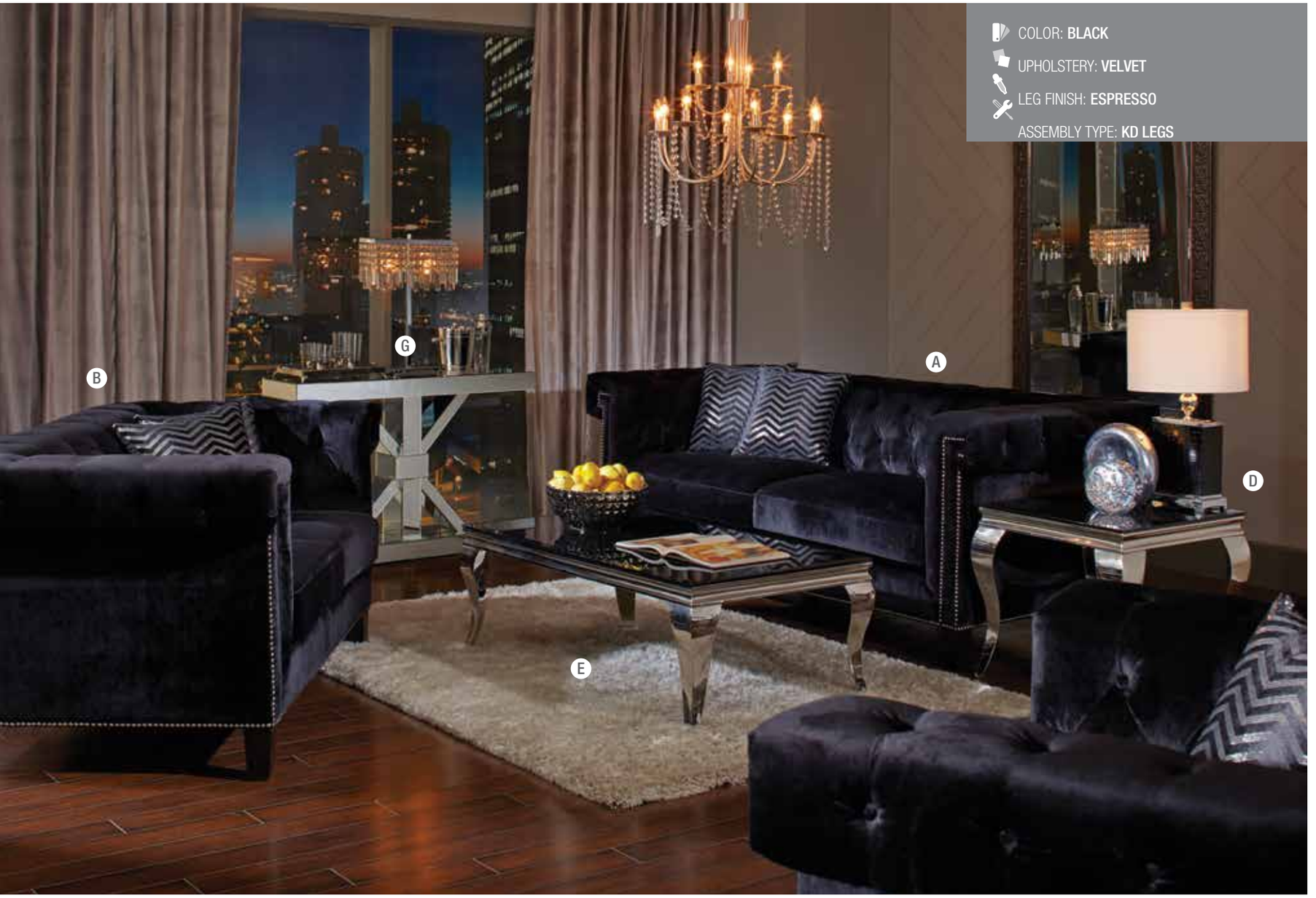
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



COLOR: **BLACK**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

REVENTLOW COLLECTION

- Decorative nailhead trim
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Wood encased frame and solid wood legs
- Feather blend seat cushions
- Accent pillows included
- Adorned with button tufting on greek key inspired shaped arms and back
- Reversible pocket coil seating

F

A. 505817 Sofa
88.00"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 505818 Loveseat
67.00"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h

C. 505819 Chair
47.00"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h

D. 705017 End Table
23.75"W X 23.75"D X 22.50"H

E. 705018 Coffee Table
51.25"w x 27.75"d x 17.50"h

F. 102595 Wine Cabinet
60.00"w x 14.00"d x 36.00"h

G. 950191 Console Table
47.00"w x 13.00"d x 31.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight back

FEATHER DOWN WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:

Chair has button tufting with shaped arms and back

C

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 508601 Sofa
92.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 508602 Loveseat
66.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 721247 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
D. 721248 Coffee Table
50.50"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
2 coffee tables shown.

**Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehou ses.*

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

LOLA COLLECTION

- The Lola Collection is not only comfortable but also very fashionable
- Covered in a velvet printed fabric and deep full foam seating, this collection makes it hard to resist
- Accent pillows in faux fur and geometric pattern give it a contemporary yet glam appeal
- Pair this up with any of our accent chairs to create your own unqiue style!

CALDWELL COLLECTION

- Silver velvet upholstery with chrome legs
- Accent pillows included
- Kidney bean shape
- Pocket coil seats
- Part of the Bling Game gallery
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 505881 Sofa
89.75”w x 39.50”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.50”d x 17.50”h

B. 505882 Loveseat
73.25”w x 39.50”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.50”d x 17.50”h

C. 505883 Chair
42.50”w x 39.50”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.50”d x 17.50”h

D. 505884 Ottoman
41.75”w x 32.00”d x 18.00”h

E. 701917 End Table
24.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.75”h

F. 701918 Coffee Table
36.00”w x 36.00”d x 18.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

COLOR: **SILVER**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **SILVER**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

C

A. 551161 Sofa
91.25"w x 34.75"d x 35.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 551162 Loveseat
76.25"w x 34.75"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 551163 Chair
47.25"w x 34.75"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

D. 702588 Coffee Table
35.5"w x 35.5"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

FROSTINE COLLECTION

- Beautifully adorned and eye-catching glam sofa with rolled arms and side frame tufted with sparkling crystals throughout the arms and backrest.
- To add to the look, chrome finished Queen Anne legs were added to accentuate the sofa's curved shape.
- A tight seat and darker tonal braided pillows gives this a very upscale look that can be dressed up to match the décor in your living room

AVONLEA COLLECTION

- The Avonlea Collection is a modern spin on the classic traditional look of the C shaped sofa
- This collection is covered in a grey velvet with deep rhinestone tufting without affecting the comfort
- Solid wood turned legs are finished in a silver finish, and nailheads along the curved C shape are finished in chrome
- This set is beautifully tailored and can be used to dress up smaller spaces as well as forma living rooms

A. 508461 Sofa
85.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 508462 Loveseat
53.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 508463 Chair
33.50"w x 31.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h

D. 722517 End Table
12.75"w x 12.00"d x 27.25"h

E. 722518 Coffee Table
39.75"w x 39.75"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attatched
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

C

Chair comes beautifully tailored with solid wood turned legs

A. 505641 Sofa
85.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 505642 Loveseat
63.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 505643 Chair
33.50"w x 31.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h

D. 705477 End Table
22.50"w x 22.50"d x 24.25"h

E. 705478 Coffee Table
47.75"w x 24.00"d x 19.25"h

F. 705479 Sofa Table
44.50"w x 16.25"d x 28.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

AVONLEA COLLECTION

- The Avonlea Collection is a modern spin on the classic traditional look of the C shaped sofa
- This collection is covered in a grey velvet with deep rhinestone tufting without affecting the comfort
- Solid wood turned legs are finished in a silver finish, and nailheads along the curved C shape are finished in chrome
- This set is beautifully tailored and can be used to dress up smaller spaces as well as forma living rooms
- This collection is available in a transitional linen like cover as well as a luxe velvet

ROY COLLECTION

- Ultra plush feather down topped pocket coil seats
- Adorned with button tufting on rolled arms and back
- Reversible seat cushions
- Solid wood legs and frame
- Decorative nailhead trim

A. 504554 Sofa
93.00”w x 37.50”d x 33.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
B. 504555 Loveseat
67.00”w x 37.50”d x 33.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
C. 504556 Chair
45.00”w x 37.50”d x 33.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
D. 703748 Coffee Table
50.00”w x 26.00”d x 19.00”h

E. 550361 Sofa
93.00”w x 37.50”d x 33.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
F. 550362 Loveseat
67.00”w x 37.50”d x 33.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
G. 550363 Chair
45.00”w x 37.50”d x 33.50”h
Seat 23.00”d x 21.00”h
H. 704558 Coffee Table
38.00”dia x 18.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Tight Back

FEATHER DOWN WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

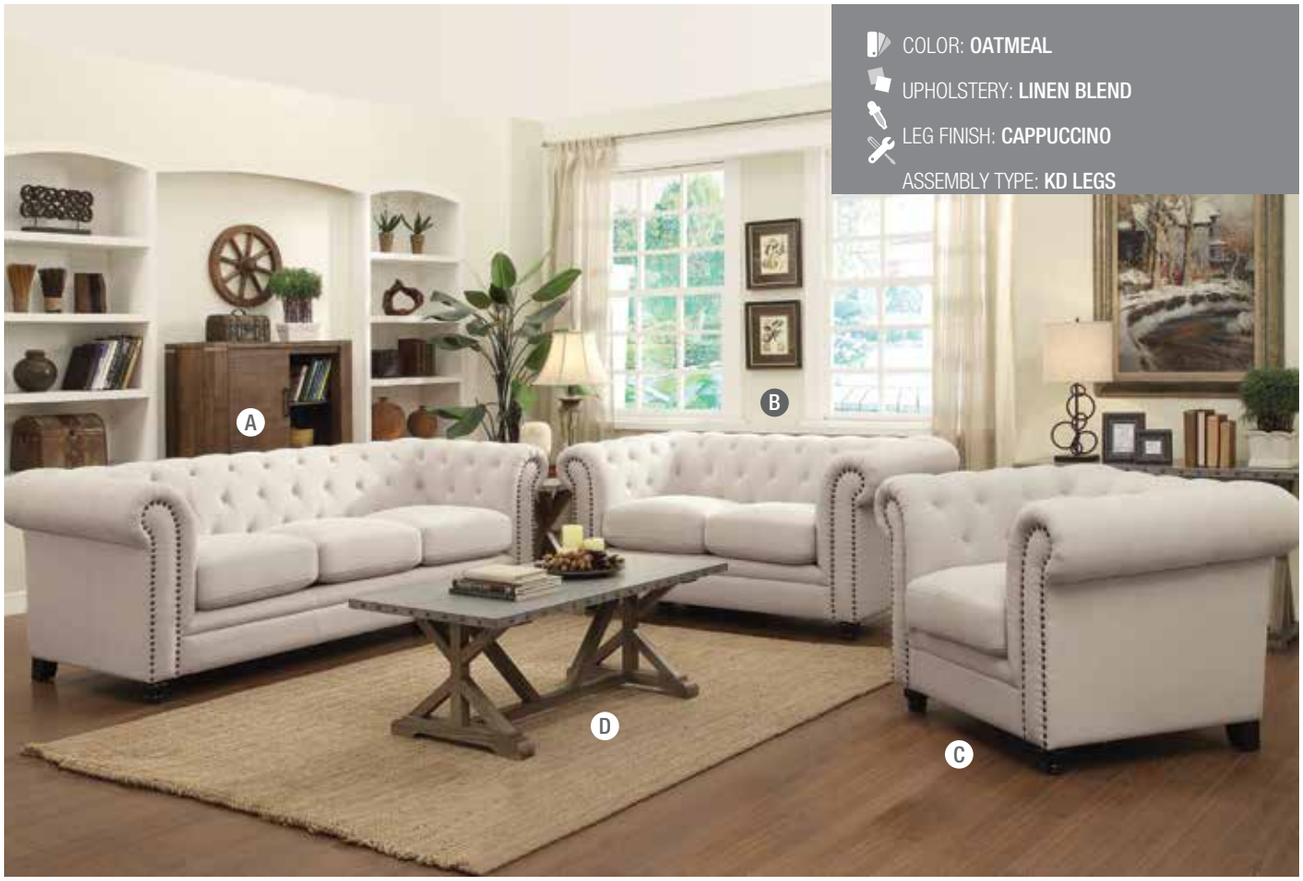
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

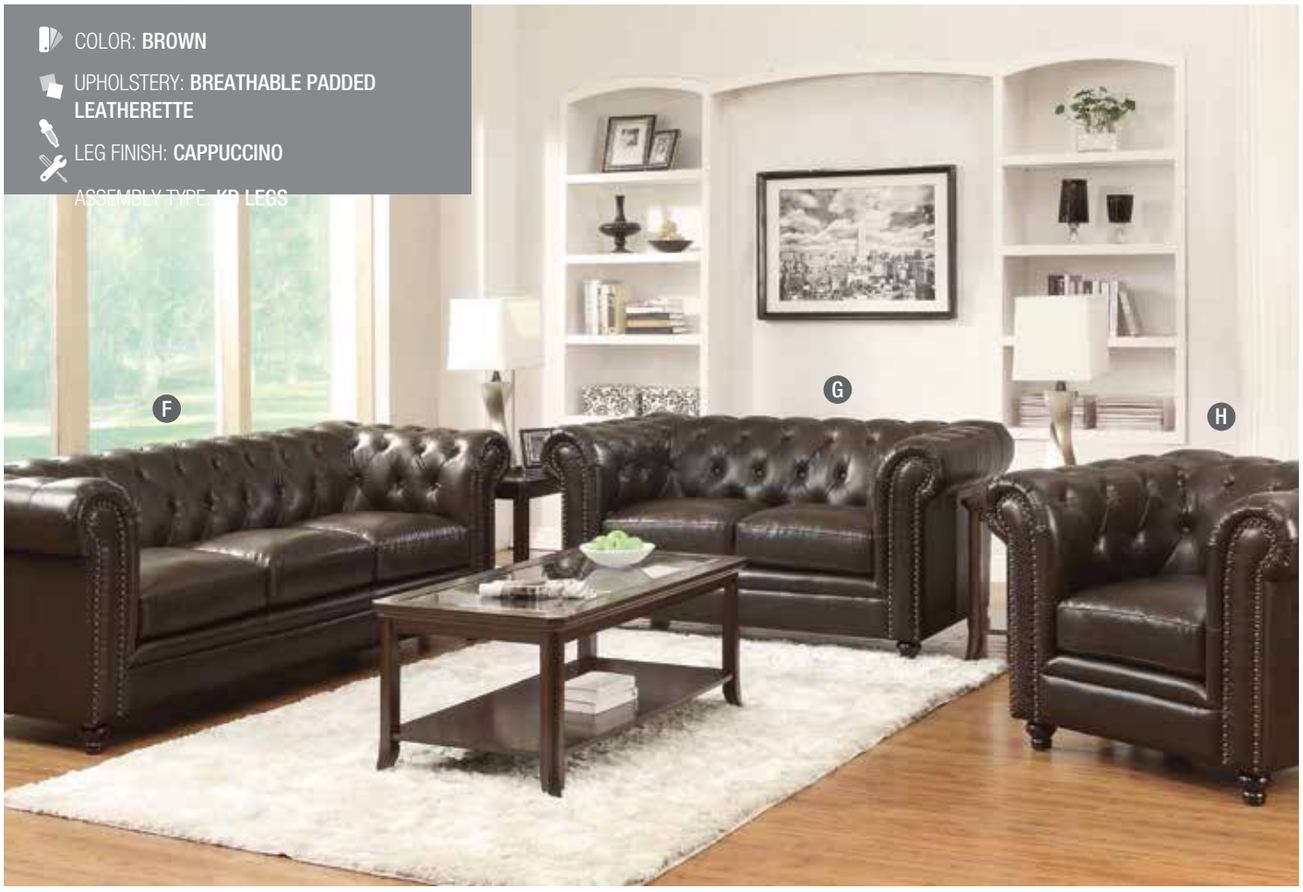
Oatmeal linen blend with decorative nailheads

Grey linen blend with decorative nailheads



COLOR: **OATMEAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN BLEND**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN- LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**



ROY COLLECTION

- Ultra plush feather down topped pocket coil seats
- Adorned with crystal buttom tufting on rolled arms and back
- Solid wood legs and frame
- Decorative nailhead trim

A. 551091 Sofa
93.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 551092 Loveseat
67.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

C. 551093 Chair
45.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

D. 705017 End Table
23.75"w x 22.50"d x 23.75"h

E. 705018 Coffee Table
51.25"w x 27.75"d x 17.50"h

F. 504551 Sofa
93.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

G. 504552 Loveseat
67.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

H. 504553 Chair
45.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

FEATHER DOWN WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

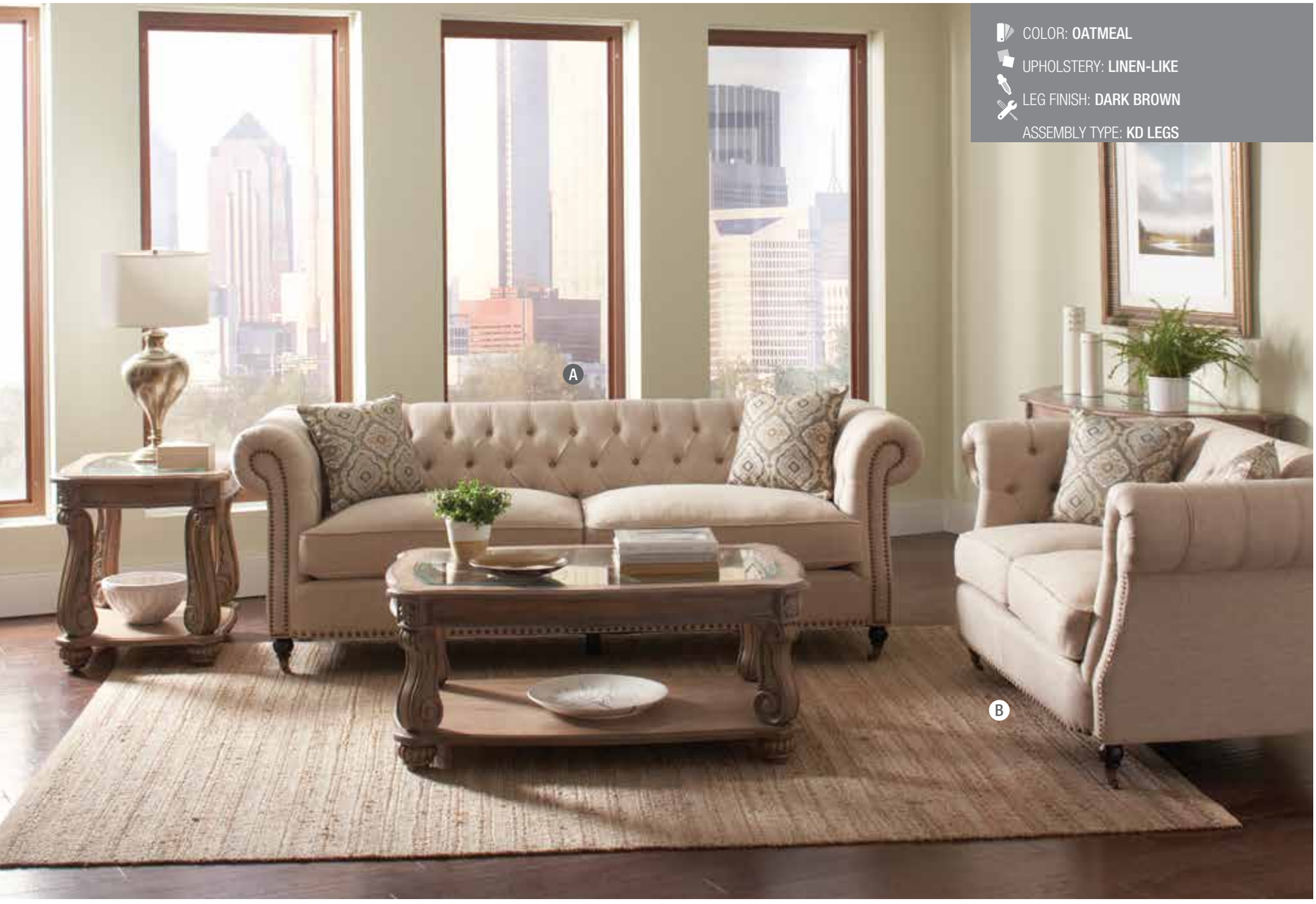
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

H

Adorned with button tufting on rolled arms and back



COLOR: **OATMEAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **DARK BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

TRIVELLATO COLLECTION

- Accent pillows included
- Turned front legs with metal caster detail
- Reversible seat cushions
- Pocket coil seating
- Large rolled arms and tufted back
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 505821 Sofa
93.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.00"d x 21.50"h

B. 505822 Loveseat
69.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.00"d x 21.50"h

C. 505823 Chair
46.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.00"d x 21.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back

FEATHER DOWN WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:

Turned front legs with metal caster detail

COLOR: **LIGHT BROWN**

UPHOLSTERY: **HERRINGBONE FABRIC**

LEG FINISH: **BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

Classic rolled arm and reverse camel back creates a classic style.

A. 505571 Sofa
91.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.75"h
Seat 24.50"d x 20.50"h

B. 505572 Loveseat
69.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.75"h
Seat 24.50"d x 20.50"h

C. 505573 Chair
47.00"w x 36.50"d x 35.75"h
Seat 24.50"d x 20.00"h

D. 705147 End Table
25.75"diameter X 24.00"H

E. 705148 Coffee Table
39.50"w x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

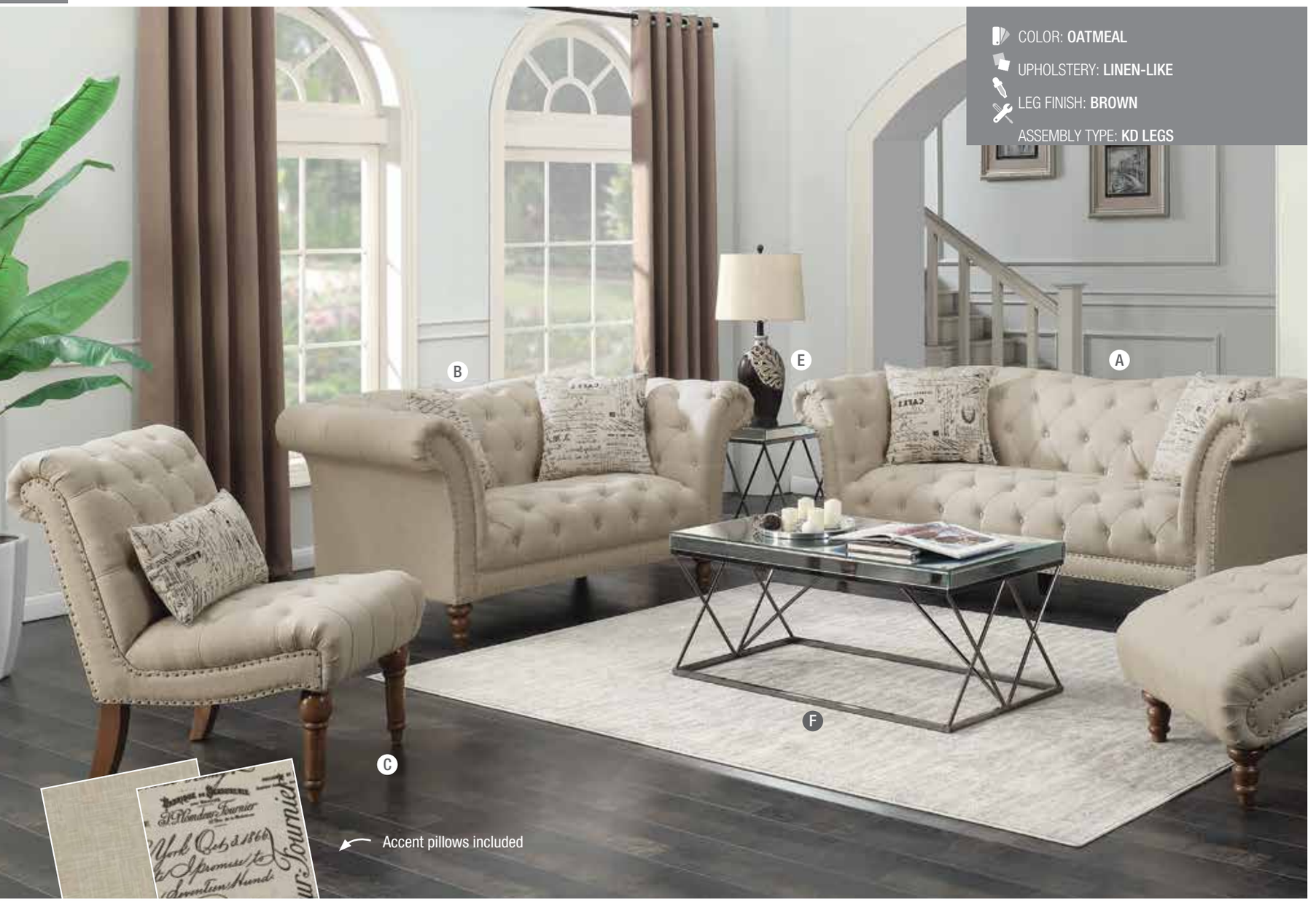
FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

ALASDAIR COLLECTION

- A very classic rolled arm reverse camel back sofa set with subtle herringbone light brown colored fabric make this great to dress up in homes that have a traditional style, or can be updated to look very transitional
- The seating is extremely comfortable and can easily be used as the sofa you come home to lounge around on at the end of the day



JOSEPHINE COLLECTION

- This collection features decorative chesterfield inspired tufting all along seat and back cushions
- The plush seat cushions are amazing to relax in this fashionable collection
- Adorable french script accent pillows are included
- Create your own perfect space by mixing and matching the items in this collection

A. 508181 Sofa
90.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 508182 Loveseat
68.50"w x 37.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 508183 Chair
27.00"w x 36.50"d x 36.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h

D. 508184 Chaise
30.00"w x 67.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 50.25"d x 20.50"h

E. 705477 End Table
22.50"w x 22.50"d x 24.25"h

F. 705478 Coffee Table
47.75"w x 24.00"d x 19.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
1 with chair and 1 with chaise

COLOR: **STONE GREY**

UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE FABRIC**

LEG FINISH: **LIGHT ESPRESSO**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SOFA AND LOVESEAT COME WITH DECORATIVE ACCENT PILLOW

A. 505251 Sofa
88.00"w x 38.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

B. 505252 Loveseat
66.00"w x 38.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

C. 550047 Chaise
71.00"w x 37.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

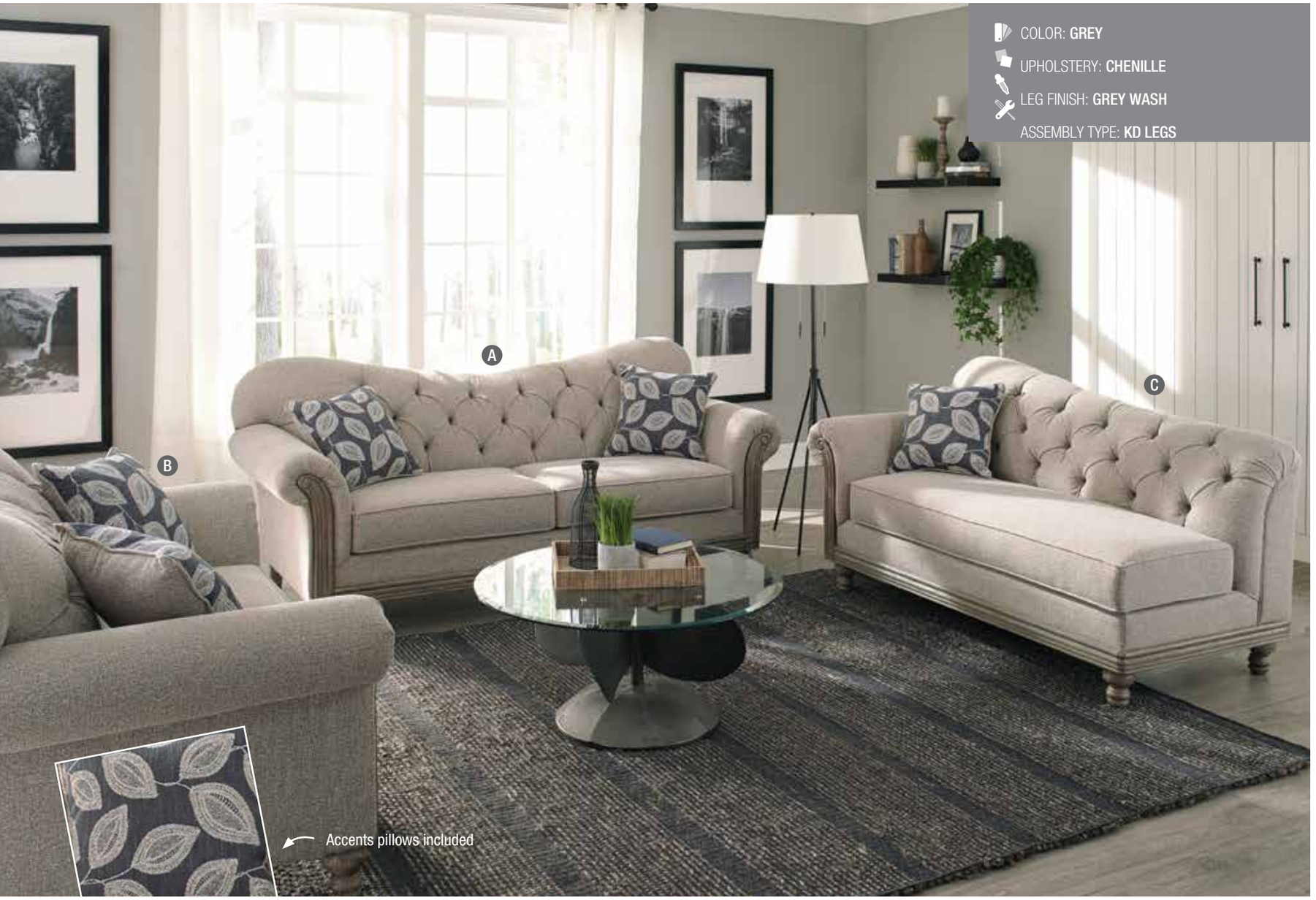
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chaise

CARNAHAN COLLECTION

- Classic traditional silouette design in an updated cover
- Tufted reverse camel back detail
- Clock pattern accent pillows are included
- Stylish and textured linen like fabric



COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **GREY WASH**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

GILMORE COLLECTION

- Add a little charm into your space with the Gilmore Collection
- With classic tranditional tufting details and curves this collection is sure to impress
- Decorative wood trim is featured in all pieces
- Accent pillow are included with this collection

A. 508541 Sofa
88.00"w x 38.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 508542 Loveseat
66.00"w x 38.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 508543 Chair
71.00"w x 37.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h

D. 704558 Coffee Table
38.00"dia x 19.00"h

**Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehou se s.*

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

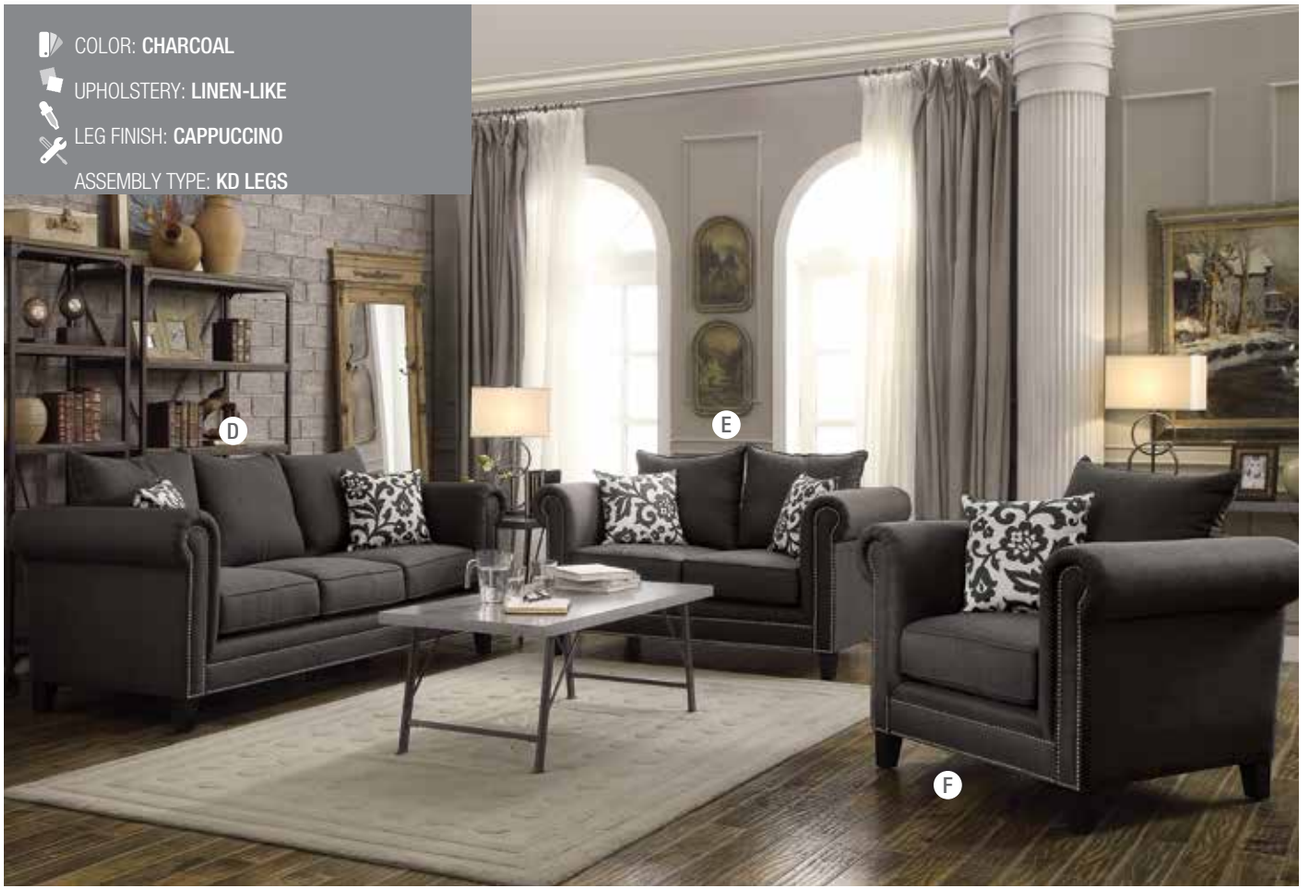
CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chaise



NORAH COLLECTION

- The Norah Collection has a classic scallopped back and plush rolled arms
- This collection is stylish and easy to fit any style home

A. 502511 Sofa
91.50”w x 35.25”d x 37.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.50”h

B. 502512 Loveseat
67.00”w x 35.25”d x 37.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.50”h

C. 502513 Chair
38.00”w x 35.25”d x 37.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 21.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

EMERSON COLLECTION

- Individually placed nailheads
- Accent pillows included
- Plush rolled arms
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Reversible back cushions

D. 504911 Sofa
86.50”w x 35.50”d x 31.50”h
Seat 29.00”d x 21.00”h

E. 504912 Loveseat
63.50”w x 35.50”d x 31.50”h
Seat 29.00”d x 21.00”h

F. 504913 Chair
38.00”w x 35.50”d x 31.50”h
Seat 29.00”d x 21.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

COLOR: **DARK BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **WOVEN**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

WINONA COLLECTION

- This collection is a great addition for any space in need of an update
- Dark brown woven fabric makes it easy to fit in any space- from industrial to a contemporary home
- Metal U shaped legs are sleek and modern
- Double cushioned sheltered arms are not only eye catching but also can be used between seat cushion as a divider

A. 508201 Sofa
81.00”w x 35.00”d x 32.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h

B. 508202 Loveseat
60.50”w x 35.00”d x 32.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h

C. 508203 Chair
39.75”w x 35.00”d x 32.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h

D. 704558 Coffee Table
00.00”w x 00.00”d x 18.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

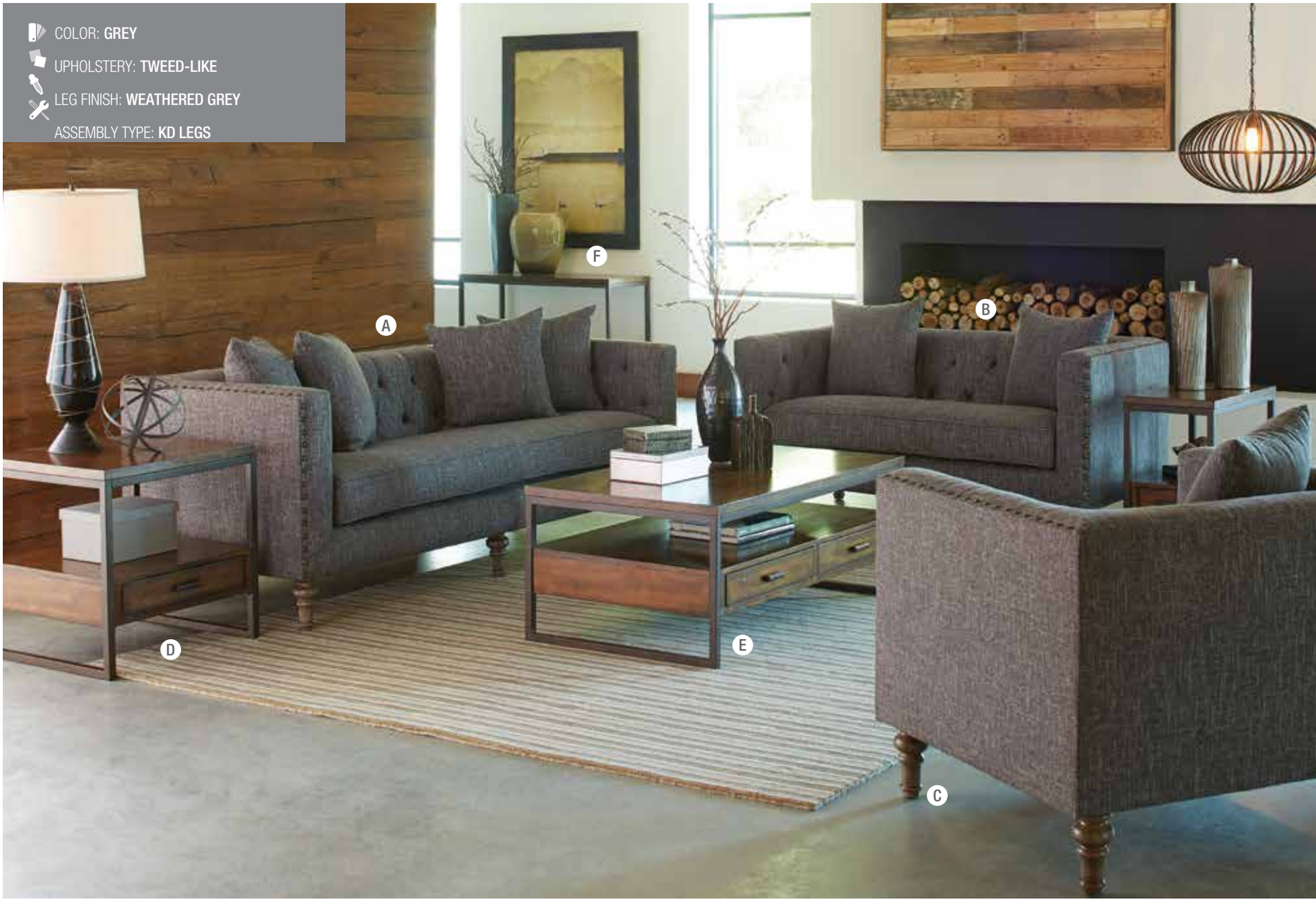
Double cushioned shelter arms

COLOR: **GREY**

UPHOLSTERY: **TWEED-LIKE**

LEG FINISH: **WEATHERED GREY**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**



Antique weathered grey wood finish makes an impressive statement

A. 505771 Sofa
84.25"w x 33.75"d x 30.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h

B. 505772 Loveseat
62.25"w x 33.75"d x 30.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h

C. 505773 Chair
40.50"w x 33.75"d x 30.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h

D. 704307 End Table
24.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h

E. 704308 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h

F. 704309 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back

FEATHER DOWN WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

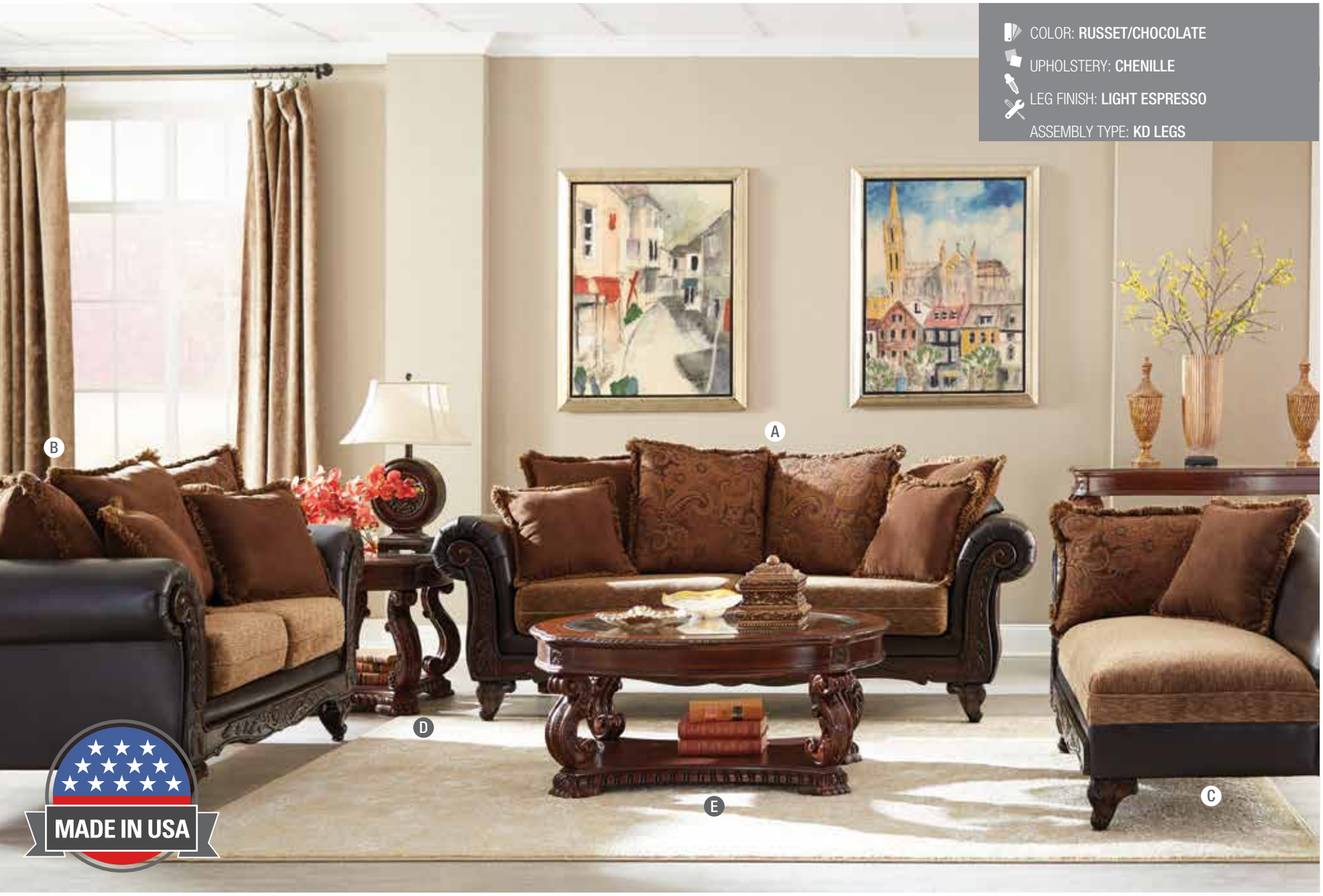
FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
4 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

ELLERY COLLECTION

- Grey tweed-like menswear material
- Antique weathered grey wood finish
- Tufted seat back
- Base cloth pillows included
- Low arm profile
- Feather blend topped seating



COLOR: **RUSSET/CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **LIGHT ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

GARROWAY COLLECTION

- Top selling traditional silhouette
- Solid wood arms and base outlined with intricate, hand carved details
- Pocket coil seating
- Kiln dried solid wood frame
- High density full foam seat cushions
- Solid rubber wood legs

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

A. 505231 Sofa
93.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 22.00"h

B. 505232 Loveseat
71.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 22.00"h

C. 550020 Chair
60.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 22.00"h

D. 3891 End Table
29.00"w x 25.00"d x 25.00"h

E. 3892 Coffee Table
46.00"w x 36.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 6 with sofa, 5 with loveseat, and 2 with chaise

INTRICATE, HAND CARVED DETAILS GIVES THIS COLLECTION A CLASSY LOOK

COLOR: **BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **DARK ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

CLASSICALLY ELEGANT TRADITIONAL DESIGN

A. 505241 Sofa
85.00"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 505242 Loveseat
63.00"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 20.00"h

C. 550037 Chaise
61.00"w x 35.00"d x 34.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

MEMORY FOAM CUSHION: Adjust to your body heat and weight

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 6 with sofa, 5 with loveseat, and 2 with chaise

BEASLEY COLLECTION

- Classically elegant traditional design
- Outlined by intricate hand carved wood trim on arms and base
- Rich paisley and stripe accent pillows with fringe trim
- Reversible memory foam seat cushions
- Solid rubber wood legs

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

NATALIA COLLECTION

- Retro mid-century modern design
- Chenille fabric with padded arms
- Tufted seating
- Available in dove grey or black
- Pocket coil seating
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 503771 Sofa
80.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
B. 503772 Loveseat
63.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
C. 503773 Chair
41.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h

D. 503774 Sofa
80.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
E. 503775 Loveseat
63.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h
F. 503776 Chair
41.00”w x 39.50”d x 41.00”h
Seat 23.00”d x 19.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

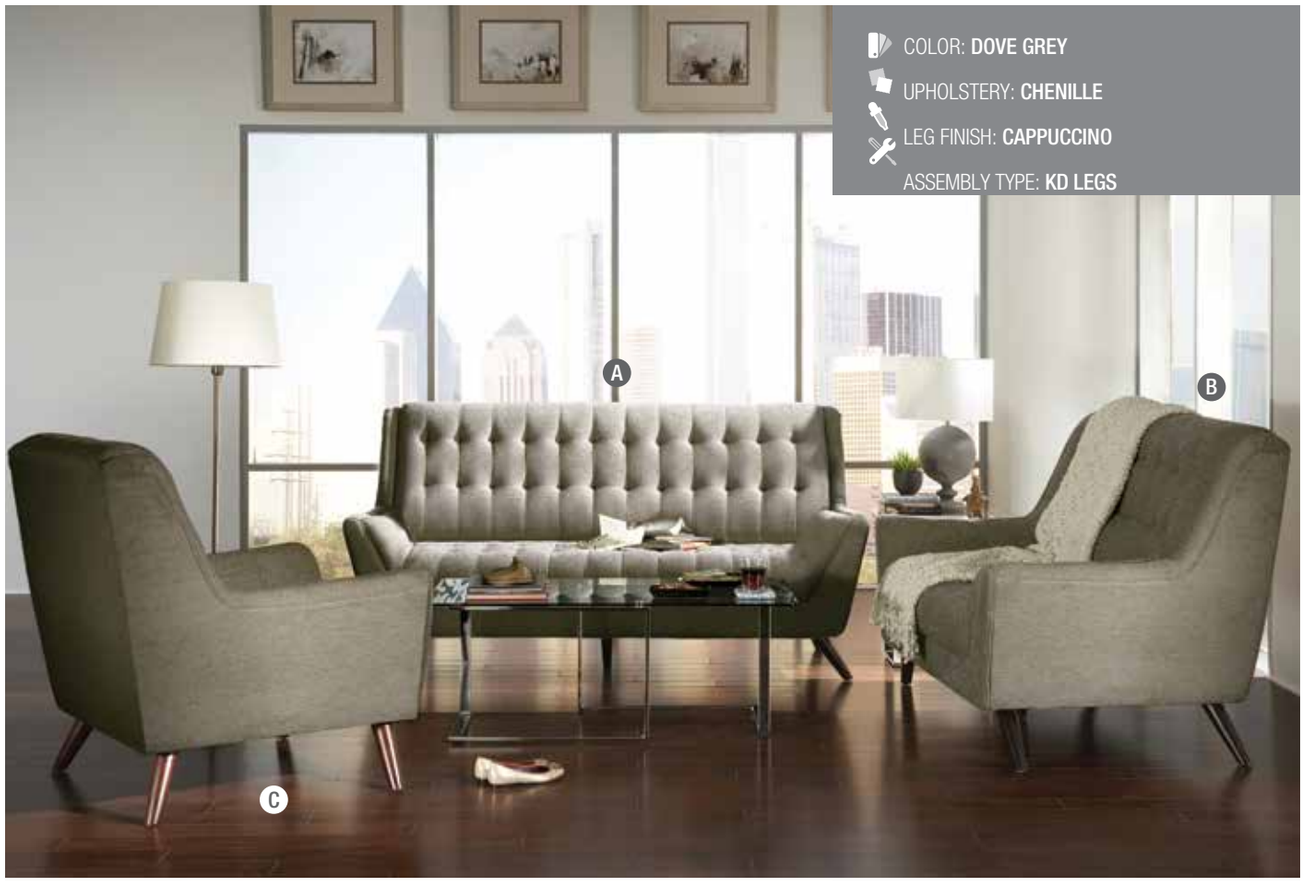
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



COLOR: **DOVE GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **BLACK**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **DOVE GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 511031 Sofa
80.00"w x 35.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.50"h

B. 511032 Loveseat
63.50"w x 35.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.50"h

C. 511033 Chair
41.25"w x 35.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

BABY NATALIA COLLECTION

- Apartment size version of Natalia Collection
- Retro mid-century modern design
- Chenille fabric with padded arms
- Tufted seating
- Pocket coil seating
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

FAIRBANKS COLLECTION

- Contemporary clean look with sleek lines make this a great statement piece for your home. The sinuous spring seat deck adds plenty of comfort
- Lots of tufting along with the high shelter arms make this super stylish!

A. 506481 Sofa
83.50”w x 32.75”d x 30.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 17.50”h
B. 506482 Loveseat
61.75”w x 32.75”d x 30.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 17.50”h
C. 506483 Chair
37.75”w x 32.75”d x 30.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 17.50”h

D. 700846 Coffee Table
[illegible]

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attatched
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

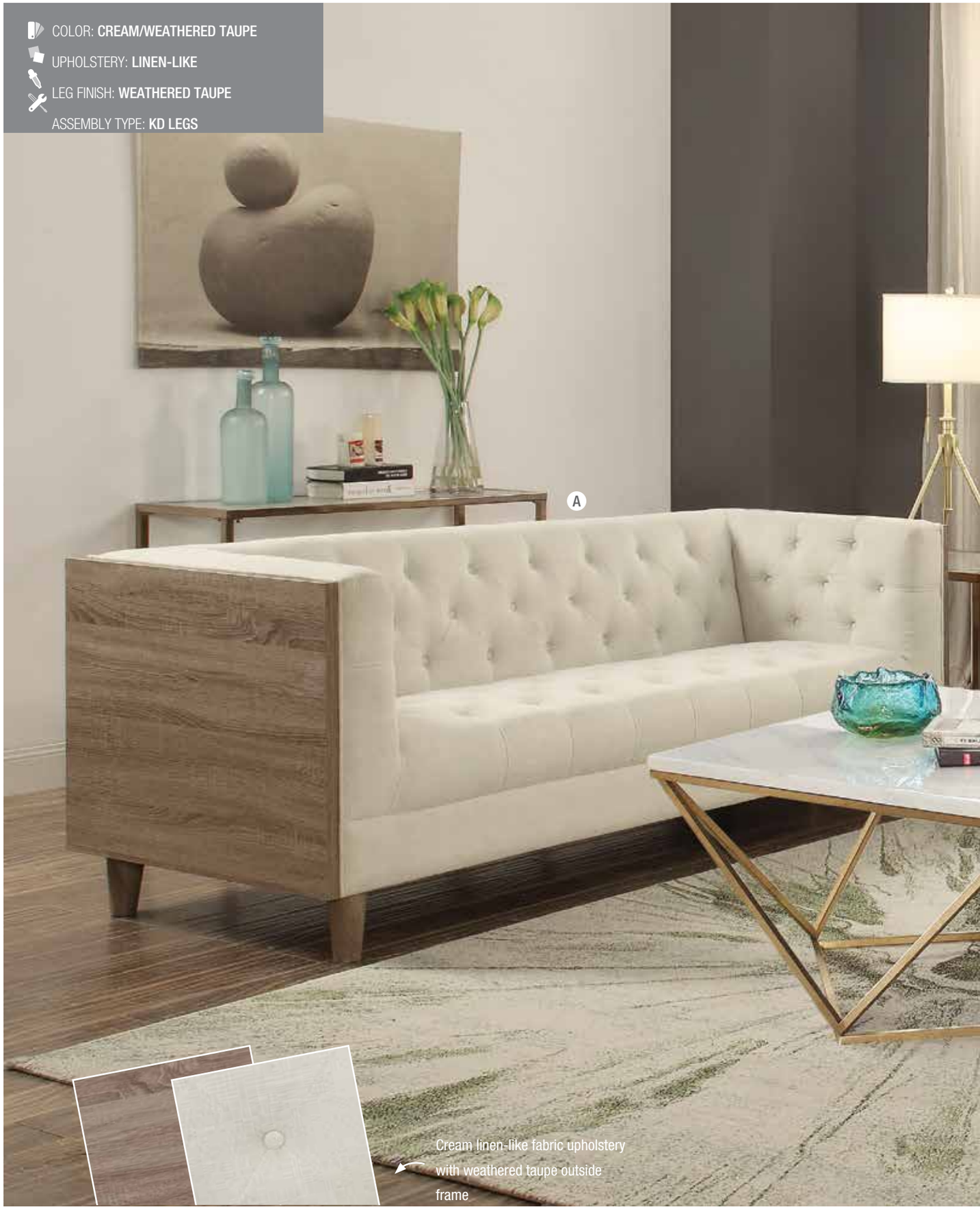
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

Straight lines and a button tufted back add to the contemporay style

COLOR: **CREAM/WEATHERED TAUPE**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **WEATHERED TAUPE**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**



Cream linen-like fabric upholstery with weathered taupe outside frame

B
C
D

LOXLEY COLLECTION

- Transitional cut out sloped arm frame with channeled back detailing make this a clean lined sofa set that is very easy to keep looking tidy
- There are no cushions to adjust, only the decorative accent pillows that come with the set
- The grey upholstery keeps this looking very modern and airy for your living space

A. 551141 Sofa
80.00"w x 35.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 551142 Loveseat
57.00"w x 35.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 551143 Chair
33.00"w x 35.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

Matching chair comes with one accent pillow

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **FLAT WEAVE**
LEG FINISH: **STAINLESS STEEL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

Stainless steel arms and U shaped legs creates a modern flare

A. 551241 Sofa
77.00”w x 35.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.00”h

B. 551242 Loveseat
61.50”w x 35.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.00”h

C. 551243 Chair
36.25”w x 35.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 18.00”h

D. 720707 End Table
23.50”diameter X 23.75”h

E. 720708 Coffee Table
40.00”diameter x 18.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

STELLAN COLLECTION

- Modern looking sofa set with stainless steel arm detailing and U shaped legs make this a great way to update the look of your living room
- The cement grey colored upholstery and bright accent pillows make this a very sleek looking set and would make a great everyday sofa set as well with very comfortable seating

HALLSTATT COLLECTION

- Contrast piping on borders of this group add detail and depth
- The pillows add a masculine feel, but overall the flared back pillows add a feminine touch, and make this set a super liveable piece for your home
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Reversible seat and back cushions
- Wood encased frame

A. 506291 Sofa
93.00"w x 37.75"d x 36.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 21.25"h

B. 506292 Loveseat
67.25"w x 37.75"d x 36.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 21.25"h

C. 506293 Accent Chair
30.25"w x 32.75"d x 36.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h

D. 705237 End Table
23.50"W X 23.50"D X 22.25"H

E. 705238 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.5"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

Blue and white woven upholstery accent chair

COLOR: **GREY**

UPHOLSTERY: **FLAT WEAVE**

LEG FINISH: **BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

Accent chair matches pillows

A. 506671 Sofa
88.50”w x 37.50”d x 37.00”h
Seat 00.00”d x 00.00”h

B. 506672 Loveseat
69.00”w x 37.50”d x 37.00”h
Seat 00.00”d x 00.00”h

C. 506673 Chair
34.25”w x 36.25”d x 33.75”h
Seat 00.00”d x 00.00”h

D. 703537 End Table
22.00”w x 22.00”d x 20.00”h

E. 703538 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 16.50”d x 23.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

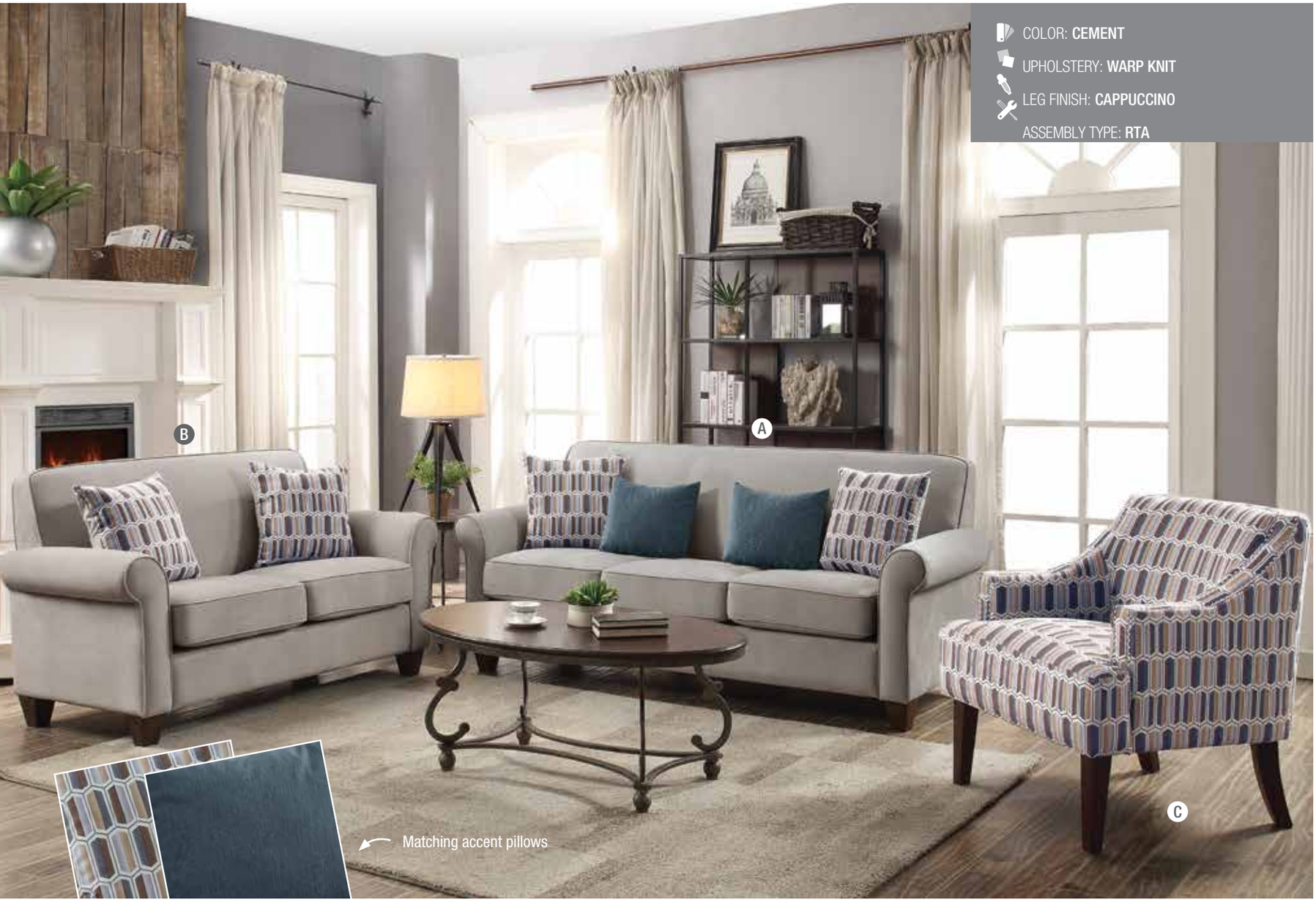
FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

BURBANK COLLECTION

- The Burbank collection offers a subtlet yet modern look due to its simple frame and fabric application
- This collection includes an accent chair to tie in pillows to the whole collection
- Accent pillows in fashionable geometric design are included
- All cushions are removable making it easy to maintain collection



GIDEON COLLECTION

- Tight back design offers ease in maintaining the look of your sofa without messy cushions to deal with
- Transitional rolled arm easily works with modern or more traditional room furniture
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating
- Available in cement and graphite

A. 506401 Sofa
86.50"w x 33.50"d x 36.75"h
Seat 22.25"d x 20.00"h

B. 506402 Loveseat
62.75"w x 33.50"d x 36.75"h
Seat 22.25"d x 20.00"h

C. 506403 Chair
31.75"w x 34.75"d x 34.50"h
Seat 22.25"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

Accent chair matches pillows

COLOR: **GRAPHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **WARP KNIT**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

A. 506404 Sofa
86.50”w x 33.50”d x 36.75”h
Seat 22.25”d x 20.00”h

B. 506405 Loveseat
62.75”w x 33.50”d x 36.75”h
Seat 22.25”d x 20.00”h

C. 506403 Chair
31.75”w x 34.50”d x 34.75”h
Seat 22.75”d x 21.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

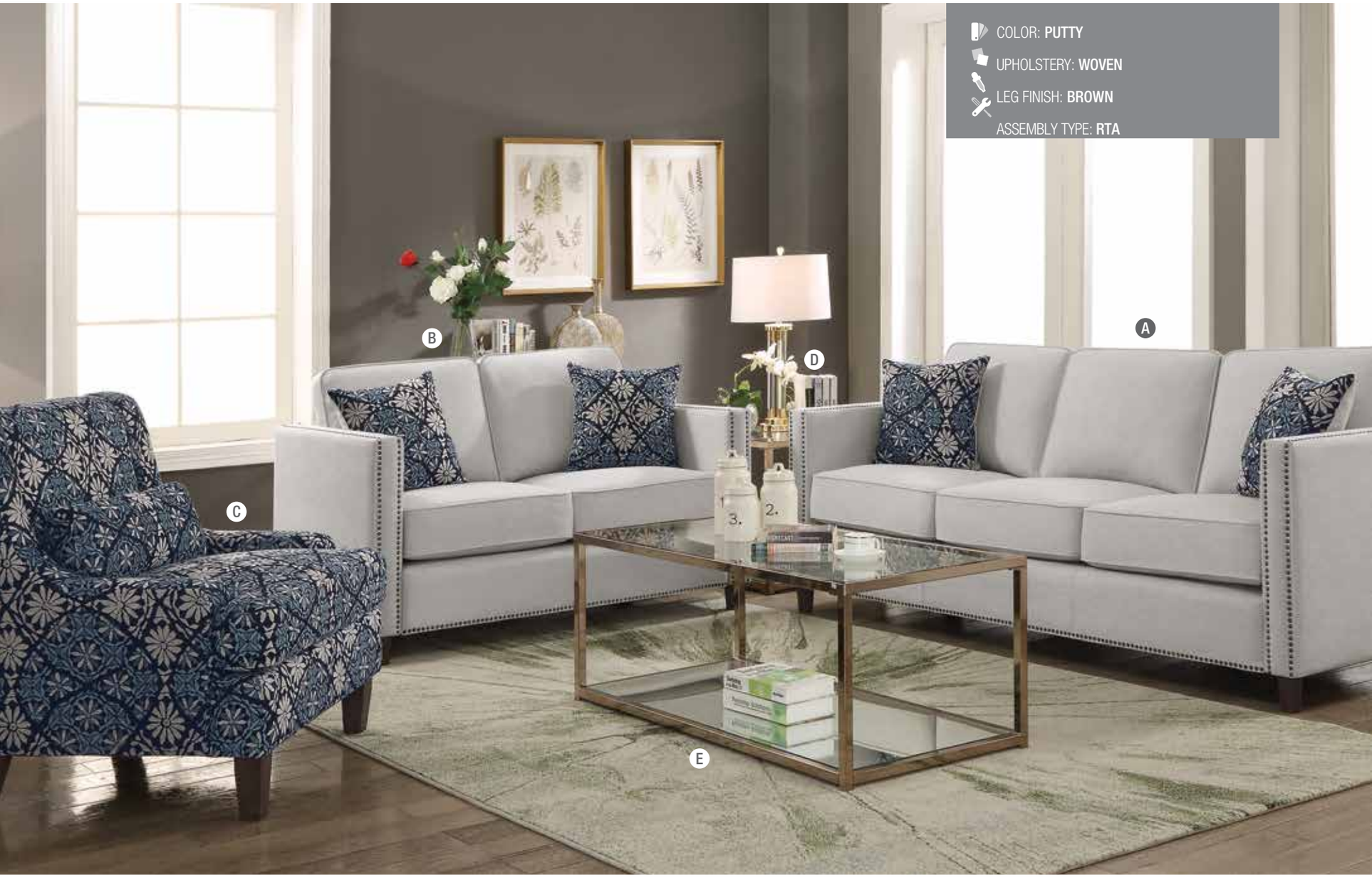
WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

GIDEON COLLECTION

- Tight back design offers ease in maintaining the look of your sofa without messy cushions to deal with
- Transitional rolled arm easily works with modern or more traditional room furniture
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating
- Available in cement and graphite



COLTRANE COLLECTION

- Double row of nailheads on a narrow track arm add a sophisticated charm and geometric floral pillows add a pop of color to this sofa set
- This is one of several sofas that have an accent chair that matches the sofa/love accent pillows so it's simple and easy to tie your room together regardless of your space restriction
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating

A. 506251 Sofa
83.75"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h

B. 506252 Loveseat
60.25"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h

C. 506253 Chair
34.25"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h

D. 705237 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.25"h

E. 705238 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

Accent chair matches pillows

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **DARK ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 506021 Sofa
82.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.25"h

B. 506022 Loveseat
60.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.25"h

C. 506023 Chair
9.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

SALIZAR COLLECTION

- Small scale sofa set
- Flared arms
- Neutral warm grey upholstery
- Contrasting accent pillows included
- High density full foam seat cushions

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

COLOR: **CHARCOAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

Combine sofa or loveseat with ottoman to make a chaise sectional for comfortable lounging

A. 505374 Sofa
85.50"w x 35.50"d x 38.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

B. 505375 Loveseat
60.50"w x 35.50"d x 38.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

C. 505376 Chair
35.00"w x 35.50"d x 38.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

D. 505380 Ottoman
38.50"w x 26.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversiblet

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

KESSON COLLECTION

- Mid-century modern style
- Reversible seat and back cushions
- Stylish tapered solid wood legs
- Tufted seat and back cushions
- Matching ottomans available

COLOR: **GREY**

UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

STANSALL COLLECTION

- The Stansall collection is the perfect addition to any small and chic space
- With retro inspired tapered legs and tufting details on the back cushions, it is sure to make a statement
- Accent pillow in modern print are included with the collection

A. 505201 Sofa
83.00"w x 34.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 505202 Loveseat
59.00"w x 34.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 505203 Chair
35.50"w x 34.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

D. 701511 3 PC Table Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.00"h
Coffee Table 50.00"w x 30.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

BACHMAN COLLECTION

- Modern yet casual design
- Strong base and removable back and seat cushions
- Available in grey and chocolate
- Full metal frame

A. 504767 Sofa
74.50"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
B. 504768 Loveseat
53.00"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
C. 504769 Chair
32.00"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
D. 900425 Accent Chair
26.00"w x 27.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 19.00"d x 18.00"h

E. 700225 3PC Occasional Set
End Table: 18.00"w x 16.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table: 44.00"w x 22.00"d x 15.00"h

F. 504764 Sofa
74.50"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
G. 504765 Loveseat
53.00"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
H. 504766 Chair
32.00"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
I. 902055 Accent Chair
22.75"w x 29.50"d x 32.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

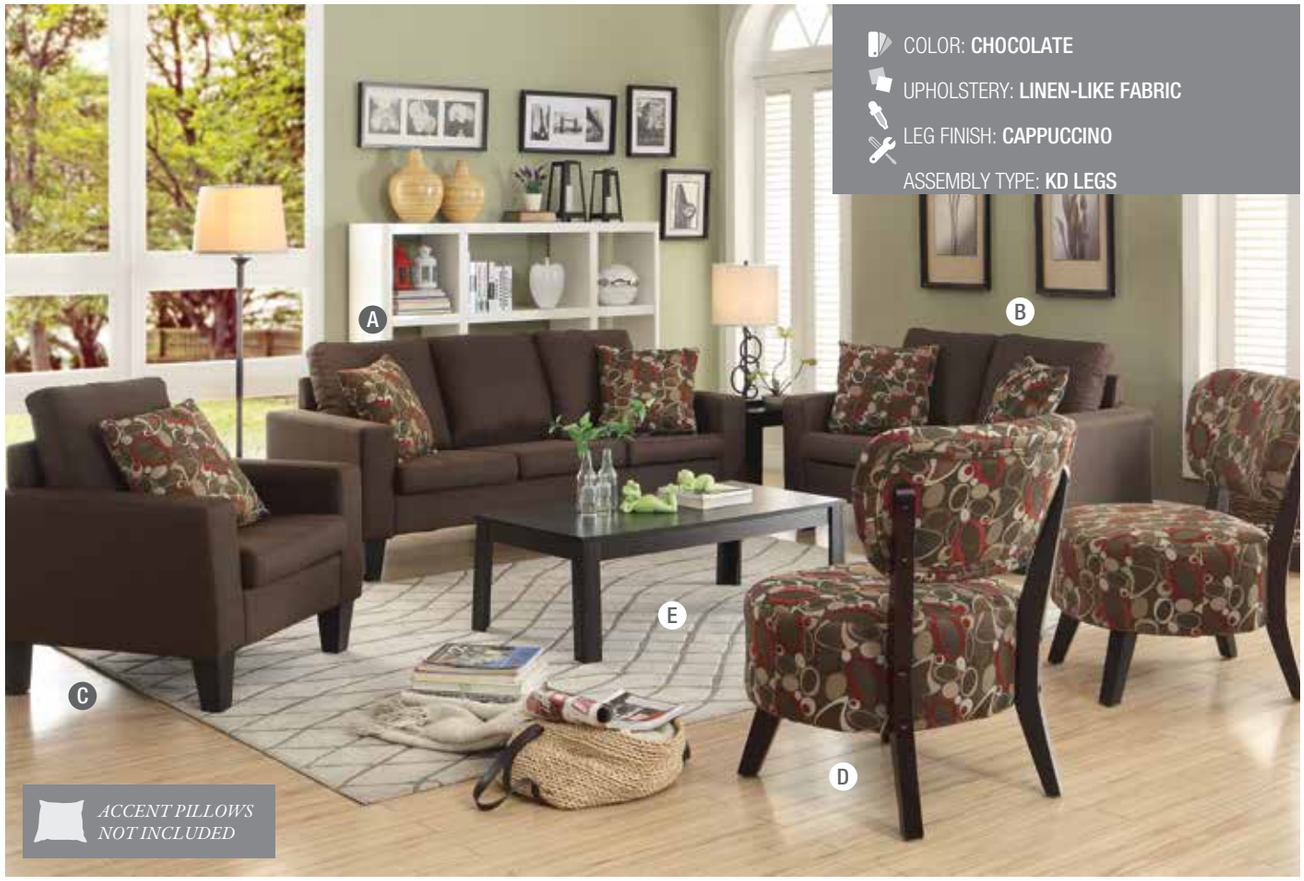
CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair



COLOR: **CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

MEAGAN COLLECTION

- Coated microfiber bomber jacket material makes this frame super plush with great support and well padded arms
- Small scale seating is great for apartments and condos that don't have the extra space
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating

A. 506561 Sofa
78.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 506562 Loveseat
59.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h

C. 506563 Chair
40.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h

BALLARD COLLECTION

- This collection is perfect for anyone looking to lounge in comfort
- Plush arms and lumbar support are perfect for resting
- Cover and style make it easy to fit into any style home
- Loose seat cushions allow for easy maintenance
- Fully encased wooden fram

D. 552021 Sofa
79.50"w x 38.00"d x 35.25"h
Seat 22.00"d x 17.00"h

E. 552022 Loveseat
59.25"w x 38.00"d x 35.25"h
Seat 22.00"d x 17.00"h

F. 552023 Chair
39.75"w x 38.00"d x 35.25"h
Seat 22.00"d x 17.00"h

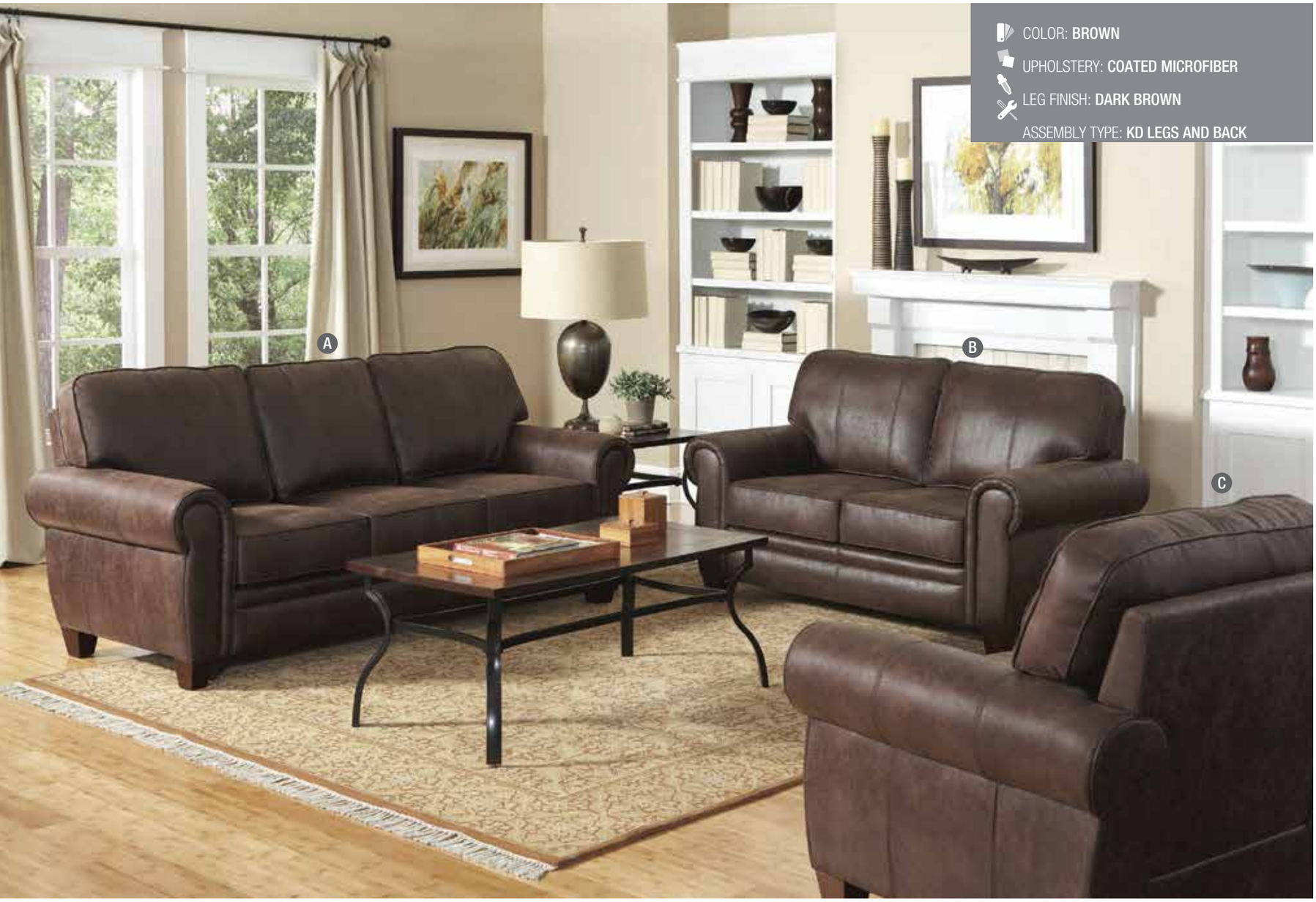
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



COLOR: **BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **COATED MICROFIBER**
LEG FINISH: **DARK BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

ALLINGHAM COLLECTION

- Rustic yet traditional style
- Durable pocket coil seating
- Plush coated microfiber in brown
- Rolled arms
- Solid wood legs
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 504201 Sofa
83.00"w x 34.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 504202 Loveseat
62.00"w x 34.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 504203 Chair
40.50"w x 34.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

COLOR: **GREY**

UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**

LEG FINISH: **BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

C

A. 504401 Sofa
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h

B. 504402 Loveseat
67.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h

C. 504403 Chair
44.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 5 with sofa, 4 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

COLTON COLLECTION

- Pocket coil seating
- Solid wood legs
- Soft chenille in grey
- Plush rolled arms
- Accent pillows included
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

GRIFFIN COLLECTION

- The Griffin Collection offers endless comfort!
- This collection is covered in a plush chenille fabric and has wide track arms
- Each sofa and love include four accent pillows in geometric patterns and textures for added style
- This collection is available in both navy and brown

A. 508381 Sofa
89.00”w x 37.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 00.00”h

B. 508382 Loveseat
65.50”w x 37.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 00.00”h

C. 508383 Chair
42.00”w x 37.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 00.00”h

D. 700285 3 PC Occasional Set
00.00”w x 00.00”d x 00.00”h
End Table
24.00”w x 24.00”d x 22.00”h
Coffee Table
47.00”w x 30.00”d x 18.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 508391 Sofa
89.00”w x 37.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 00.00”h

B. 508392 Loveseat
65.50”w x 37.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 00.00”h

C. 508393 Chair
42.00”w x 37.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 00.00”h

D. 703537 End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h

E. 703538 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

STEWART COLLECTION

- The Stewart Collection offers endless comfort!
- This collection is covered in a plush chenille fabric and has wide track arms
- Each sofa and love include four accent pillows in geometric patterns and textures for added style
- This collection is available in both navy and brown

COLOR: **CHARCOAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHEVRON VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

NORTHEND COLLECTION

- Super comfy and plush padded chevron velvet fabric sofa gives you an amazing feeling to rest your head on at the end of the day
- Small scale design is perfect for those that are tight on space
- Available in both charcoal or chocolate
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating

A. 506241 Sofa
80.50"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h

B. 506242 Loveseat
58.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h

C. 506243 Chair
43.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

C

COLOR: **CHOCOLATE**

UPHOLSTERY: **CHEVRON VELVET**

LEG FINISH: **BLACK**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

A. 506244 Sofa
80.50”w x 36.50”d x 37.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.75”h

B. 506245 Loveseat
58.75”w x 36.50”d x 37.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.75”h

C. 506246 Chair
43.75”w x 36.50”d x 37.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 19.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

NORTHEND COLLECTION

- Super comfy and plush padded chevron velvet fabric sofa gives you an amazing feeling to rest your head on at the end of the day
- Small scale design is perfect for those that are tight on space
- Available in both charcoal or chocolate
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating

CLEMINTINE COLLECTION

- Traditional sofa set with nailhead detailing and a plush multi-tonal chenille fabric
- Arms are extra padded and the back cushions are supportive and have great headrest for those long days
- Small scale seating is great for apartments and condos that don't have the extra space
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating
- Available in brown and graphite chenille

A. 506571 Sofa
78.00"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 506572 Loveseat
57.50"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 506573 Chair
39.50"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h

D. 506574 Sofa
78.00"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h
E. 506575 Loveseat
57.50"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h
F. 506576 Chair
39.50"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h

G. 5524 End Table
28.00"w x 28.00"d x 22.00"h
H. 5525 Coffee Table
52.00"w x 32.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

COLOR: **BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

COLOR: **GRAPHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

FAIRBAIRN COLLECTION

- Plush and ultra comfortable micro velvet base cloth with correlating accent pillows
- The scale and size is great for tight spaces, while still offering the same amazing seating and lofty cushions/arms
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating

OATMEAL UPHOLSTERY GROUP

A. 506581 Sofa
80.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 506582 Loveseat
59.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

C. 506583 Chair
40.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

CHARCOAL UPHOLSTERY GROUP

D. 506584 Sofa
80.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

E. 506585 Loveseat
59.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

F. 506586 Chair
40.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

G. 702587 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h

H. 702588 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 35.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maximize comfort & durabilty

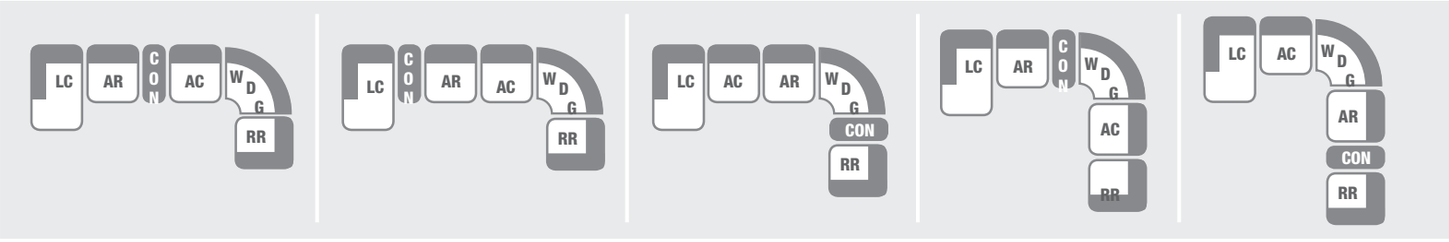
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

Design It Your Way

Arrange the pieces differently to create the perfect setup for your living room space

MOTION



COLOR: **CHESTNUT**

UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD BACK**

MACKENZIE COLLECTION

- Six-piece motion sectional upholstered in chestnut padded breathable leatherette
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Console includes two (2) cup holders and hydraulic lift top storage
- 2.0lbs high resilience foam cushions
- Three (3) year limited warranty on mechanism
- 600357 = LC + CON + AR + AC + WDG + RR [Three (3) reclining seats]

A. 600357 6PC Sectional
166.00"w x 89.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 53.00"d x 20.00"h

LC LAF Chaise Recliner
42.00"w x 71.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 53.00"d x 20.00"h

CON Console
14.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h

AR Armless Recliner
32.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

AC Armless Chair
32.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

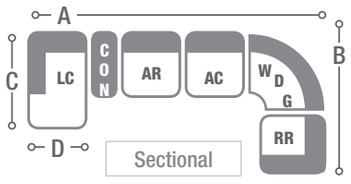
WDG Wedge
67.00"w x 43.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

RR RAF Recliner
41.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 166.00" **C** 71.00"
B 84.00" **D** 42.00"

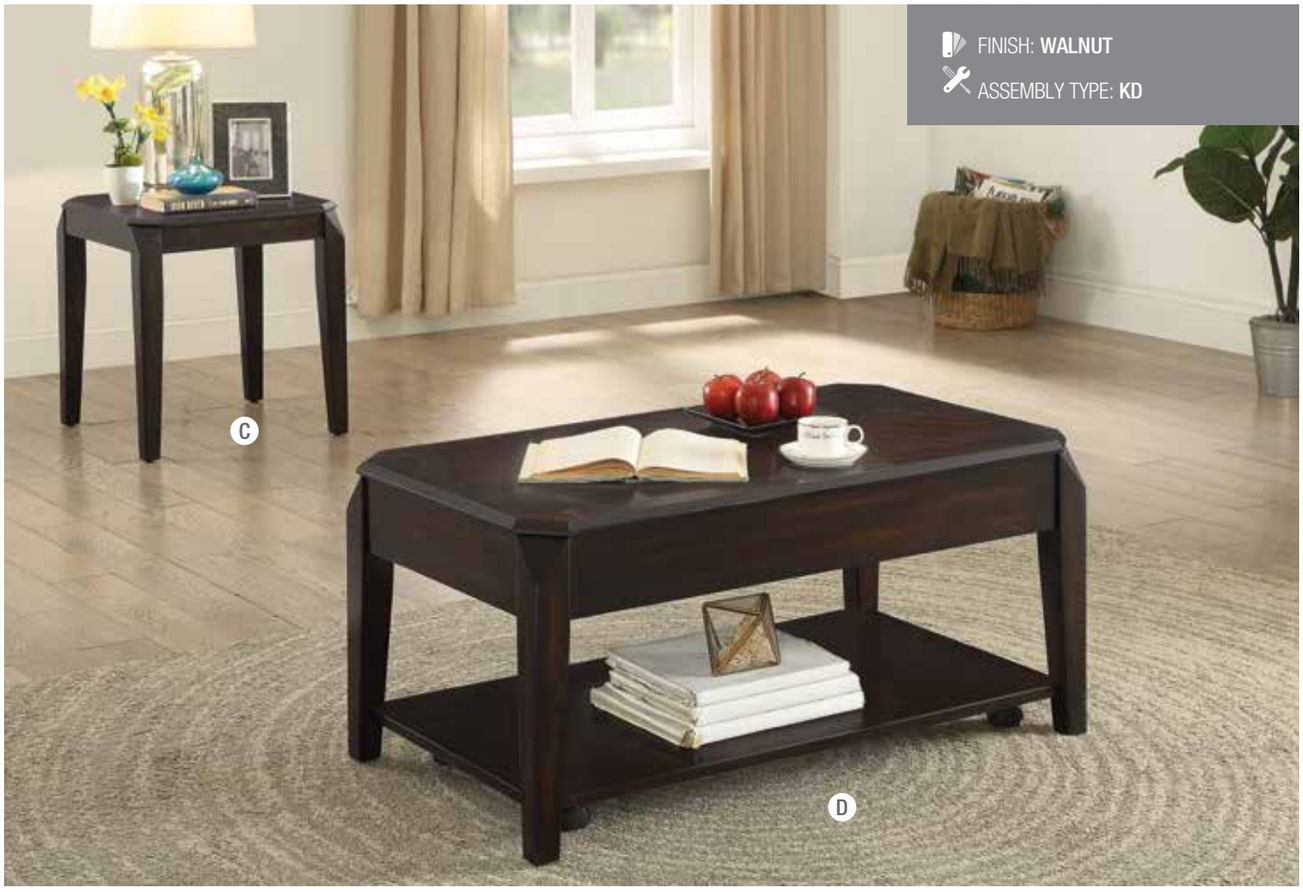
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Blue area indicates back cushion or arms.

- Lift top coffee table with storage cavities
- Modern detailing on bottom shelf
- Perfect for an transitional space

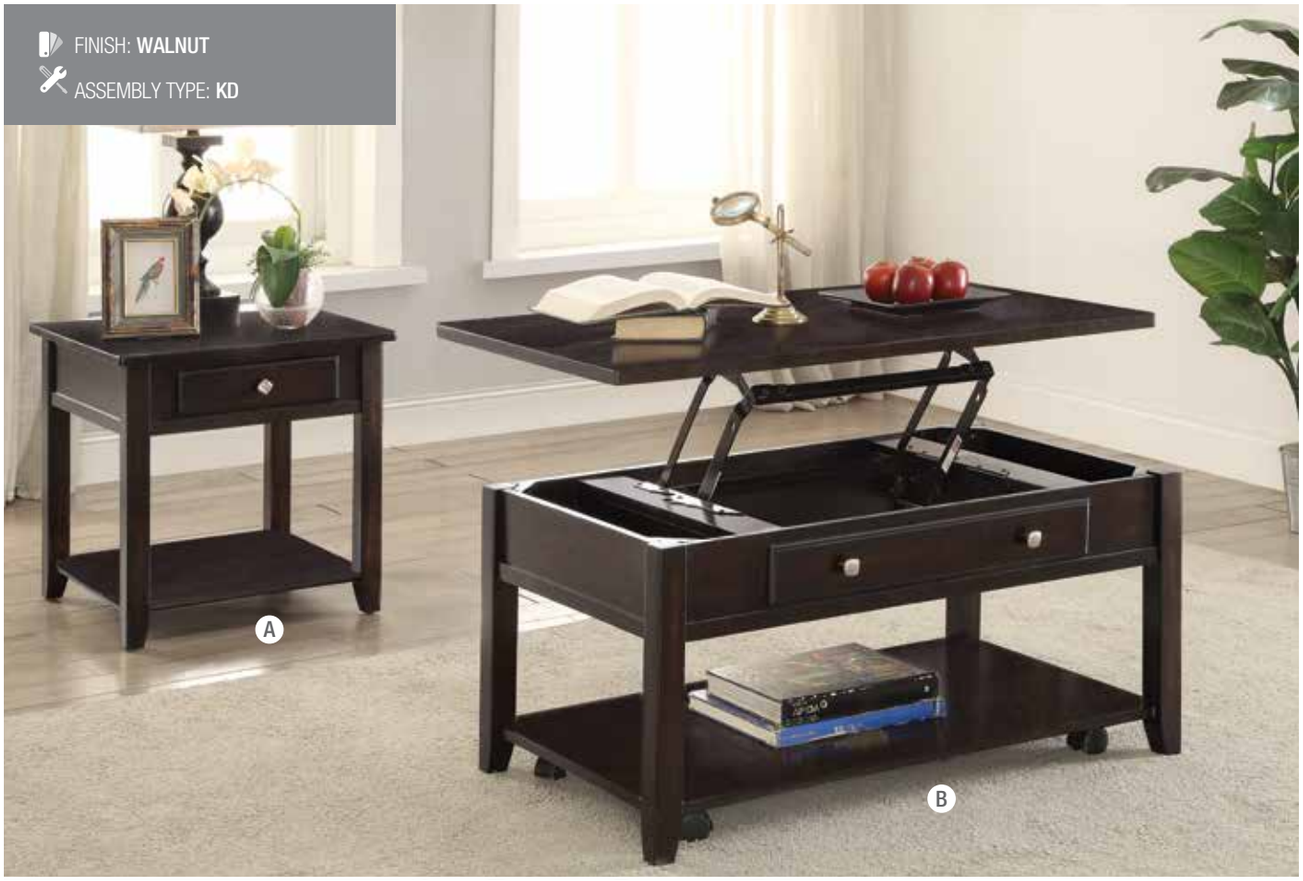
A. 722287 End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
B. 722288 Lift Top Coffee Table
48.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.00”h

- Lift top coffee table with storage inside
- Additional shelf underneath for storage

C. 721047 End Table
21.25’’w x 21.25’’d x 22.00’’h
D. 721048 Lift Top Coffee Table
40.00’’w x 23.00’’d x 18.50’’h



Hidden storage compartment that is revealed when the top is raised on the coffee table

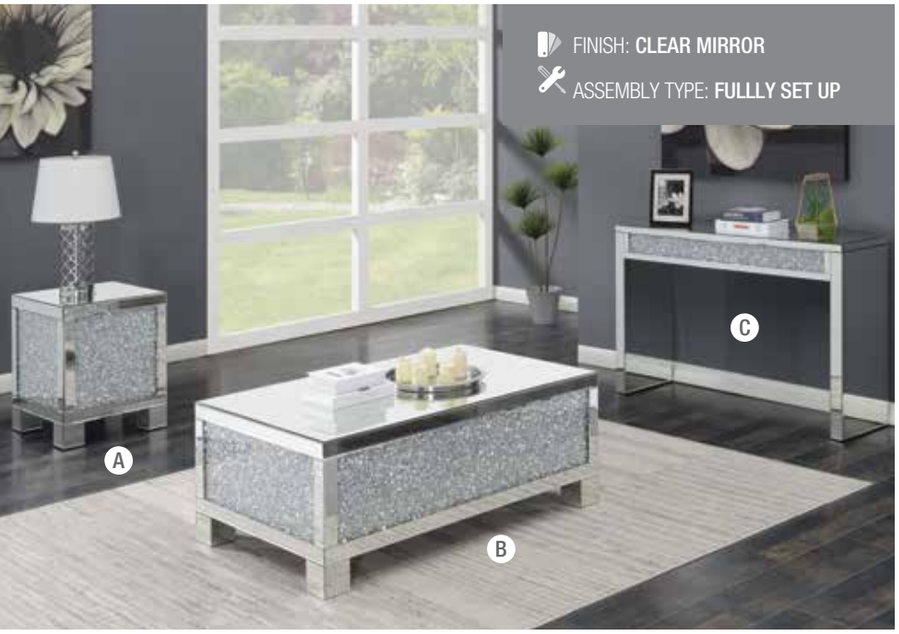


- Lift top coffee table with storage inside
- Additional shelf underneath for storage

A. 721037 End Table
22.00''w x 22.00''d x 22.00''h
B. 721038 Lift Top Coffee Table
40.00''w x 23.75''d x 19.00''h

- Lift top coffee table finished in a dark grey finish with metal details
- End table features storage cabinet

C. 722267 End Table
24.00''w x 22.00''d x 24.00''h
D. 722268 Lift Top Coffee Table
54.50''w x 28.50''d x 18.00''h



- This collection is perfect for a space in search for some glam and luxe
- Simple in shape but accented in encrusted crystals for some sparkle

A. 722497 End Table
19.50"w x 19.50"d x 23.50"h
B. 722498 Coffee Table
48.25"w x 28.25"d x 18.25"h
C. 722499 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 13.75"d x 31.50"h

- Modern and stylish in its shape- this occasional collection is sure to make a statement
- Unique triangle detailing with encrusted crystals

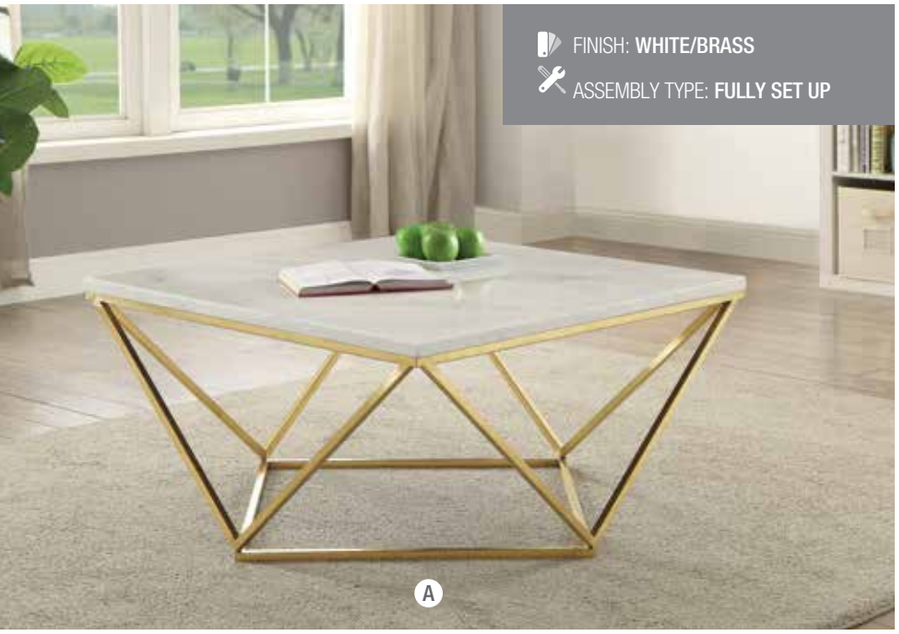
D. 722507 End Table
18.75"w x 18.75"d x 23.25"h
E. 722508 Coffee Table
38.50"w x 38.50"d x 18.50"h
F. 722509 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 14.00"d x 31.50"h

- This collection is crafted of mirrors and adorned with rhinestones
- Features a shelf at the bottom for displaying keepsakes

G. 722517 End Table
12.00"w x 12.00"d x 27.25"h
H. 722518 Coffee Table
39.75"w x 39.75"d x 18.50"h
I. 722519 Sofa Table
47.00"w x 14.00"d x 31.50"h

- Contemporary style occasional set with mirror lined surfaces
- Clipped corner design minimizes sharp corners
- Beveled table top

J. 703937 End Table
24.00"w x 28.00"d x 22.00"h
K. 703938 Coffee Table
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 19.00"h



FINISH: **WHITE/BRASS**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET UP**

- Modern style with brass hardware and faux carrera marble table top
- Perfect stand alone statement piece for your home

FAUX MARBLE TOP: Convenient access to table top keepsakes

A. 700846 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.00"h

FINISH: **LIGHT WALNUT**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Sleek and contemporary in style
- Mix of glass and engineered veneer to create this unique collection

B. 721377 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
C. 721378 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.75"h
D. 721379 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **GLOSSY WHITE**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Curved corners and sleek design
- Clear tempered glass shelf in between with two levels of storage

E. 703267 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 15.75"h
F. 703268 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 23.50"d x 15.75"h

FINISH: **GLOSSY WHITE**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Contemporary white end and coffee table
- Slide the top two surfaces to storage within

Plenty of hidden storage for your needs

G. 721087 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
H. 721088 Coffee Table
46.50"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h

- Modern style
- Swiveling table top with rounded corners

A. 721097 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
B. 721098 Coffee Table
31.25"w x 31.25"d x 16.50"h

- Contemporary style
- Two drawers on either side
- Brushed nickel metal finish

G. 705697 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
H. 705698 Coffee Table
48.50"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
I. 705699 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

- Transitional style windowpane design
- Contemporary high gloss finish.

F. 705707 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
G. 705708 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
H. 705709 Sofa Table
42.00"W x 15.50"D x 30.00"H

- Contemporary coffee table with a movable top to reveal the storage space inside

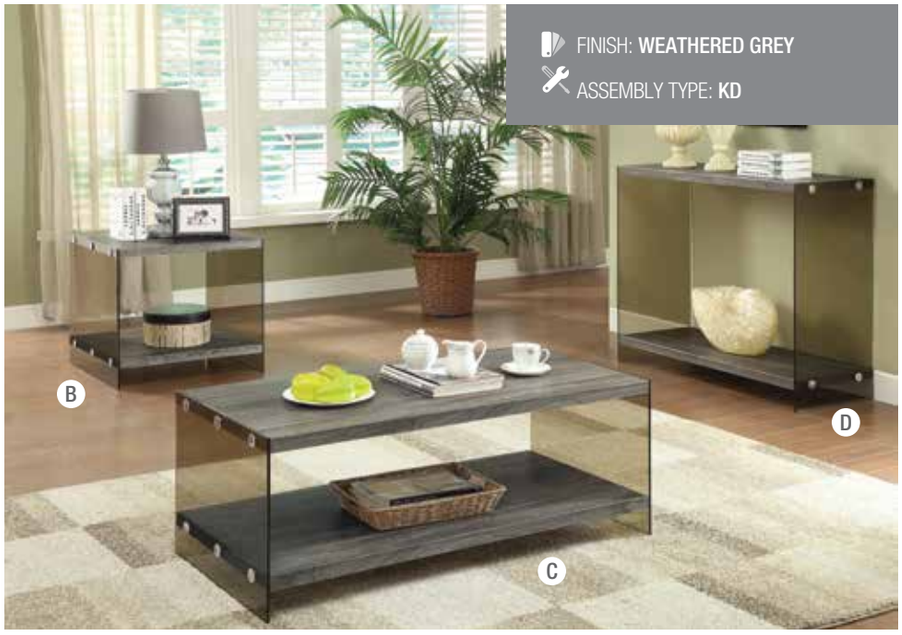
I. 721195 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
J. 721197 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
K. 721198 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO/CHROME**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Serpentine shape occasional table with storage and two upholstered stools
- Tempered glass table top with black edge

A. 720218 Coffee Table & Stool
Coffee Table 51.50"w x 27.50"d x 18.00"h
Stool 11.00"w x 11.00"d x 13.50"h

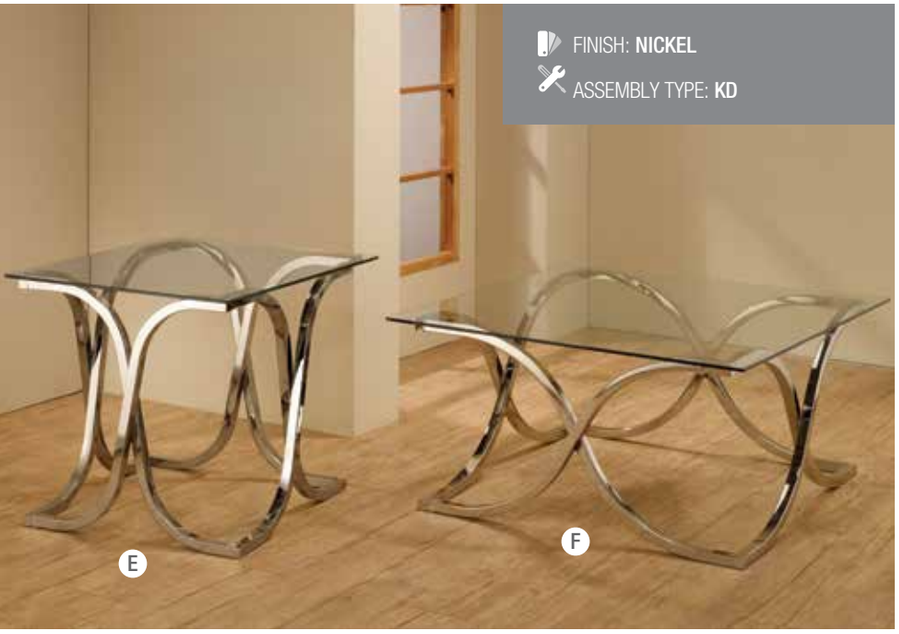


FINISH: **WEATHERED GREY**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary styled occasional set with 8mm smoked tempered glass sides and weathered grey surfaces

B. 701967 End Table
24.25"w x 23.50"d x 23.00"h
C. 701968 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 23.75"d x 18.25"h
D. 701969 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 15.75"d x 33.25"h



FINISH: **NICKEL**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary designed square occasional group with unique curved X styled base
- Tempered glass table top

E. 701917 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.75"h
F. 701918 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.75"h

FINISH: **CHROME/TEMPERED GLASS**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary and glam style
- Mirrored storage shelves underneath
- Clear tempered glass top

G. 720337 End Table
19.75"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
H. 720338 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 19.25"h
I. 720339 Sofa Table
43.50"w x 13.75"d x 30.00"h

COLOR: **WARM BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Features shell and leaf design in deep brown finish

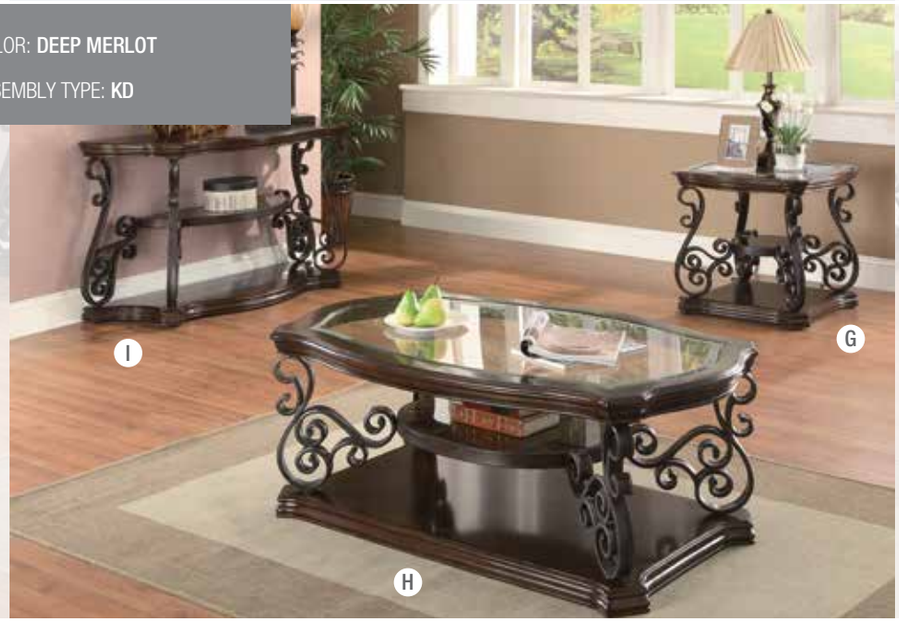
A. 700467 End Table
29.00"w x 29.00"d x 24.00"h
B. 700468 Coffee Table
52.00"w x 30.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 700469 Sofa Table
54.00"w x 22.25"d x 29.00"h

COLOR: **ANTIQUE BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Traditional occasional tables feature hand carved detailing with glass inlay
- All pieces feature storage shelves
- Ornate legs carved in a serpentine shape
- Antique brown finish with dust wax along table edges

D. 3891 End Table
29.00"w x 25.00"d x 25.00"h
E. 3892 Coffee Table
46.00"w x 36.00"d x 20.00"h
F. 3893 Sofa Table
58.00"w x 22.00"d x 30.00"h

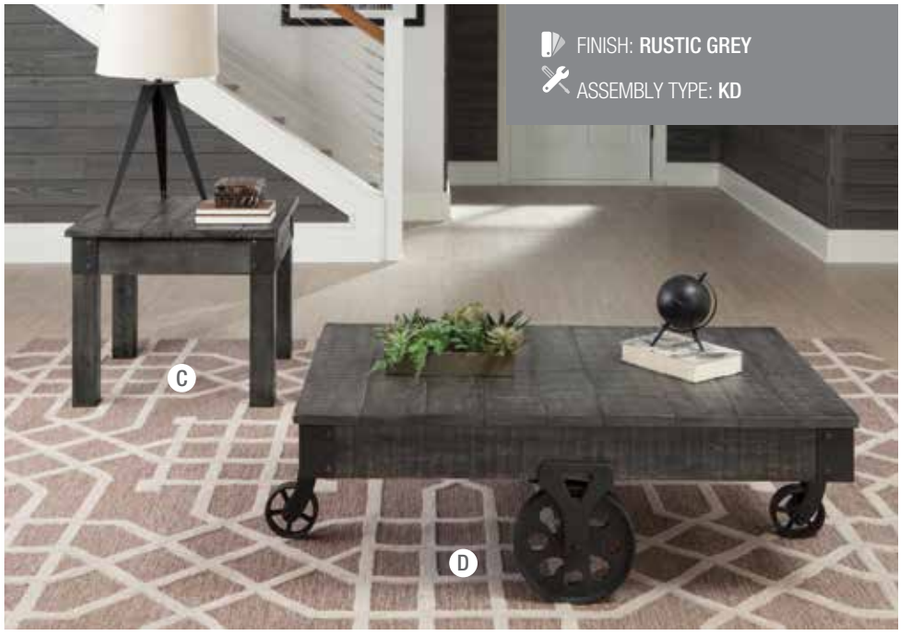
COLOR: **DEEP MERLOT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



- Ornate metal scrollwork with beveled wood edges
- Tempered glass table tops
- All pieces feature two storage shelves

G. 702447 End Table
26.00"w x 26.00"d x 24.50"h
H. 702448 Coffee Table
52.00"w x 32.50"d x 20.50"h
I. 702449 Sofa Table
54.00"w x 20.00"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **RUSTIC GREY**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



FINISH: **RUSTIC GREY**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

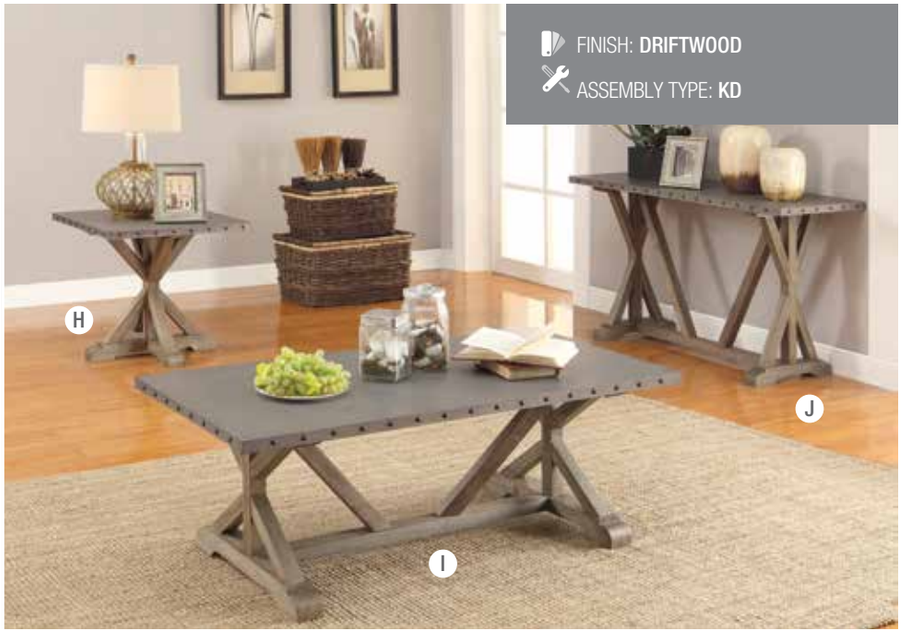
- Rustic/country style tables with distressed wood finish with dark metal accent and wheels
- Wheels are functional

A. 701457 End Table
26.00"w x 26.00"d x 22.00"h
B. 701458 Coffee Table
47.00"w x 31.00"d x 16.50"h

- Rustic/country style tables with distressed wood finish with dark metal accent and wheels
- Wheels are functional

C. 720577 End Table
26.00"w x 26.00"d x 22.00"h
D. 720578 Coffee Table
47.00"w x 31.00"d x 16.50"h

FINISH: **DRIFTWOOD**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



FINISH: **DRIFTWOOD**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Craftsman style occasional set with driftwood finish with larger coffee table
- Each piece features storage drawers with scoop handles and a shelf

E. 701957 End Table
23.00"w x 26.00"d x 25.00"h
F. 701958 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 30.00"d x 20.00"h
G. 701959 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 19.00"d x 30.00"h

- Rustic industrial style occasional tables
- Decorative nailhead trim along the rim
- Matches dining room set #105571-#105575
- Solid wood base and galvanized table top.

H. 703747 End Table
26.00"w x 24.00"d x 24.00"h
I. 703748 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 26.00"d x 19.00"h
J. 703749 Sofa Table
50.00"w x 18.50"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **RUSTIC BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Rustic country style with rustic brown wood and dark metal finish
- With storage shelves
- Wheels are functional

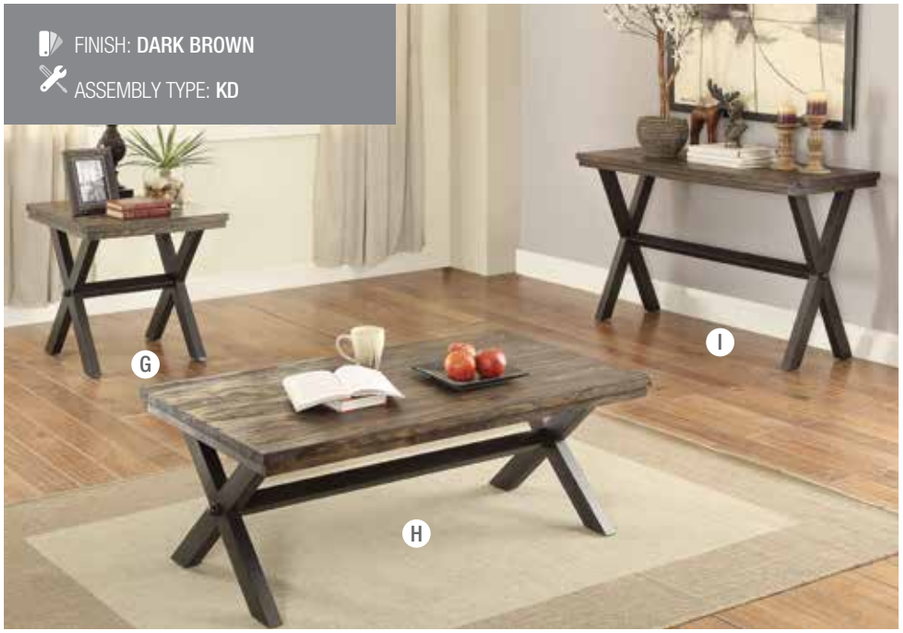
A. 701127 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.00"h
B. 701128 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 701129 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **NATURAL WALNUT/ ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Natural walnut/espresso wood top
- Metal finished X shaped legs

D. 705647 End Table
22.25"w x 22.25"d x 24.00"h
E. 705648 Coffee Table
47.75"w x 26.25"d x 18.50"h
F. 705649 Sofa Table
47.75"w x 17.75"d x 30.00"h

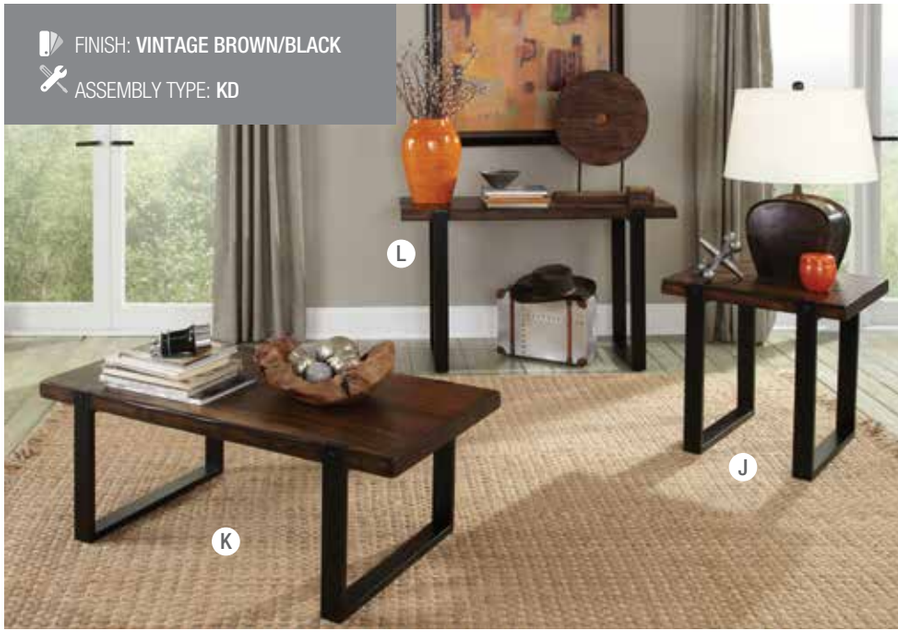
FINISH: **DARK BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



- Dark brown wood top
- Metal finished X shaped legs

G. 705277 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 24.00"h
H. 705278 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 26.00"d x 18.00"h
I. 705279 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 20.00"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **VINTAGE BROWN/BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



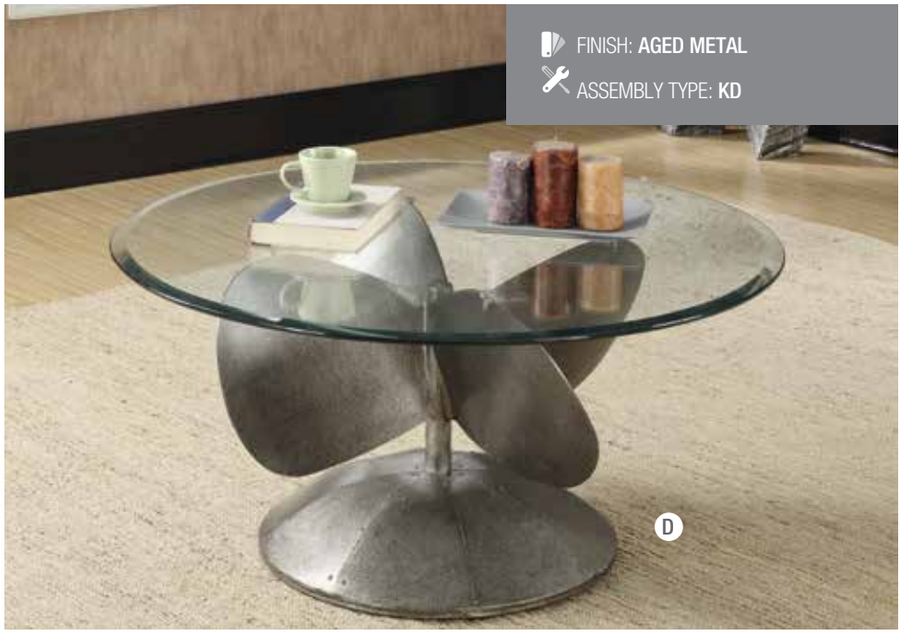
- Crafted with mahogany solids and finished in two tone vintage brown and black finish
- Matches Westbrook dining group #121641-#121648

J. 703427 End Table
26.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.50"h
K. 703428 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 26.00"d x 18.00"h
L. 703429 Sofa Table
50.00"w x 17.00"d x 29.00"h

FINISH: **LIGHT BROWN/ RUSTIC BROWN METAL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- U-shaped legs in a rustic brown metal finish
- All pieces are finished in light brown and feature a lower shelf and storage drawers

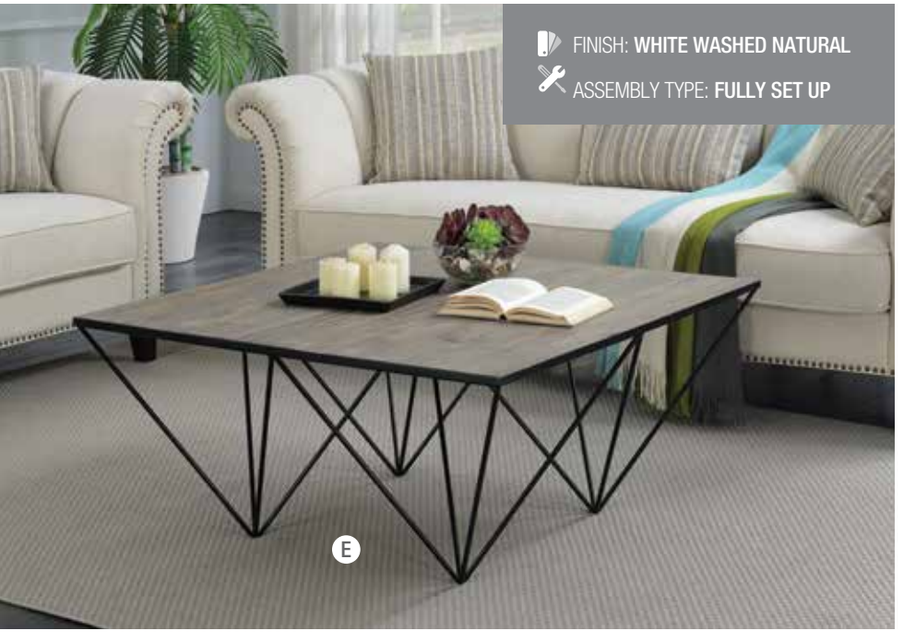
A. 704307 End Table
24.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
B. 704308 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 704309 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h



FINISH: **AGED METAL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Industrial style propeller remnant of historical ships
- Aged metal finish
- 10mm tempered beveled glass

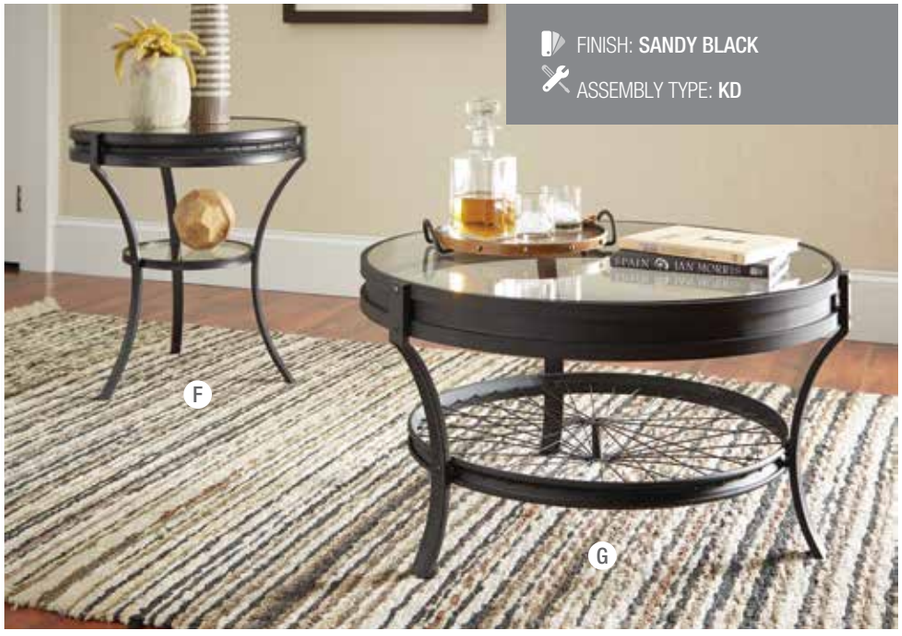
D. 704558 Coffee Table
38.00"diameter x 19.00"h



FINISH: **WHITE WASHED NATURAL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET UP**

- This coffee table is perfect for an industrial inspired space
- Solidwood top with one of a kind metal base

E. 721688 Coffee Table
39.25"w x 39.25"d x 17.75"h



FINISH: **SANDY BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Industrial style occasional set with real bike tire spokes as bottom shelf
- Glass table top

F. 705217 End Table
22.00"dia x 24.00"h
G. 705218 Coffee Table
32.75"dia x 18.00"h

- Mission style occasional set
- Featuring butterfly knot inlays on table top, with storage drawer and shelf

A. 702006 Chairside Table
16.00"w x 24.00"d x 25.00"h
B. 702007 End Table
24.00"w x 26.00"d x 24.00"h
C. 702008 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 27.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 702009 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 28.00"h

- Transitional styled occasional set with contrasting dark cherry table top and antique white frame and shelves
- End table comes with one drawer for storage

E. 704417 End Table
23.50"w x 28.00"d x 24.50"h
F. 704418 Coffee Table
43.75"w x 25.50"d x 20.00"h
G. 704419 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 17.75"d x 27.75"h

- Transitional style occasional set with decorative wood inlay table top
- Features curved legs and storage shelves below

H. 704407 End Table
23.50"diameter x 24.00"h
I. 704408 Coffee Table
35.50"diameter x 19.00"h
J. 704409 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 18.75"dt x 27.75"h

- Transitional style occasional set with flared legs in espresso finish with silver hardware

K. 702507 End Table
20.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
L. 702508 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 20.00"h

LIVING ROOM OCCASIONAL TABLES

- Transitional style occasional group in merlot finish
- Features arched sides and grid work framing

A. 700007 End Table 26.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.00”h
B. 700008 Coffee Table 50.00”w x 28.00”d x 19.00”h
C. 700009 Sofa Table 50.00”w x 18.00”d x 28.00”h

FINISH: **MERLOT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

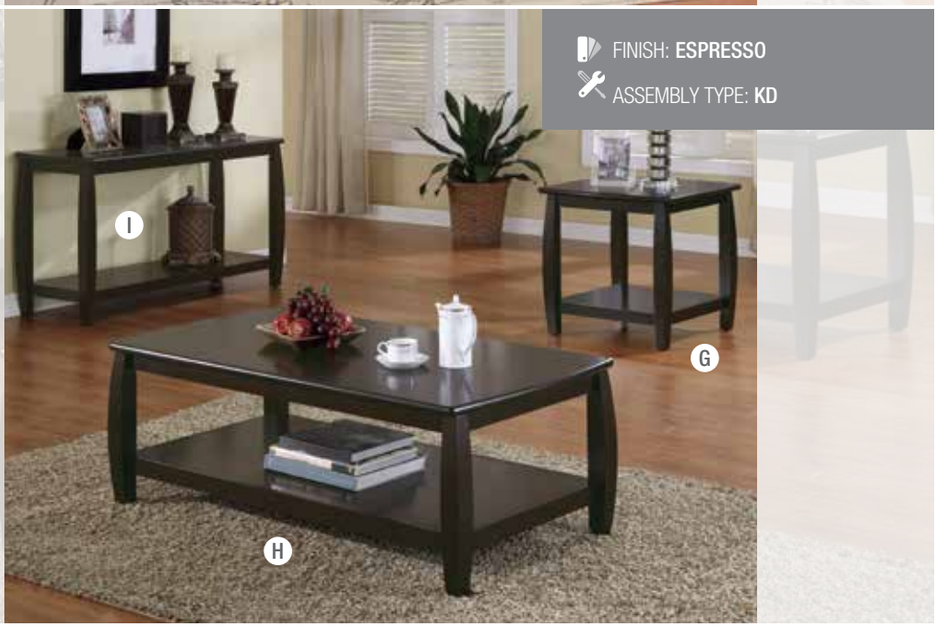
- Casual and chic table group featuring tall tapered legs
- Curved detailing adds softness in design

D. 3940 End Table 24.00”w x 24.00”d x 22.00”h
E. 3941 Coffee Table 51.00”w x 28.00”d x 18.50”h
F. 3942 Sofa Table 52.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional style occasional set designed with bowed legs with a bottom shelf

G. 701077 End Table 23.50”w x 23.50”d x 24.00”h
H. 701078 Coffee Table 47.50”w x 26.00”d x 18.00”h
I. 701079 Sofa Table 47.50”w x 18.00”d x 28.00”h



FINISH: **ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Simple black metal base with stretchers at the top and base
- Square beveled tempered glass table top

A. 700026 Coffee Table
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 20.00”h

FINISH: **DARK BROWN, BLACK, TAUPE & MOCHA**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Cube shaped ottomans with sleek square tapered legs or round legs
- Storage space and lid on #500903 and #500902

B. 500903 Ottoman (Dark Brown) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h
C. 500902 Ottoman (Black) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h
D. 500124 Ottoman (Dark Brown) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h
E. 500134 Ottoman (Black) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h
F. 500944 Ottoman (Taupe) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h
G. 500954 Ottoman (Mocha) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Unique interlocking oval base with strong tempered glass tops
- Transitional style in cappuccino

H. 702787 End Table 26.00”w x 26.00”d x 23.00”h
I. 702788 Coffee Table 48.00”w x 30.00”d x 18.50”h
J. 702789 Sofa Table 48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

LIVING ROOM OCCASIONAL TABLES

- Updated mid-century modern style/transitional
- Sleek non-bulky legs
- Storage shelves underneath

A. 704627 End Table 24.00”w x 24.00”d x 24.50”h
B. 704628 Coffee Table 52.00”w x 27.25”d x 18.25”h
C. 704629 Sofa Table 50.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO/TEMPERED GLASS**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Floating tempered glass table top design with frosted glass shelf
- Wide high gloss metal legs

D. 702287 End Table 22.00”w x 22.00”d x 20.00”h
E. 702288 Coffee Table 48.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.00”h
F. 702289 Sofa Table 48.00”w x 16.00”d x 30.00”h

FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional style oval shape occasional tables
- Features tempered glass table top
- Fluting on table apron
- Additional storage shelf on all pieces

G. 5524 End Table 28.00”w x 28.00”d x 22.00”h
H. 5525 Coffee Table 52.00”w x 32.00”d x 19.00”h
I. 5526 Sofa Table 52.00”w x 19.00”d x 29.00”h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary occasional set featuring weathered grey table and shelf top with black nickel base and two storage shelves below

A. 703727 End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 23.25"h
B. 703728 Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 20.00"h
C. 703729 Sofa Table 47.25"w x 15.75"d x 29.00"h

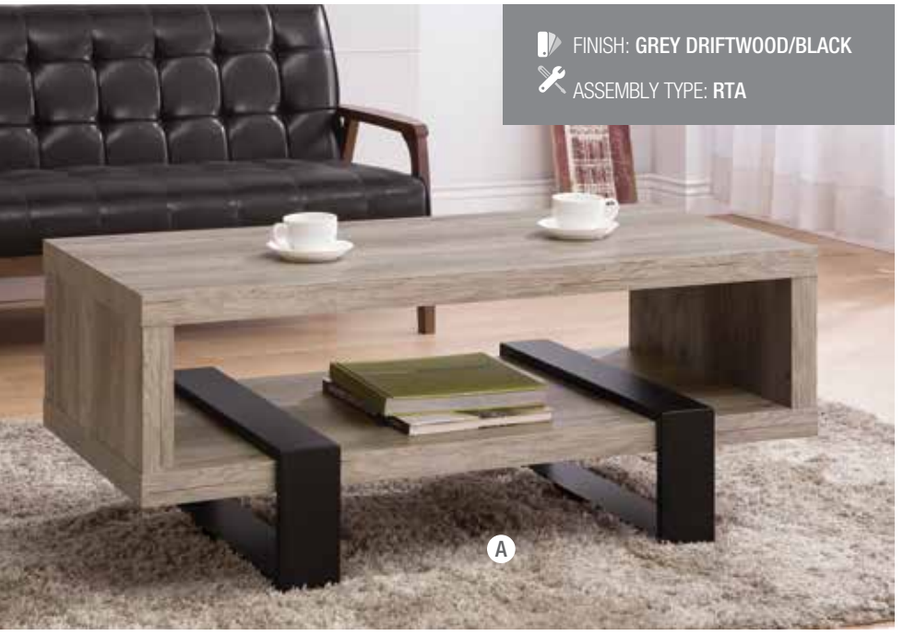
- Industrial style occasional group with sonoma grey finish table tops
- Metal base adds to the updated style

D. 705617 End Table 23.75"w x 23.75"d x 24.00"h
E. 705618 Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.75"d x 17.75"h
F. 705619 Sofa Table 47.25"w x 17.75"d x 30.00"h

- Rustic style occasional set with antique nutmeg finished table tops and gunmetal frame
- Sofa table features one shelf below

G. 704027 End Table 21.25"w x 22.00"d x 22.50"h
H. 704028 Coffee Table 43.25"w x 22.00"d x 18.50"h
I. 704029 Sofa Table 43.25"w x 15.75"d x 32.50"h

LIVING ROOM OCCASIONAL TABLES



FINISH: **GREY DRIFTWOOD/BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Grey driftwood paper veneer
- Black metal finish legs

A. 720878 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 19.25"h

FINISH: **ANTIQUE GREY/BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Mid-century modern design occasional set
- Open shelving and drawers for storage
- Matches TV console #700795

DROP SHIP READY

B. 705387 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
C. 705388 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h

FINISH: **DISTRESSED GREY**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- This transitional coffee collection is perfect for any sofa set
- Slightly angled legs and shelf give this collection some style

D. 721387 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
E. 721388 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 16.50"h
F. 721389 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Transitional styled occasional set featuring distinctive C-shaped base and beveled wood top
- Open bottom shelves for storage

G. 703147 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
H. 703148 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 16.75"h
I. 703149 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **ANTIQUE GREY/BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Mid-century modern style occasional set
- Additional storage in shelves below
- Matches TV console #701015

DROP SHIP READY

A. 705397 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
B. 705398 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
C. 705399 Sofa Table
42.00"W x 15.50"D x 30.00"H

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Transitional styled occasional set featuring decorative slatted bottom shelf below

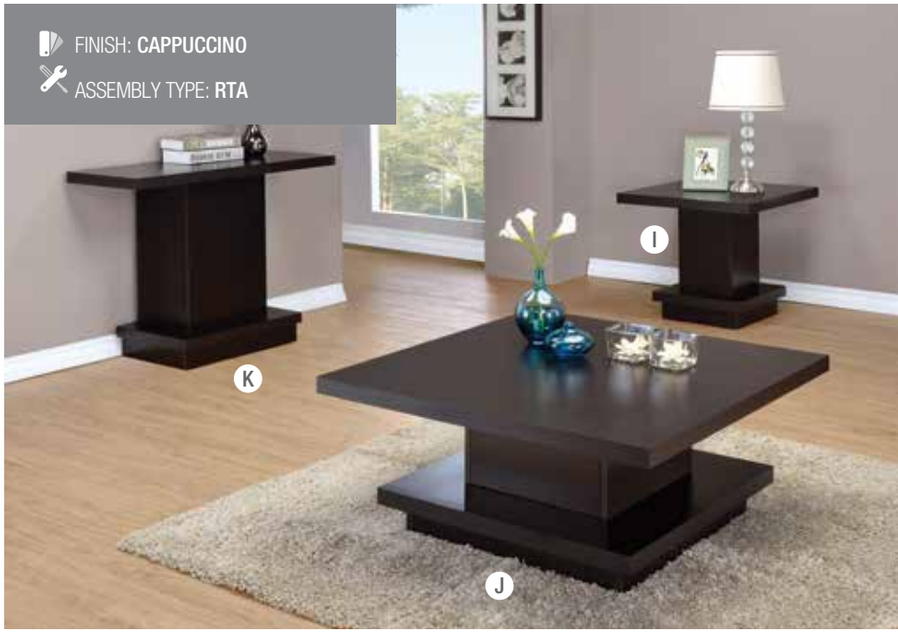
D. 701867 End Table
21.75"w x 19.75"d x 21.00"h
E. 701868 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
F. 701869 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 15.25"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Transitional styled occasional set with Asian inspired window pane design
- Features a storage shelves below

G. 703537 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
H. 703538 Coffee Table
.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**



- Pedestal style tables with storage in the coffee table.

I. 705167 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.50"h
J. 705168 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 35.50"d x 16.25"h
K. 705169 Sofa Table
40.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

LIVING ROOM OCCASIONAL TABLES

- High gloss contemporary three piece occasional set
- Cross supports in black and white

A. 701011 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.50"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 22.00"d x 18.50"h

FINISH: **BLACK/WHITE**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Traditional styled three piece occasional set with large turned legs and carved accents
- Faux marble table top features quarter round edge

B. 701554 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 26.00"w x 24.00"d x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 26.00"d x 20.00"h

FINISH: **RICH MERLOT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Thick faux marble table top
- Traditional styled three piece occasional set with twisted metal legs and metal scrollwork framing

C. 701695 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h

FINISH: **FAUX MARBLE/DARK BROWN METAL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary designed three piece black occasional set with updated X-style tables with tempered glass top inserts

A. 701501 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 28.00"w x 28.00"d x 23.00"h
Coffee Table 40.00"w x 40.00"d x 20.00"h

- Transitional styled three piece occasional set with bowed legs, tempered glass top, and crossbar base

B. 700295 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 25.00"w x 25.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.00h

- Transitional design three piece occasional set with tempered glass top inserts
- All pieces feature storage underneath and X-design support on the sides

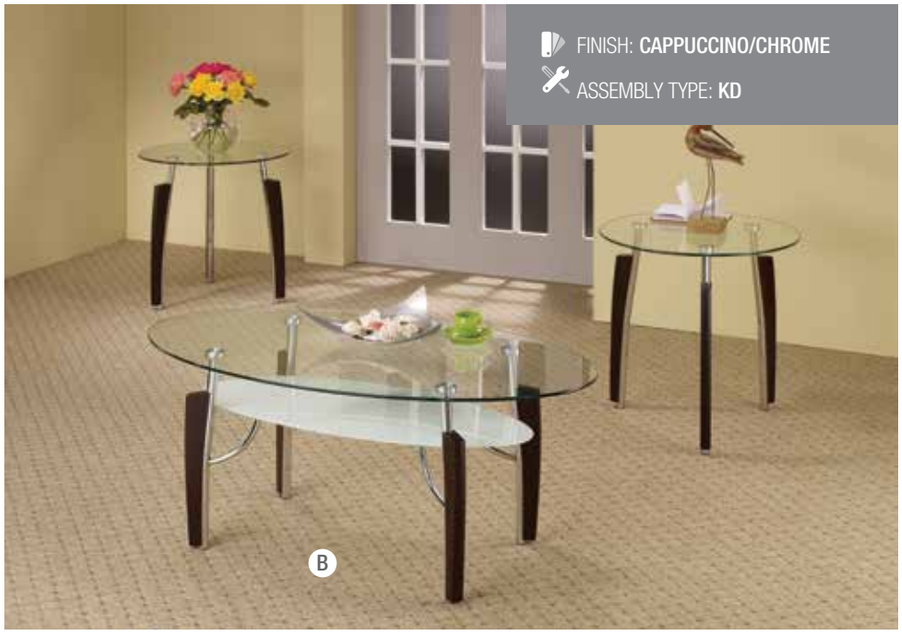
C. 701527 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 19.00"h

- Oval shaped three piece occasional group featuring tapered legs
- Tempered glass inlay

D. 701511 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.00"h
Coffee Table 50.00"w x 30.00"d x 19.00"h

- Unique asterisk shaped base in transitional design
- Beveled tempered glass table top

A. 701004 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.00"h
Coffee Table 46.25"w x 28.00"d x 18.75"h



- Contemporary style tables with chrome and cappuccino legs
- Clear tempered glass table top

B. 701558 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 26.50"d x 20.00"h

- Craftsman style three piece occasional set featuring wood tops combined with metal bracket
- Features plank look grooved surfaces, in a tobacco brown finish

C. 703587 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 26.75"w x 20.00"d x 25.25"h
Coffee Table 46.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.75"h

- Transitional design three piece occasional finished in warm light bourbon
- Features a parquet wood inlaid top and frame and storage drawers and shelves below

D. 701508 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.75"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Three piece occasional set with matching sofa table in medium brown finish

A. 5907 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 21.00"h
Coffee Table 47.00"w x 23.00"d x 16.00"h
B. 5908 Sofa Table 42.00"w x 17.25"d x 30.00"h

- Three piece occasional set with matching sofa table in dark merlot finish

C. 5909 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 21.00"h
Coffee Table 47.00"w x 23.00"d x 16.00"h
D. 5910 Sofa Table 42.00"w x 17.25"d x 30.00"h

- Transitional styled three piece occasional set with minimal embellishment and straight lines in cappuccino finish

E. 700285 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h

- Contemporary styled three piece occasional set featuring black finish and black tempered glass tops

F. 701524 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.50"w x 19.00"d x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 47.00"w x 23.00"d x 18.00"h

FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary styled three piece occasional set featuring bold, structural "matrix" design with black finish and tempered glass tops

A. 7140 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 21.00"w x 22.00"d x 21.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 16.50"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Three piece occasional set with marble-like table top and cappuccino legs

B. 700155 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.75"w x 23.75"d x 18.00"h

FINISH: **BLACK OAK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Three piece contemporary set with storage shelf in a black finish

C. 700345 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 20.25"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.00"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional styled three piece occasional set in cappuccino finish with clean straight lines and simple design

D. 5880 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 21.25"w x 21.25"d x 20.00"h
Coffee Table 47.00"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Transitional style three piece occasional set with classic parquet tops in an amber finish

A. 5168 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 18.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 15.00"h

- Transitional style three piece occasional set with black oak veneer parquet

B. 5169 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 18.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 15.00"h

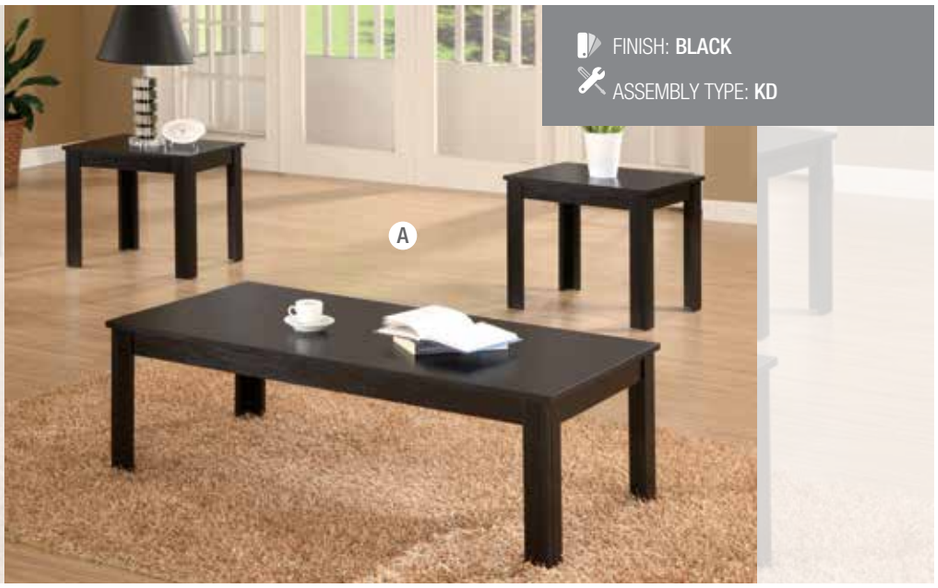
- Contemporary styled three piece occasional set
- Simple table design with strong legs and a floating table top design in weathered grey finish

C. 701686 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 19.75"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 15.75"h

LIVING ROOM OCCASIONAL TABLES

- Casual style occasional group in black finish

A. 700225 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 18.00”w x 16.00”d x 19.00”h
Coffee Table 44.00”w x 22.00”d x 15.00”h



FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

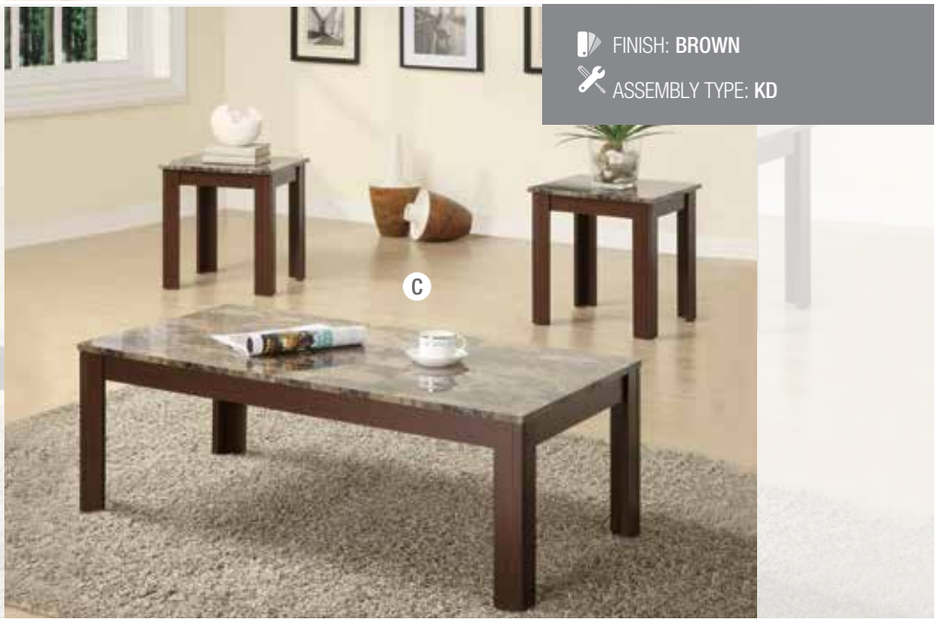
- Casual style occasional three piece table set in cappuccino finish

B. 700215 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 18.00”w x 16.00”d x 19.00”h
Coffee Table 44.00”w x 22.00”d x 15.00”h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Three piece occasional set with brown finish on legs
- Marble-like table top

C. 700395 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 18.00”w x 16.00”d x 19.00”h
Coffee Table 44.00”w x 22.00”d x 15.00”h



FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional styled three piece occasional set featuring black finished leg and grey marble-like table top

A. 700375 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 18.00"w x 16.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 44.00"w x 22.00"d x 15.00"h

FINISH: **WARM MEDIUM BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Warm medium brown finish with marble-like table top
- Transitional style three piece occasional set

B. 700305 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 22.00"d x 21.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 25.75"d x 18.00"h

FINISH: **WARM MEDIUM BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Warm medium brown finish with marble-like table top
- Transitional style three piece occasional set

C. 720457 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 21.75"w x 21.75"d x 21.75"h
Coffee Table 44.00"w x 21.75"d x 16.00"h

BLUETOOTH SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in leatherette with padded textured velvet pillow-top seating
- Speakers with bluetooth/auxiliary connectivity
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam
- Metal legs finished in chrome
- Available in brown, grey, and black

A. 500047 Bluetooth Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.00"w x 33.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
Bed 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 500046 Bluetooth Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.00"w x 33.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
Bed 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- BLUETOOTH FUNCTION: Connect your bluetooth enabled devices
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Create a stronger design statement

A

B

SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in beige fabric
- Charles of London style arms
- Pocket coil seating
- Turned solid hardwood legs finished in chestnut
- Fully encased kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam

A. 360056 Sofa Bed
Bed 84.50”w x 32.25”d x 33.75”h
Seat 24.00”d x 19.75”h
Sofa 84.50”w x 45.25”d x 17.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

POCKET COIL SEATING

COLOR: **BEIGE**
UPHOLSTERY: **FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **CHESTNUT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **WHITE**

UPHOLSTERY: **LEATHERETTE**

LEG FINISH: **CLEAR ACRYLIC**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in white leatherette
- Button tufted back
- Pocket coil seating
- Clear acrylic legs
- Fully encased kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam

A. 360049 Sofa Bed
Sofa 84.50”w x 32.25”d x 33.75”h
Seat 24.00”d x 19.75”h
Bed 84.50”w X 32.25”d X 33.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests

TUFTED BACK: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

POCKET COIL SEATING

SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in dark grey woven fabric
- Tufted seating and arms
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam
- Solid hardwood legs

A. 360016 Sofa Bed
Sofa 82.00”w x 35.00”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 17.00”h
Bed 82.00”w x 44.50”d x 17.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in light grey woven fabric
- Independently functioning split-back
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with pocket coil seat and back
- Metal legs finished in chrome
- Back is upholstered with cover fabric

B. 505616 Sofa Bed
Sofa 79.50”w x 34.75”d x 34.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 17.25”h
Bed 79.50”w x 49.75”d x 17.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests

SPLIT-BACK DESIGN: Independently functioning split-back for versatile adjustment

WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

POCKET COILED SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

CAFÉS

COLOR: **DUSTY BLUE**
UPHOLSTERY: **NUBBY HOUNDSTOOTH**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

Geometric lattice pillow included with chair C

A. 506191 Sofa
81.00"w x 34.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 506192 Loveseat
61.00"w x 34.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 506193 Chair
37.50"w x 34.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
D. 705657 End Table
26.25"w x 25.50"d x 25.75"h
E. 705658 Coffee Table
52.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h
F. 705659 Sofa Table
52.25"w x 18.00"d x 29.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

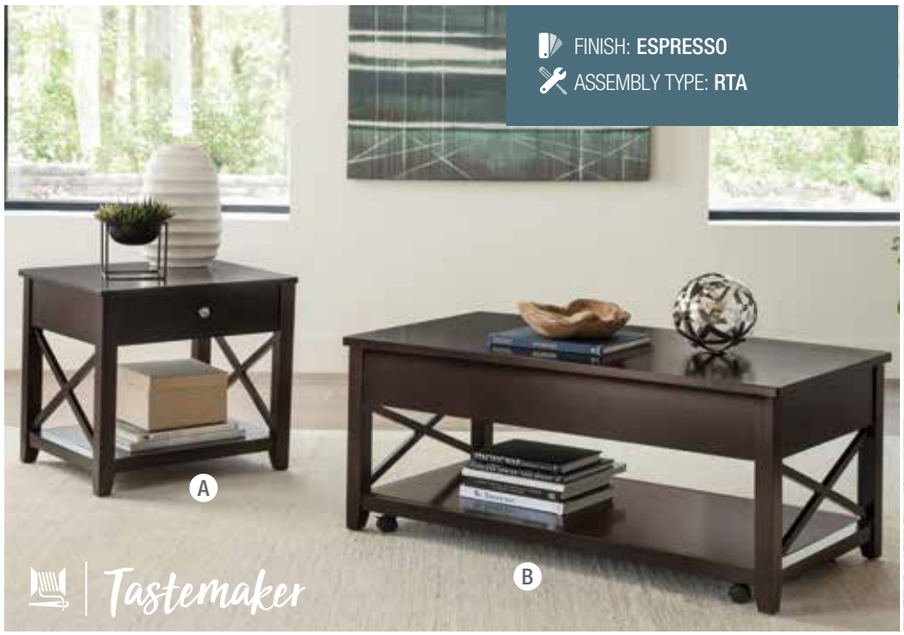
SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
3 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

SAWYER COLLECTION

- The Sawyer Collection is now available in both sectional and in a sofa collection!
- Elegant double cushion shelter arms with tufting detailing on the inside of the back and arm cushions
- Collection include accent pillows in a geometric lattice design
- Seat cushions are fully reversible for easy cleaning and maintance

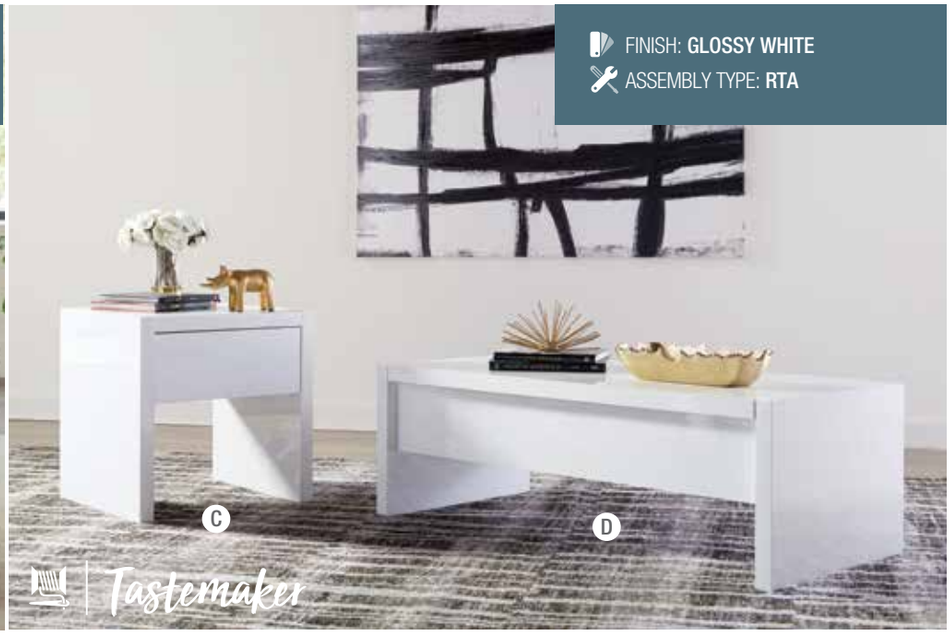
B
A
D
E
Plaid and faux
suade fabric pillows



FINISH: **ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Transitional X detailing
- Lift top function with two storage compartments
- Comes with casters for easy mobility
- Shelf below for additional storage

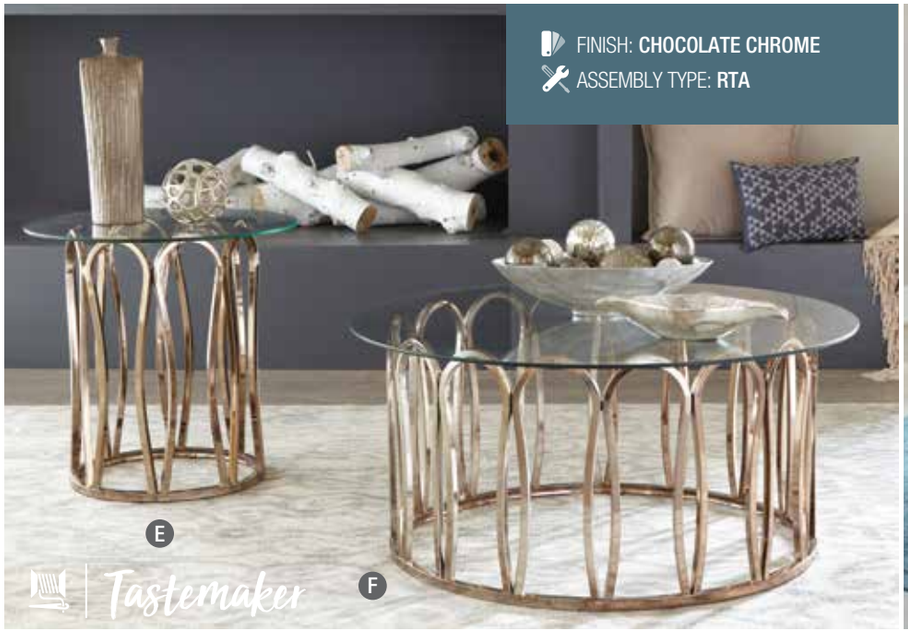
A. 705687 End Table
24.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.00"h
B. 705688 Lift Top Coffee Table
48.00"w x 23.75"d x 20.00"h



FINISH: **GLOSSY WHITE**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Stylish and contemporary white high gloss finish
- Clean and light to open up your space
- Lift top function with storage within

C. 721247 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
D. 721248 Lift Top Coffee Table
50.50"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h



FINISH: **CHOCOLATE CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- This coffee table set is airy for your living room due to the openings of the chocolate chrome base and clarity of the glass table top
- The finish on the table base helps create a slightly modern look which adds a more neutral warm chocolate chrome that is easier to match than traditional brass

E. 705787 End Table
23.50"dia x 23.50"h
F. 705788 Coffee Table
39.25"dia x 18.75"h

TEMPERED GLASS: Provides strength & durability

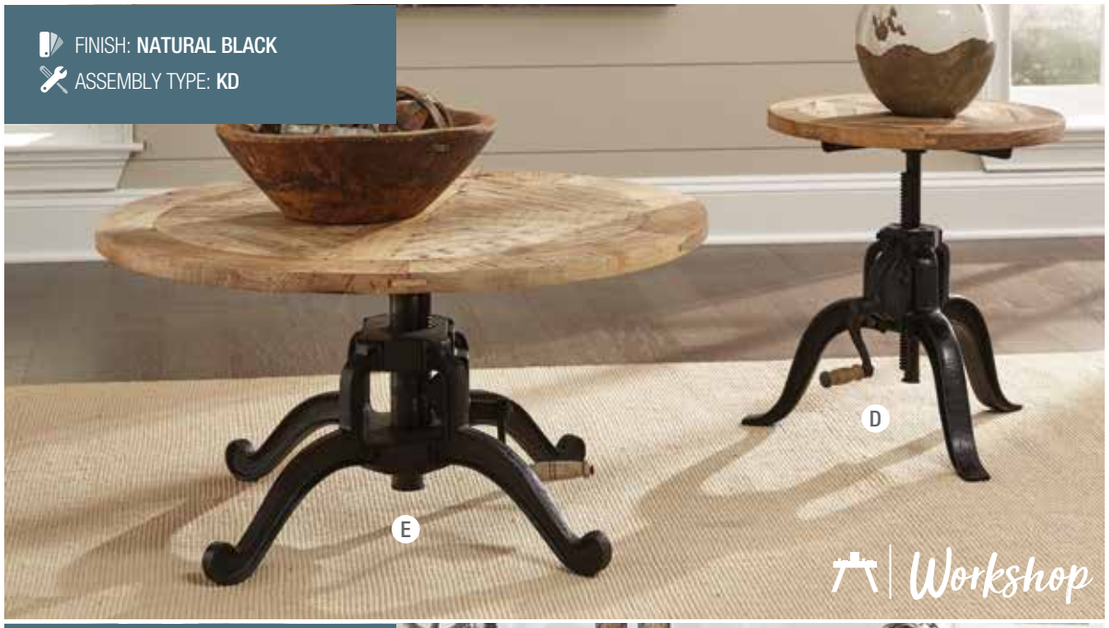
FINISH: **MARBLE**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Both Luxurious and simple, this collection gives an exceptional look to any room
- This collection features solid marble tops and an iron brass base
- Pair this collection with any upholstery set for a subtle touch of glam

G. 721457 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 24.00"h
H. 721458 Coffee Table
47.00"w x 28.00"d x 18.00"h
I. 721459 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 30.00"h

- This collection is perfect for any space looking for an industrial look
- All pieces in this collection are carefully crafted of recycled wood originated from India and a heavy cast iron base
- Each piece will be unique as it is crafted by hand from recycled material

A. 721787 End Table 25.00”w x 22.00”d x 22.50”h
B. 721788 Coffee Table 46.00”w x 30.00”d x 17.00”h
C. 721789 Sofa Table 52.00”w x 16.00”d x 30.00”h



- Solid mango wood top in a light natural finish and with an X parquet design
- The base is solid iron so its very sturdy
- The crank hand is great as it allows for height to be adjusted depending on personal need

D. 705527 End Table 20.00”dia x 24.00”h
E. 705528 Coffee Table 36.00”dia x 23.00”h

- Very sturdy vintage bourbon occasional set with a plinth base
- This set is a very clean industrial style, which makes it easier to style within your home
- Black metal accents throughout for a tougher look
- Sofa table has four full extension drawers
- End table has one full extension glide

F. 705657 End Table 24.25”w x 25.50”d x 26.25”h
G. 705658 Coffee Table 52.00”w x 28.00”d x 19.00”h
H. 705659 Sofa Table 52.25”w x 18.00”d x 29.75”h

LIVING ROOM // OCCASIONAL GROUPS

- Solid pine table top in a rustic brown finish and contrasting black solid wood legs, makes this perfectly palatable group for your sofa or sectional, especially given the smaller size!
- Great for small spaces
- Additional storage space in the shelf below
- Matches TV stand available (701062)

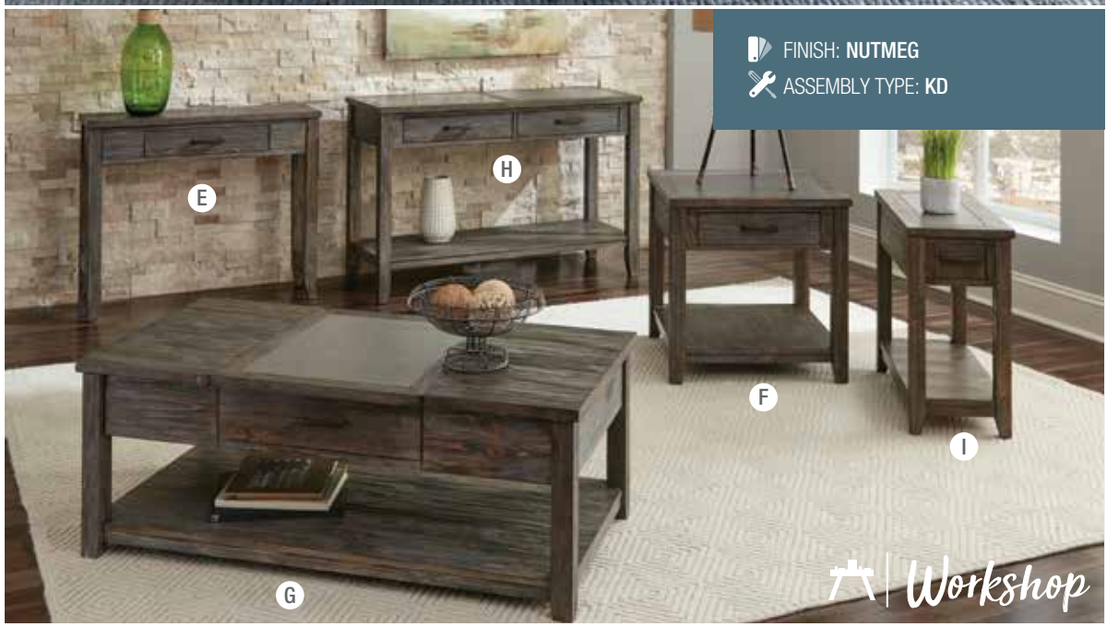
A. 705677 End Table 26.00”w x 24.00”d x 24.25”h
B. 705678 Coffee Table 42.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.00”h
C. 705679 Sofa Table 48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

- Soft X sides with a cleaner finish and distressed details
- Stretcher bar with supports add an industrial look
- Our warm brown finish also contrasts nicely against the matte black finish

D. 700866 3PC Occasional Group
End Table 24.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.50”h
Coffee Table 48.00”w x 24.00”d x 19.00”h

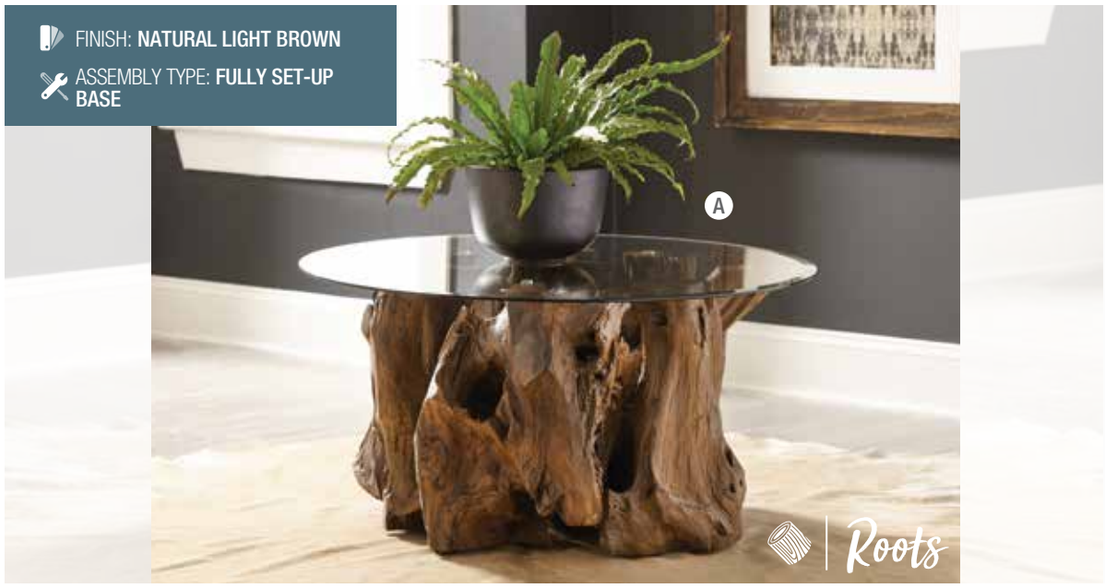
- Bring function and style into your home with this occasional collection
- All table tops are adorned with stone
- Coffee table features lifttop function and casters for easy mobility

E. 722416 Accent Table 26.00”w x 12.00”d x 24.00”h
F. 722417 End Table 24.00”w x 24.00”d x 24.00”h
G. 722418 Coffee Table 48.00”w x 24.00”d x 18.00”h
H. 722419 Sofa Table 48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h
I. 930191 Console Table 36.00”w x 11.00”d x 30.00”h



FINISH: **NATURAL LIGHT BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET-UP BASE**



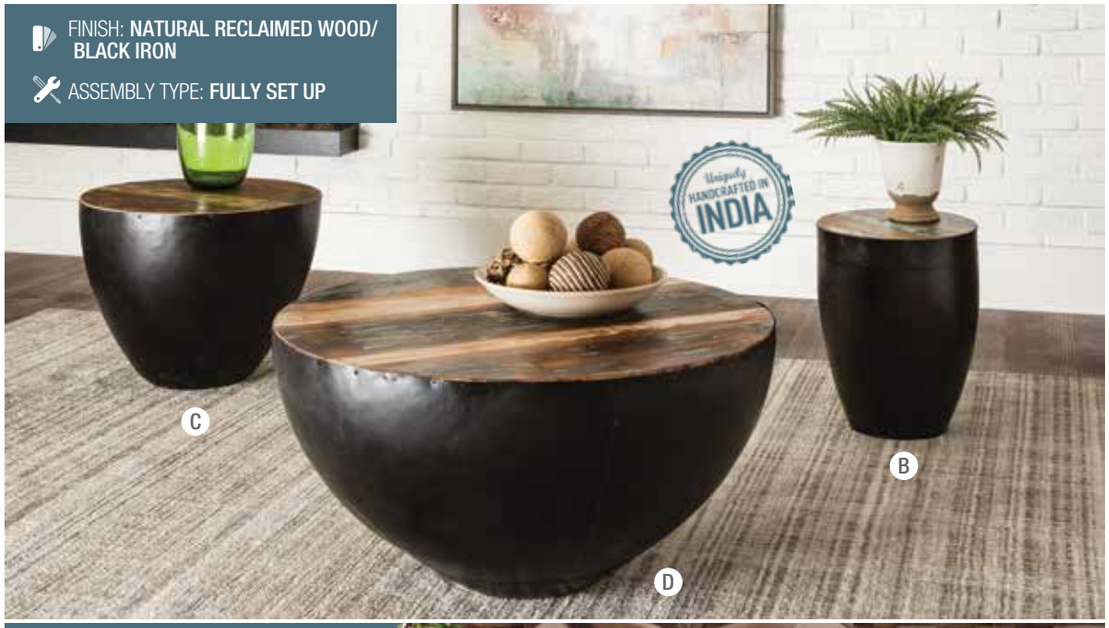
- Bring the outdoors into your living room with this charming coffee table
- Hand crafted from carefully selected teak roots
- Each piece will vary as they are made from genuine teak roots

A. 721668 Coffee Table 27.50"w x 27.50"d x 19.00"h

TEMPERED GLASS: Provides strength & durability

FINISH: **NATURAL RECLAIMED WOOD/ BLACK IRON**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET UP**

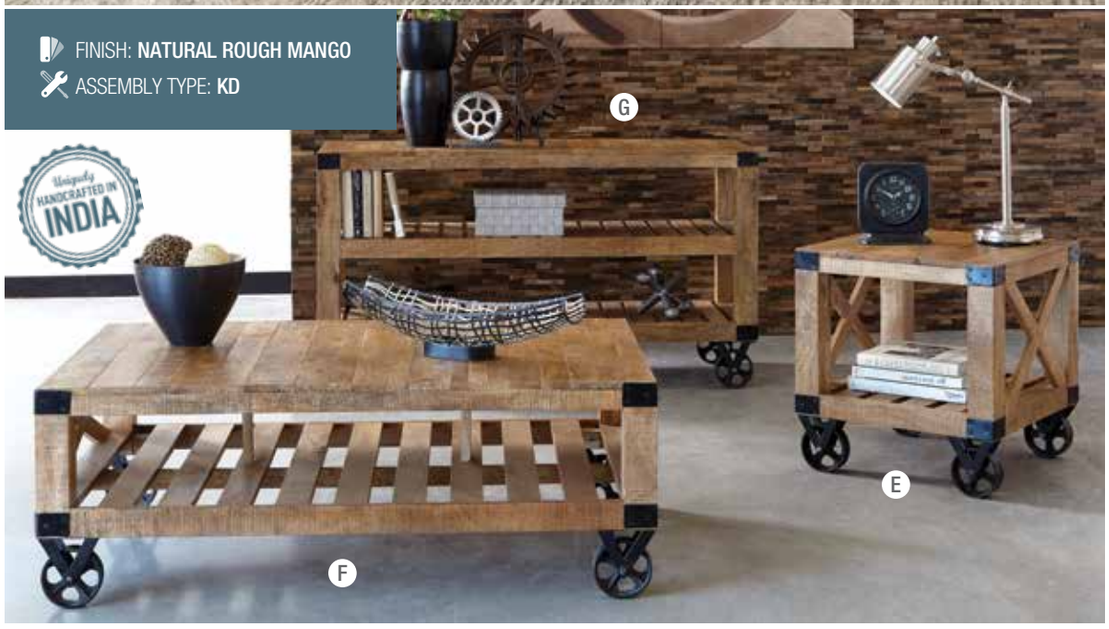


- Black iron tapered drum/base contrasts nicely against the natural reclaimed wood top
- The round shape makes this great to pair with sectionals or smaller sofas, and adds visual interest with varying colors on the table top

B. 705536 Side Table 14.00"dia x 20.00"h
C. 705537 End Table 23.50"dia x 20.00"h
D. 705538 Coffee Table 35.50"dia x 20.00"h

FINISH: **NATURAL ROUGH MANGO**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

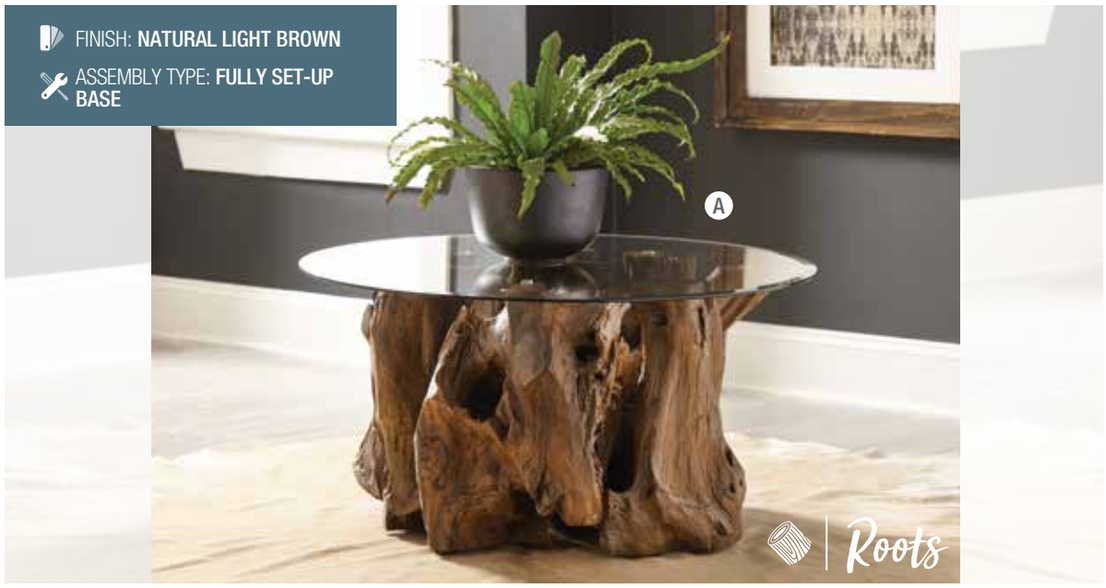


- Industrial workshop style gives character to any set in your living room
- Solid wood and natural worn in wood makes this easy to match as well
- Matte black corner brackets and industrial looking wheels add a nice contrast for visual interest
- Open shelving for lots of storage

E. 705547 End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.00"h
F. 705548 Coffee Table 50.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h
G. 705549 Sofa Table 55.00"w x 18.00"d x 31.00"h

FINISH: **NATURAL LIGHT BROWN**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET-UP BASE**



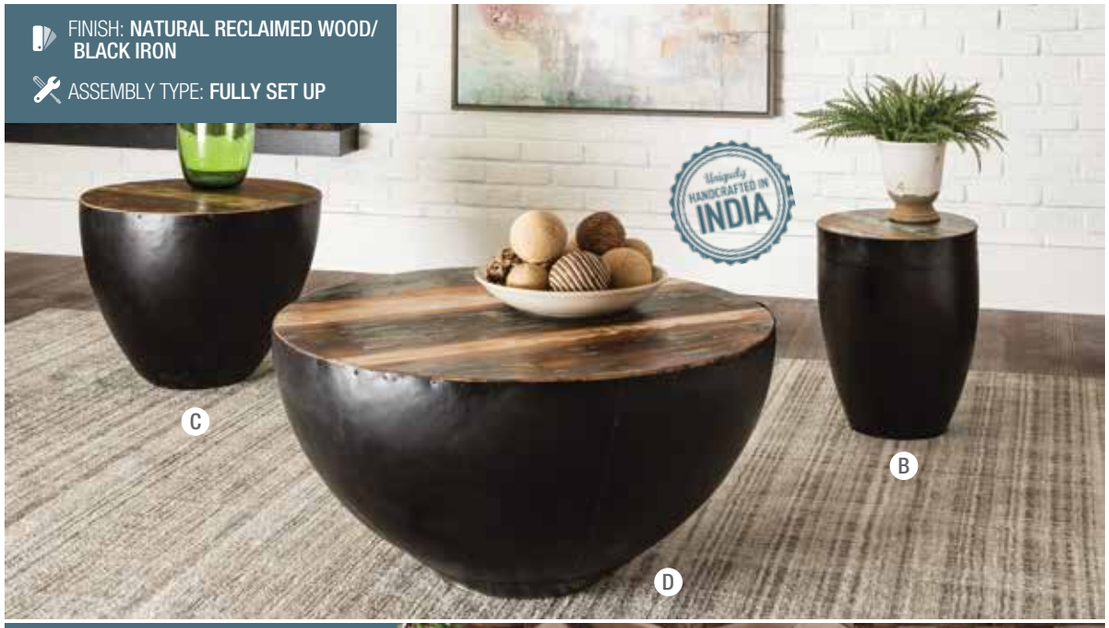
- Bring the outdoors into your living room with this charming coffee table
- Hand crafted from carefully selected teak roots
- Each piece will vary as they are made from genuine teak roots

A. 721668 Coffee Table 27.50"w x 27.50"d x 19.00"h

TEMPERED GLASS: Provides strength & durability

FINISH: **NATURAL RECLAIMED WOOD/ BLACK IRON**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET UP**

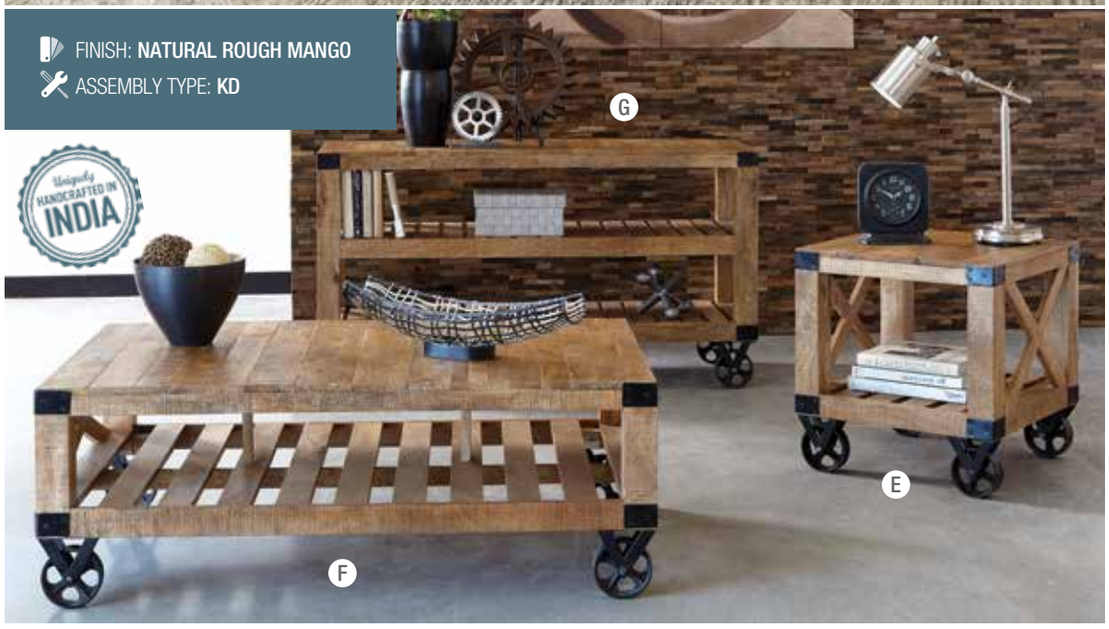


- Black iron tapered drum/base contrasts nicely against the natural reclaimed wood top
- The round shape makes this great to pair with sectionals or smaller sofas, and adds visual interest with varying colors on the table top

B. 705536 Side Table 14.00"dia x 20.00"h
C. 705537 End Table 23.50"dia x 20.00"h
D. 705538 Coffee Table 35.50"dia x 20.00"h

FINISH: **NATURAL ROUGH MANGO**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

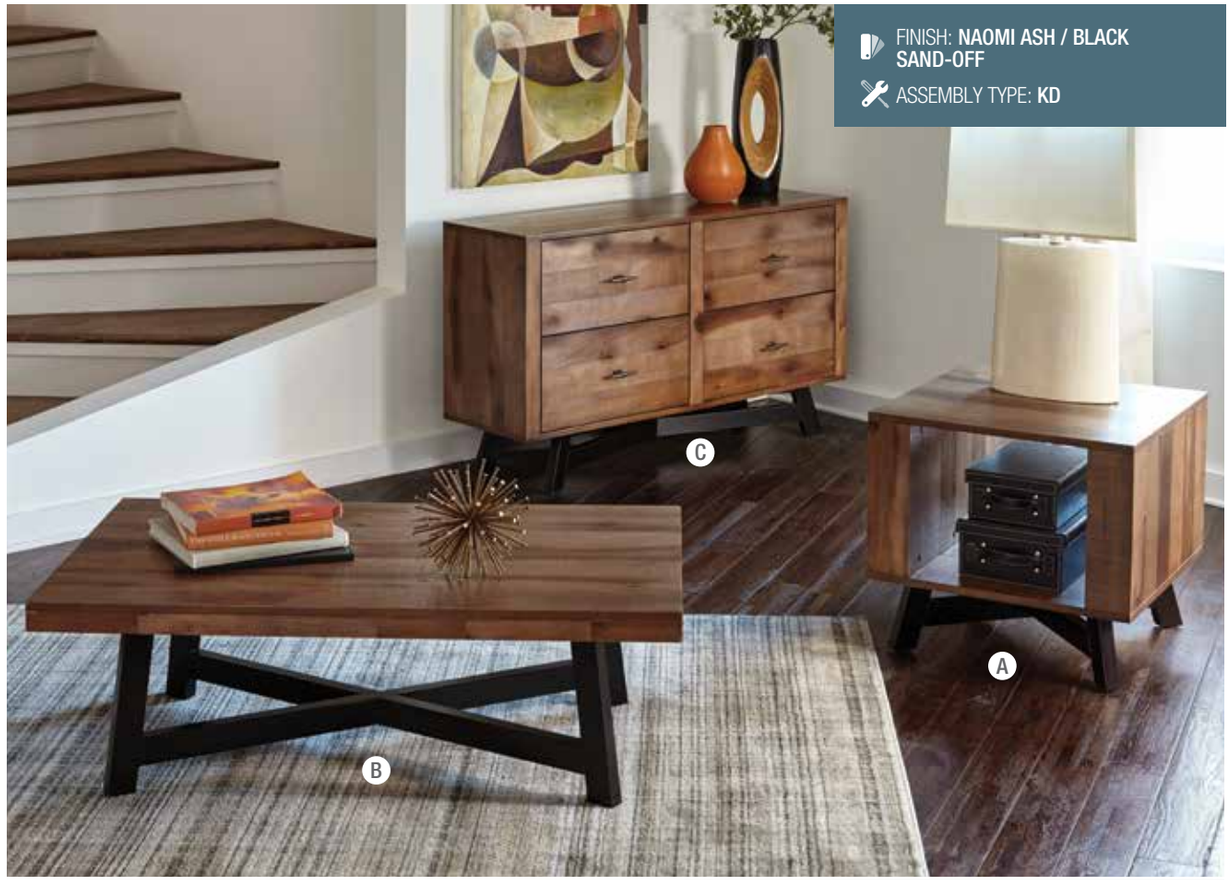


- Industrial workshop style gives character to any set in your living room
- Solid wood and natural worn in wood makes this easy to match as well
- Matte black corner brackets and industrial looking wheels add a nice contrast for visual interest
- Open shelving for lots of storage

E. 705547 End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.00"h
F. 705548 Coffee Table 50.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h
G. 705549 Sofa Table 55.00"w x 18.00"d x 31.00"h

- Tapered X base in sanded off black with an ash brown pine top gives the look of a long lasting heirloom piece
- Sofa table with unique antique brass hardware makes handling the drawers easy along with full extension glides to help you reach everything inside

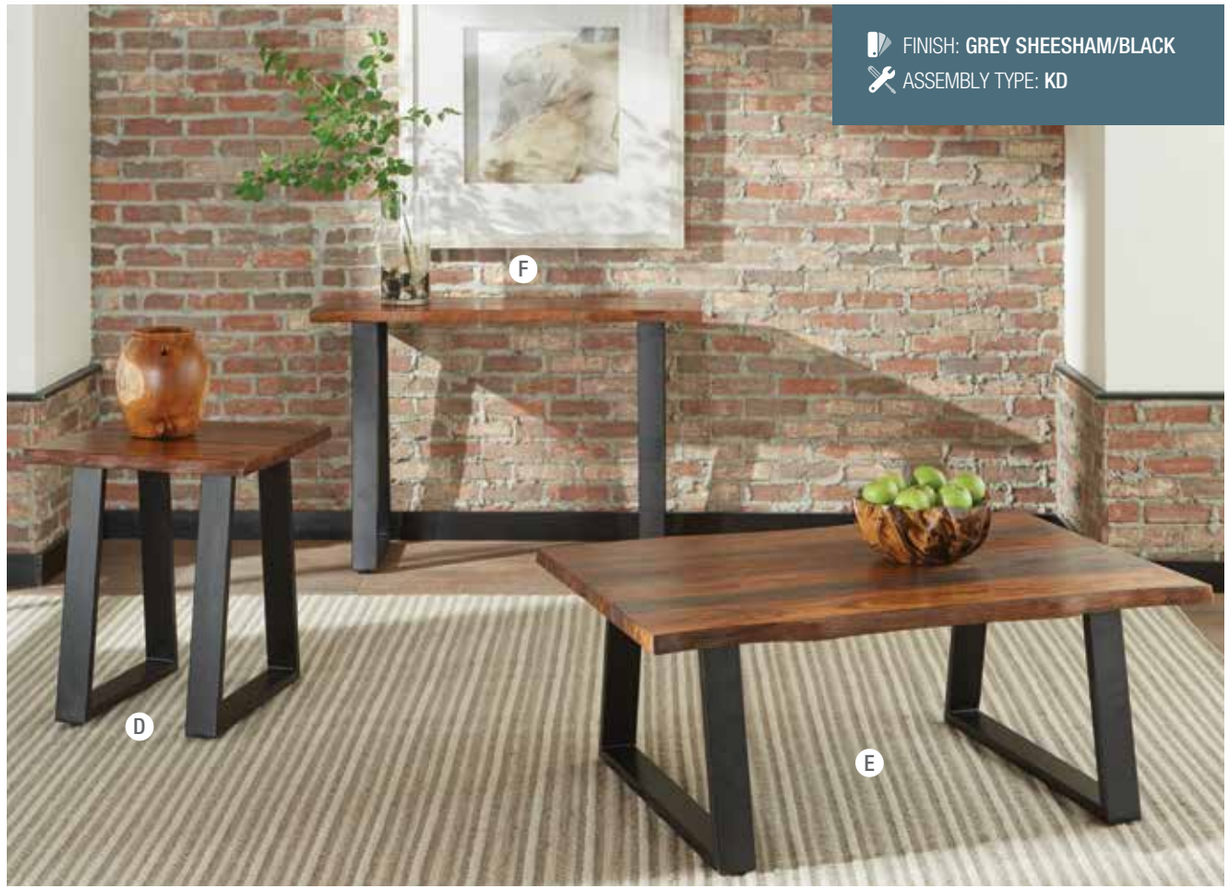
A. 705497 End Table 23.50”w x 23.50”d x 21.75”h
B. 705498 Coffee Table 47.25”w x 27.50”d x 15.75”h
C. 705499 Sofa Table 52.00”w x 15.50”d x 30.00”h



- This stunning collection features a live edge look in a grey finish
- Table tops are constructed from solid seesham wood from India
- Matching Jamestown Dining Collection also available

D. 721827 End Table 21.00”w x 21.00”d x 24.00”h
E. 721828 Coffee Table 45.00”w x 30.00”d x 18.00”h
F. 721829 Sofa Table 45.00”w x 16.00”d x 30.00”h

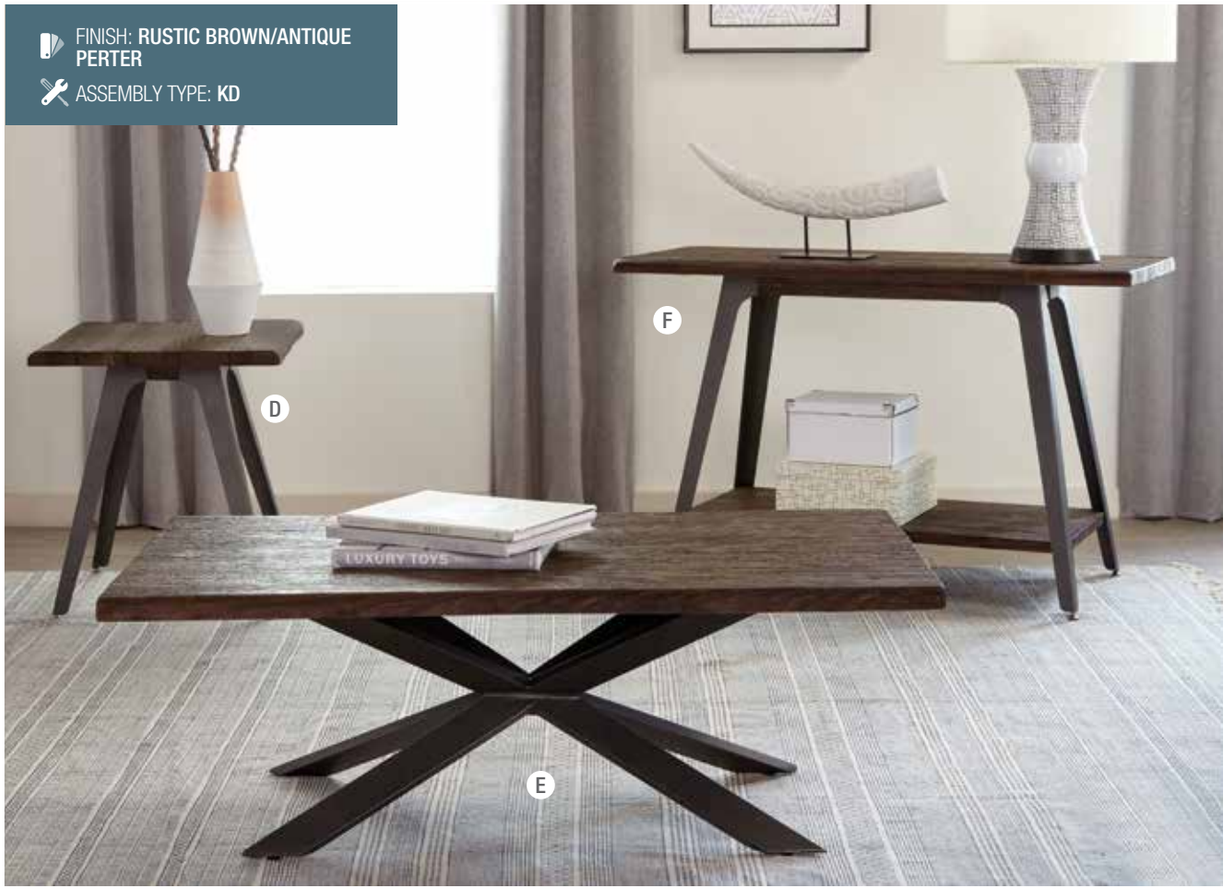
Our new live edge design is also available as a dining collection



- Solid mahogany and hickory veneer used to make this live edge table look real
- Adds a nice cost savings from purchasing an actual cross section
- Hairpin metal legs add an airy, mid-century modern feel
- Matching dining also available

A. 705667 End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h
B. 705668 Coffee Table 50.00"w x 28.00"d x 18.50"h
C. 705669 Sofa Table 48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

Our new live edge design is also available as a dining collection



- Live edge solid wood top has a lot of character and shows every beautiful detail
- Tapered star base adds a more modern look, but an antique pewter finish gives an updated look to traditionally heavy rustic pieces
- Matching live edge dining also available

D. 705817 End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
E. 705818 Coffee Table 50.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h
F. 705819 Sofa Table 48.00"w x 20.00"d x 30.00"h

Our new live edge design is also available as a dining collection

KNOX TV CONSOLE

- Solid natural sheesham wood with a live edge on the table surface
- Shelves and cabinets provide lots of storage for your living room
- Higher profile, which is currently trending and increasingly popular

A. 700890 Live Edge TV Console
60.00"w x 16.00"d x 31.00"h

A

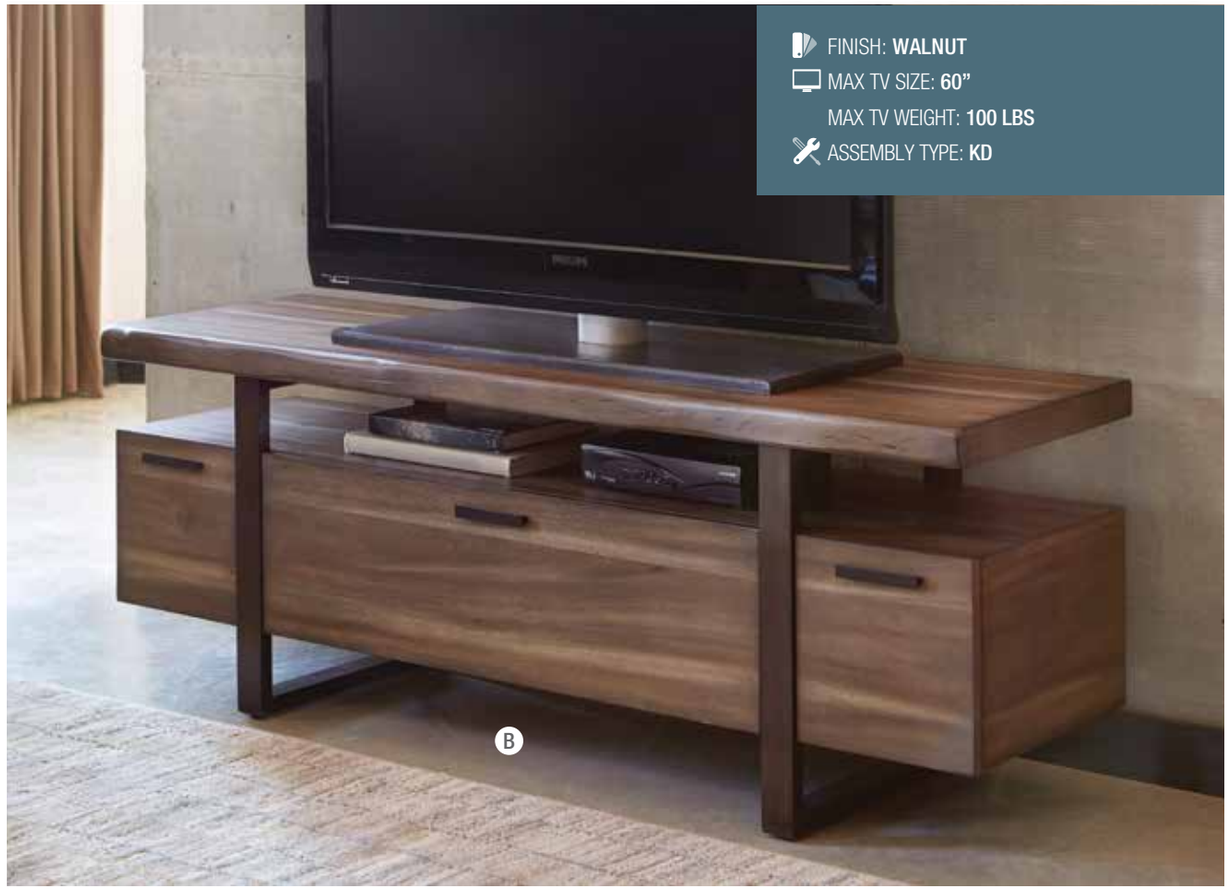
Trending live edge surface shows off the wood detail

FINISH: **NATURAL/BLACK**
MAX TV SIZE: **60"**
MAX TV WEIGHT: **100 LBS**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET UP**

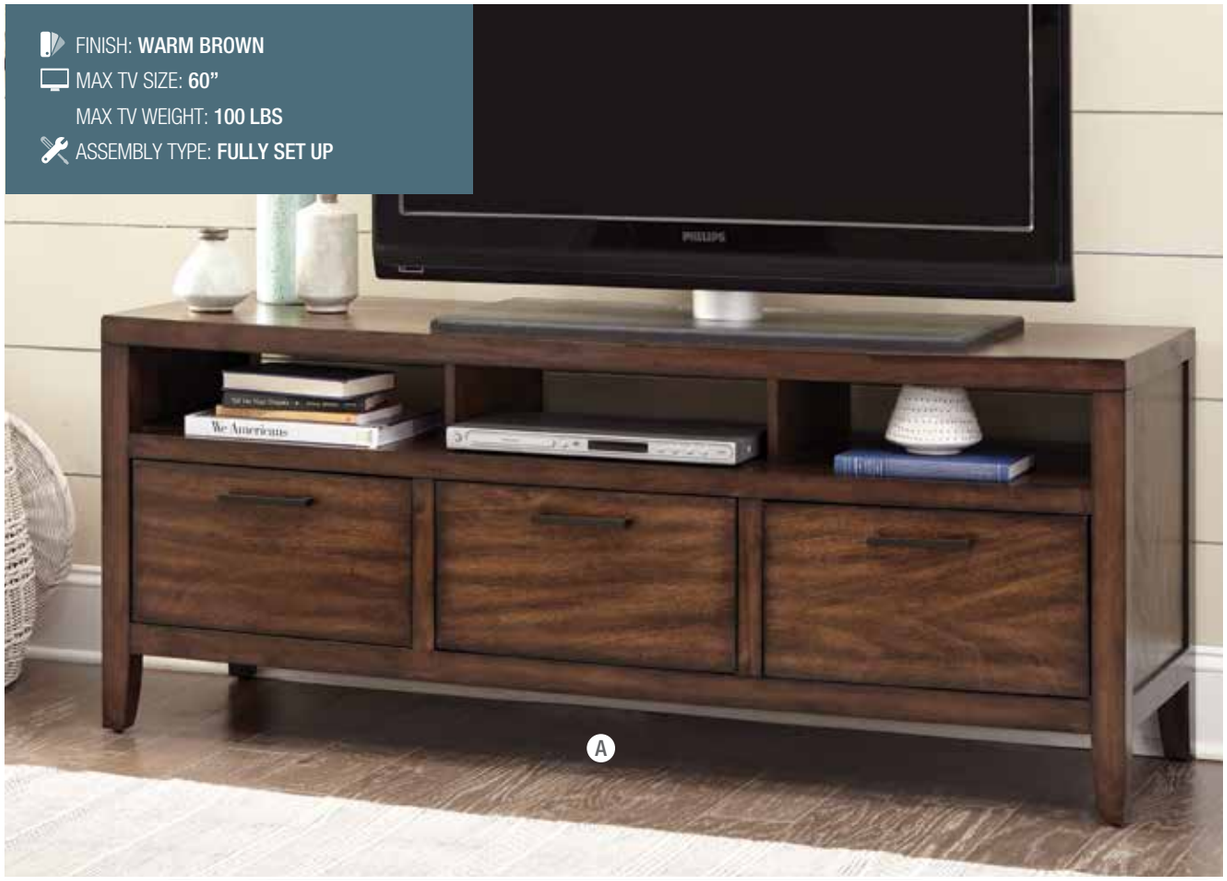
ATTICUS TV CONSOLE

- Very popular live edge table top
- Ashier finish with fully hidden drawer storage
- Low profile and great for larger TVs

B. 701055 TV Console 60.00"w x 17.25"d x 24.00"h



FINISH: **WALNUT**
MAX TV SIZE: **60"**
MAX TV WEIGHT: **100 LBS**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



SILAS TV CONSOLE

- Three open shelves with three storage drawers below to help keep your living room items neat and organized
- Low profile and great for larger TVs

A. 701060 TV Console 60.00”w x 17.25”d x 24.00”h

WYLDER TV CONSOLE

- Solid pine table top in a rustic brown finish and contrasting black solid wood legs, makes this a perfectly palatable group for your living room
- Matches #705677-705679 occasional set to complete the room

B. 701062 TV Console
57.75”w x 18.00”d x 26.00”h

COLOR: **GREY/WHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **WOVEN FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **NATURAL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

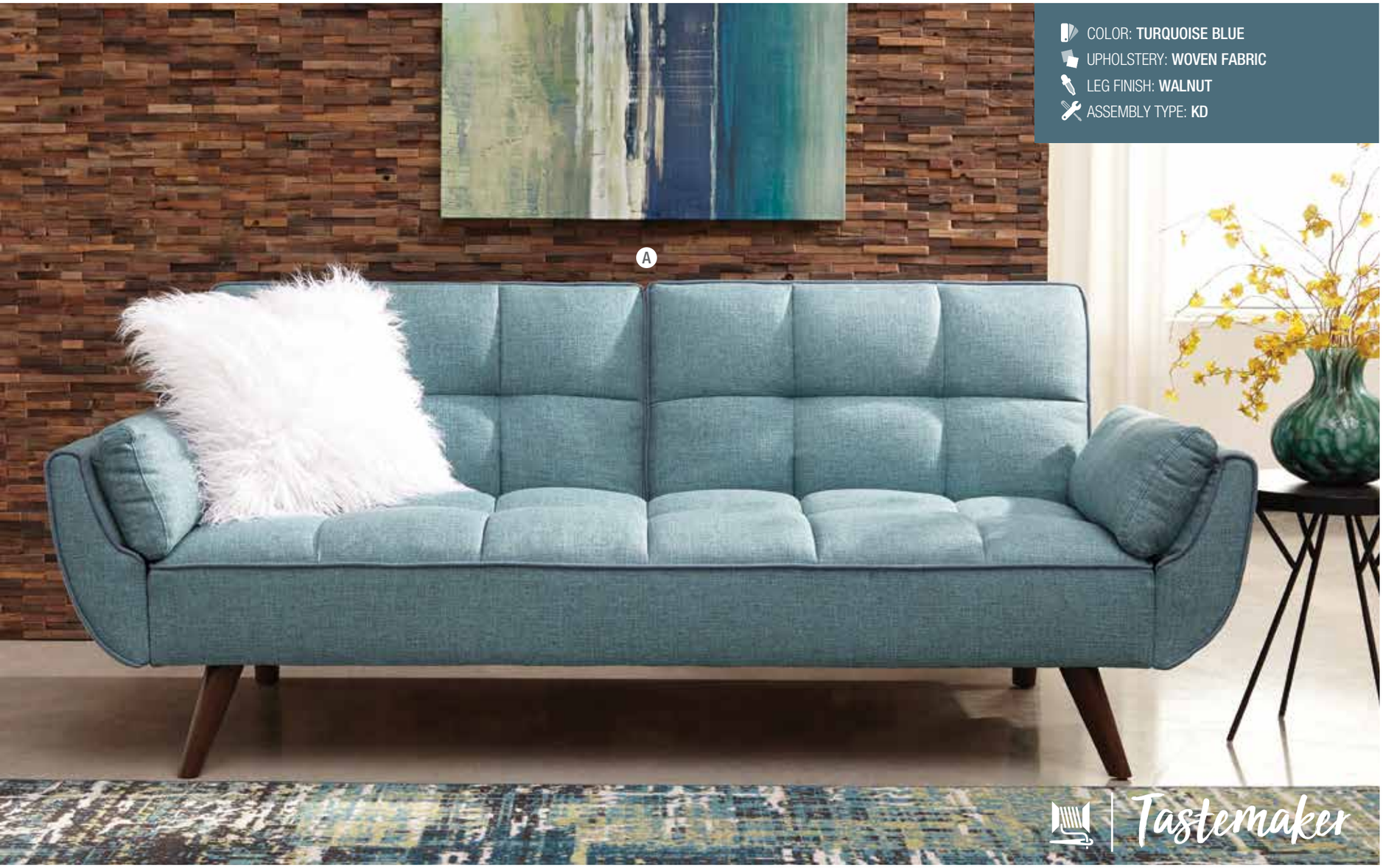
A. 360022 Sofa Bed
Sofa 85.00"w x 30.00"d x 34.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 16.50"h
Sofa Bed 85.00"w x 44.50"d x 16.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

LUKE SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in grey woven fabric with white piping
- Button-tufted seat and back
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam
- Solid hardwood legs
- Two bolster pillows included



COLOR: **TURQUOISE BLUE**
UPHOLSTERY: **WOVEN FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **WALNUT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

CHEYENNE SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in turquoise blue woven fabric
- Biscuit-tufted seat and back
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam
- Solid hardwood legs
- Accent pillows are not removable

A. 360025 Sofa Bed
Sofa 83.50"w x 35.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 18.00"h
Sofa Bed 83.50"w x 43.25"d x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **WOVEN FARBIC**
LEG FINISH: **WALNUT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

A. 360010 Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.50"w x 33.00"d x 29.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 16.50"h
Sofa Bed 73.50"w x 38.00"d x 16.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

SKYLER SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in grey woven fabric
- Button-tufted seat and back
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam
- Solid hardwood legs

COLOR: **WHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

TALIA COLLECTION

- Contemporary style curved sectional
- Features a built-in wooden table for drinks or décor
- Tufted back cushions with padded arm rest for ultimate comfort
- Cushions are all attached to maintain the tailored and sleek look

A. 503431 Sectional
141.00"w x 76.00"d 36.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

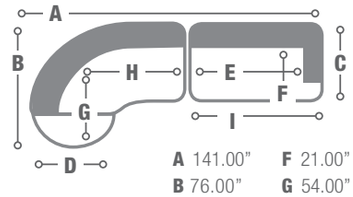
POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



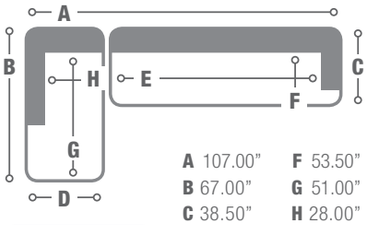
Sectional

A	141.00"	**F**	21.00"
B	76.00"	**G**	54.00"
C	38.00"	**H**	65.00"
D	38.00"	**I**	88.00"
E	65.00"		

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **WHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **DARK BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 107.00”	**F** 53.50”
B 67.00”	**G** 51.00”
C 38.50”	**H** 28.00”
D 40.50”	
E 53.00”	

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo.
Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 503617 Sofa
107.00”w x 67.00”d x 29.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 17.50”h
B. 503617AC Armless Chair
28.00”w x 38.50”d x 29.00”h
Seat 21.50”d x 17.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

DARBY COLLECTION

- This sectional features a contemporary style sectional with adjustable headrests
- Tufting details on are seat fronts and cushions
- Attached seat cushions and tight back seating to maintain contemporary look
- Armless chairs can be added into the collection

COLOR: **CHARCOAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

PIPER COLLECTION

- Contemporary style sectional with tufted seats and adjustable headrests
- Upholstered in breathable leatherette
- Attached seat cushions and tight back seating to maintain contemporary look
- Metal U-shaped legs and low profile seating is perfect for this style
- This collection is only available as a right arm facing sectional

A. 503029 Sectional
139.00"w x 81.00"d x 31.50"-35.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h
B. 503029AC Armless Chair
28.50"w x 35.00"d x 31.50"-36.00"h
C. 701918 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

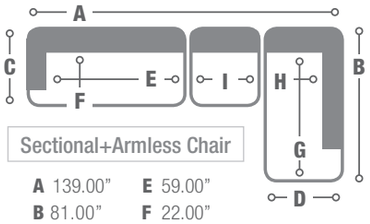
POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



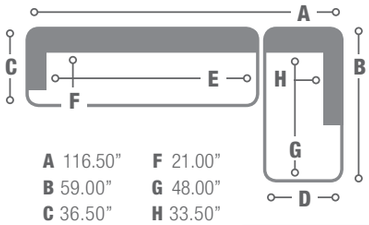
Sectional+Armless Chair

A 139.00"	**E** 59.00"	
B 81.00"	**F** 22.00"	
C 35.50"	**G** 67.75"	
D 35.50"	**H** 22.00"	**H** 28.50"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **WOVEN**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 116.50”
B 59.00”
C 36.50”
D 42.00”
E 67.00”
F 21.00”
G 48.00”
H 33.50”

Sectional

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 508337 Sectional
116.50”w x 33.50”/59.00d x 33.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 19.00”h
B. 703267 End Table
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 15.75”h
C. 703268 Coffee Table
35.50”w x 23.50”d x 15.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

DARCY COLLECTION

- The Darcy Collection features structured and angled sheltered arms for a great look without compromising on comfort
- Extra wide chaise is perfect for lounging comfortably
- Its easily reversible storage chaise allows this sectional to fit in any home
- Sleek metal U-shaped legs give this collection a contemporary and clean look

COLOR: **GOLDEN BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **MICROFIBER**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

DARIE COLLECTION

- Transitional style sectional is perfect for any space
- Collection includes removable cushions for easy maintance and cleaning
- Two transitional pillows included with this collection
- Matching ottoman available
- This item has a reverislbe chaise and is slightly smaller than 500686 and 508528 for wider versatility
- Available in black, dark brown and light rustic brown

A. 508528 Sectional
107.50"w x 36.50"d x 75.25"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.00"h
B. 508529 Ottoman
43.25"w x 19.25"d x 43.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

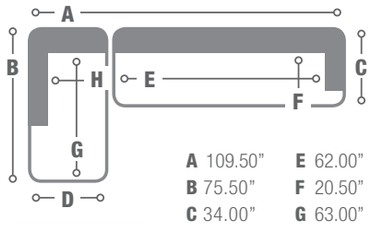
WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 109.50"	**E** 62.00"
B 75.50"	**F** 20.50"
C 34.00"	**G** 63.00"
D 34.00"	**H** 21.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

DARIE COLLECITON

- Transitional style sectional is perfect for any space
- Collection includes removable cushions for easy maintance and cleaning
- Two transitional pillows included with this collection
- Matching ottoman available
- This item is only available as a left arm facing sectional
- Available in black, dark brown and light rustic brown

A. 500606 Sectional
109.00"w x 75.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 500607 Ottoman
43.00"w x 43.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 500686 Sectional
109.00"w x 75.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
D. 500687 Ottoman
43.00"w x 43.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable

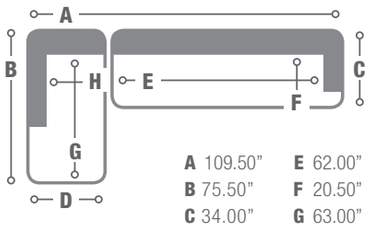
POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A	109.50"	**E**	62.00"
B	75.50"	**F**	20.50"
C	34.00"	**G**	63.00"
D	34.00"	**H**	21.00"

Sectional

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **SILVER**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

BELLAIRE COLLECTION

- The Bellaire Collection is perfect for any space in need of a little bling!
- This collection does not only offer glam but also functionality with storage ability under the chaise
- Individually placed nailheads adorn the frame for additional glamour
- Legs are crafted from stainless steel
- Accent Lumbar pillow with sequence detail and bolster pillows are included with every sectional
- This collection is only available as a left arm facing sectional

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

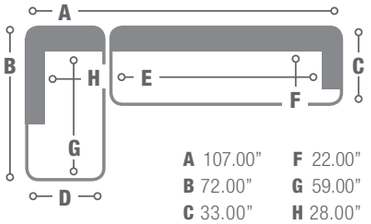
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows included

A. 508280 Sectional
107.00"w x 72.00"d x 29.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



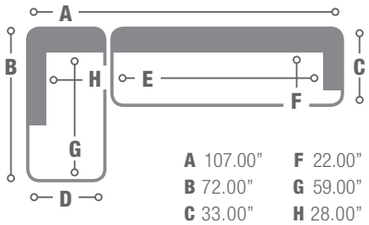
Sectional

A 107.00"	**F** 22.00"
B 72.00"	**G** 59.00"
C 33.00"	**H** 28.00"
D 37.00"	
E 62.00"	

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **TEAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 107.00"	**F** 22.00"
B 72.00"	**G** 59.00"
C 33.00"	**H** 28.00"
D 37.00"	
E 62.00"	

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

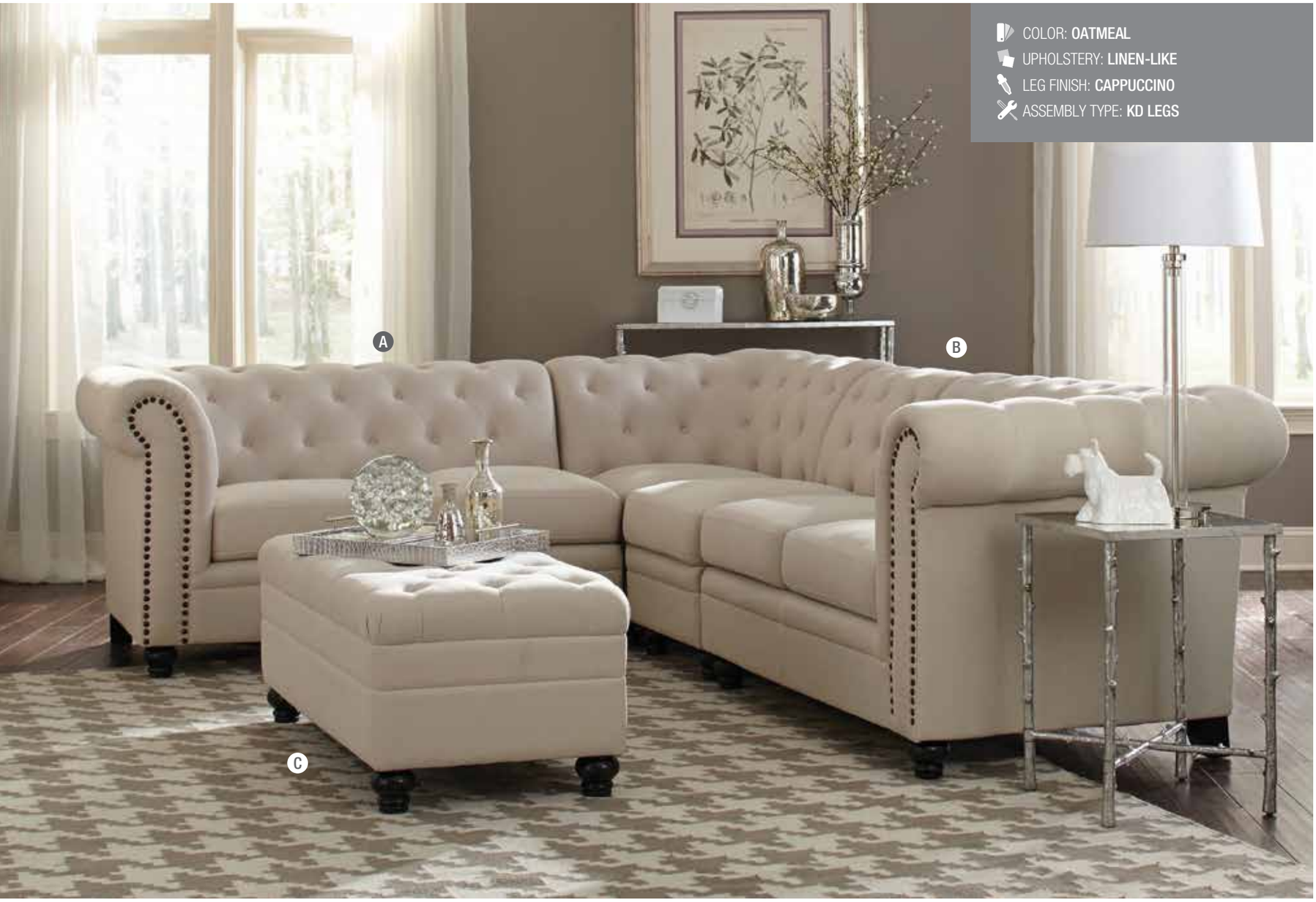
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows included

A. 508380 Sectional
107.00"w x 72.00"d x 29.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

BELLAIRE COLLECTION

- The Bellaire Collection is perfect for any space in need of a little bling!
- This collection does not only offer glam but also functionality with storage ability under the chaise
- Individually placed nailheads adorn the frame for additional glamour
- Legs are crafted from stainless steel
- Accent Lumbar pillow with sequence detail and bolster pillows are included with every sectional
- This collection is only available as a left arm facing sectional



COLOR: **OATMEAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

ROY COLLECTION

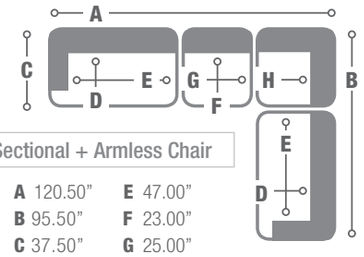
- The Roy Collection is available in both sofa collection and sectional
- This collection is inspired by the iconic Chesterfield
- Deep tufting and rolled arms are perfect for any transitional space
- Attached seat cushions are perfect to maintain its shape
- Armless chair option available to extend size of sectional
- Matching ottoman is available
- Collection available in oatmeal and grey

A. 500222 Sectional
95.00"w x 120.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h
B. 500222AC Armless Chair
25.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h
C. 500223 Ottoman
43.00"w x 22.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT

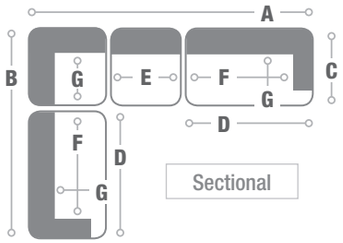


Sectional + Armless Chair

A 120.50"	**E** 47.00"
B 95.50"	**F** 23.00"
C 37.50"	**G** 25.00"
D 23.00"	**H** 23.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 120.50"
B 95.50"
C 37.50"
D 58.00"
E 25.00"
F 43.50"
G 23.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

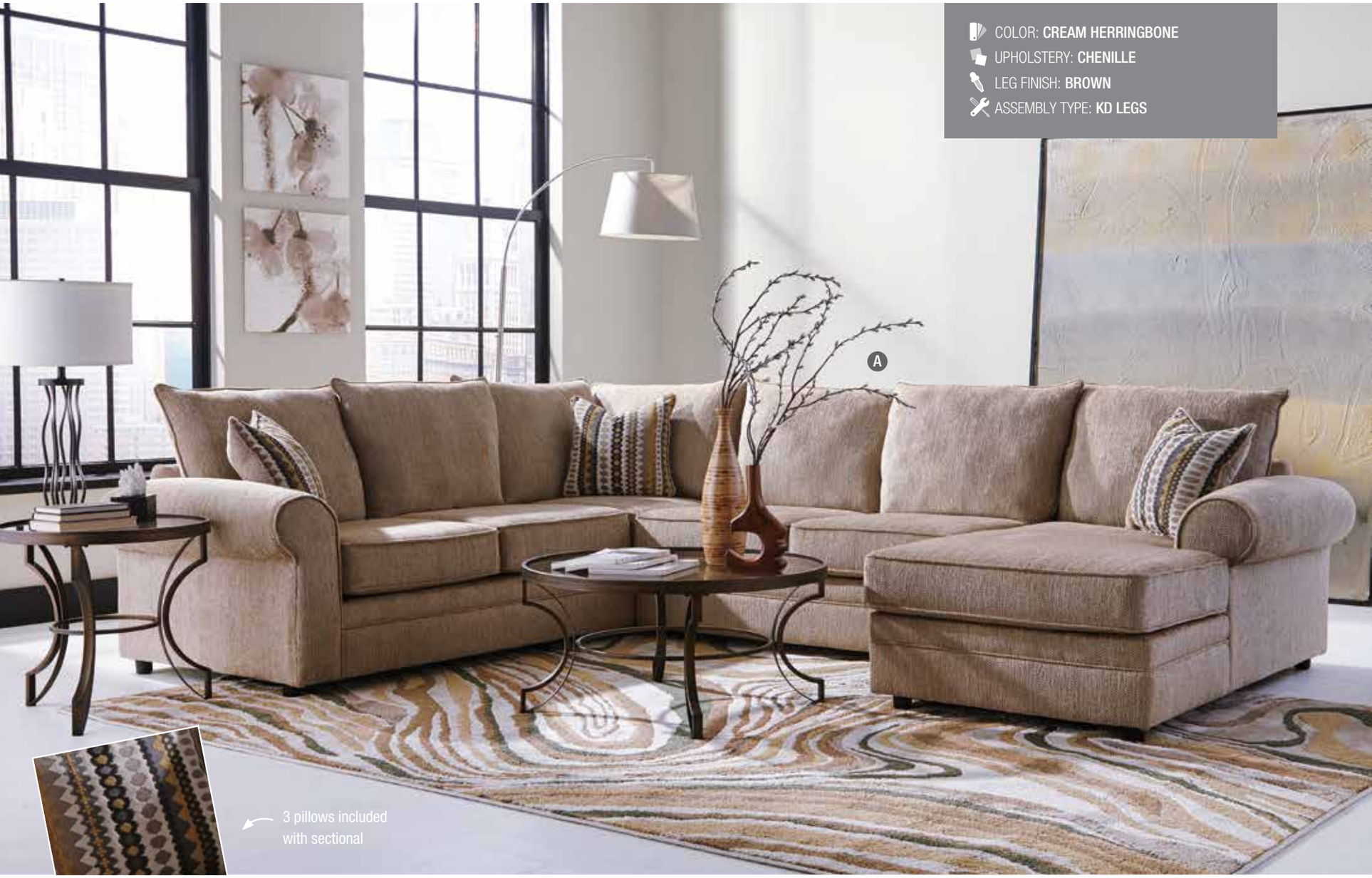
A. 500292 Sectional
95.00"w x 120.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h
B. 500292AC Armless Chair
25.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.50"h
C. 500293 Ottoman
43.00"w x 22.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

ROY COLLECTION

- The Roy Collection is available in both sofa collection and sectional
- This collection is inspired by the iconic Chesterfield
- Deep tufting and rolled arms are perfect for any transitional space
- Attached seat cushions are perfect to maintain its shape
- Armless chair option available to extend size of sectional
- Matching ottoman is available
- Collection available in oatmeal and grey



COLOR: **CREAM HERRINGBONE**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

FAIRHAVEN COLLECTION

- Perfect transitional sectional for any large space
- Sectional is covered in ultra soft herringbone chenille fabric
- Oversized and deep seating for style and comfort
- Removable seat cushions are perfect for easy cleaning and maintnance
- Three accent pillows in a transitional print are included
- This sectional is only available with a right arm facing chaise

A. 501149 Sectional
148.00"w x 38.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.50"h

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

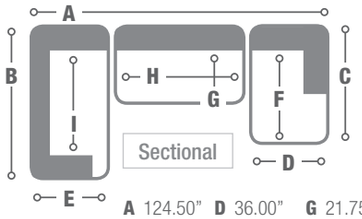
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
3 pillows included

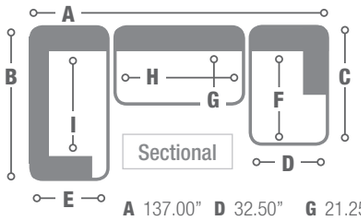
SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 124.50"	**D** 36.00"	**G** 21.75"
B 96.50"	**E** 37.00"	**H** 52.25"
C 59.00"	**F** 46.00"	**I** 74.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 137.00”	**D** 32.50”	**G** 21.25”
B 88.00”	**E** 34.00”	**H** 72.00”
C 63.00”	**F** 51.50”	**I** 68.00”

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 501686 Sectional
137.00”w x 88.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 21.25”d x 19.50”hh

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows included

PROVENCE COLLECTION

- Great for cozy family rooms! The fabric is a comfy and soft chenille in a multi-tonal brown that is easy to maintain and clean
- The center armless sofa is perfect for storing extra blankets and pillows for overnight guests or movie night
- Large scale so you know you’ll be able to accommodate several guests
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Wood encased frame
- Pocket coil seating

COLOR: **BLUE GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

MASON COLLECTION

- The Mason Sectional alludes style and comfort
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- The whole collection is adorned with a solidwood trim
- Decorative chrome nailheads have been individually applied
- Accent pillows in transitional pattern are included
- Seat and back cushions are fully reversible for easy cleaning and maintance
- Matching storage ottoman available

A. 503615 Sectional
112.00"w x 83.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 503616 Storage Ottoman
37.00"w x 26.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

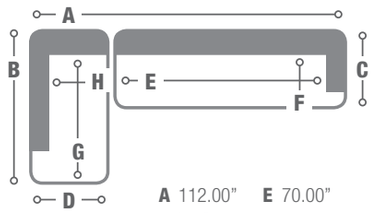
SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

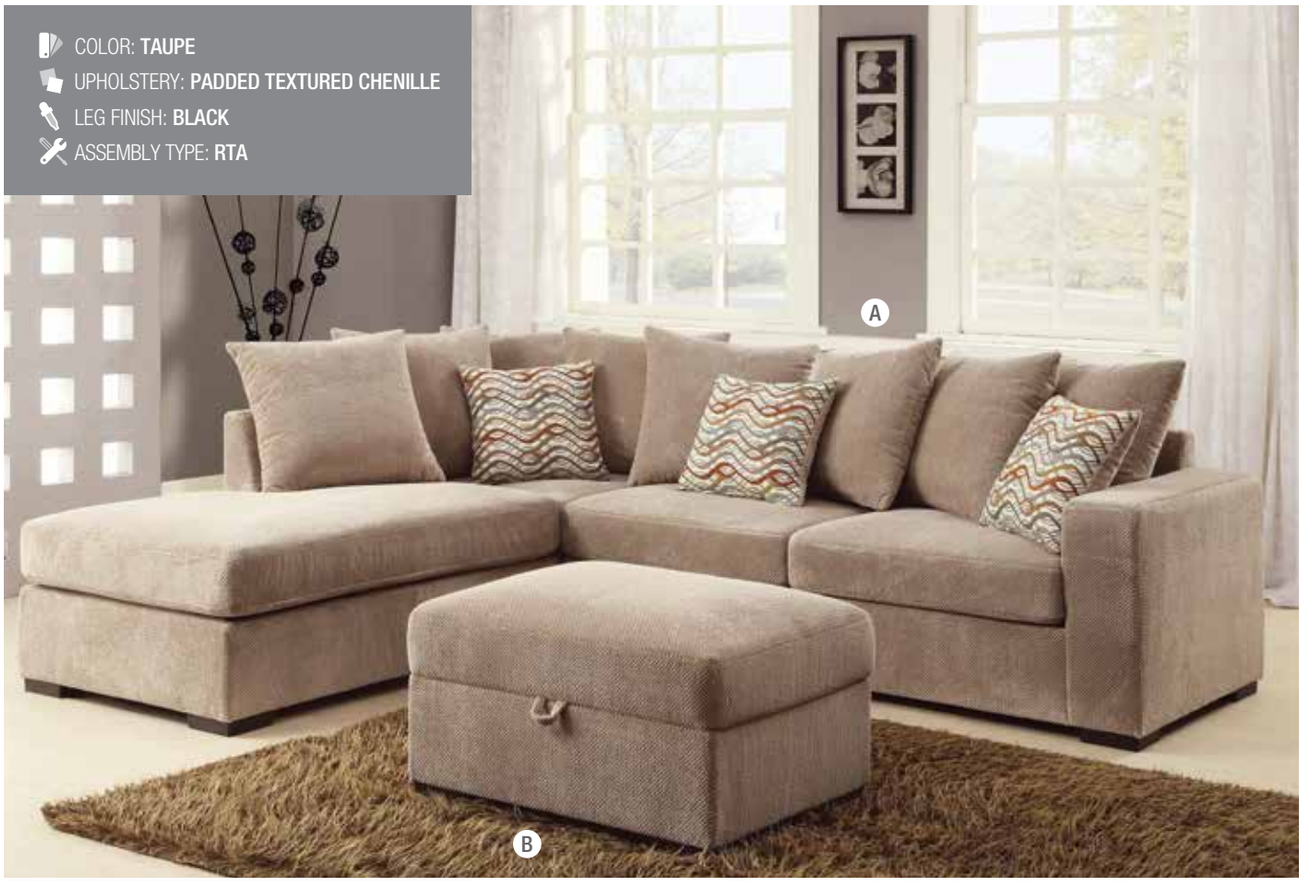
SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 112.00"	**E** 70.00"
B 83.50"	**F** 21.00"
C 34.00"	**G** 72.00"
D 35.50"	**H** 21.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



OLSON COLLECTION

- The Olson Collection is comfortable and versatile
- Soft and plush upholstery along with scattered pillow back make it perfect for lounging
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- Matching ottoman available
- This collection is available in both taupe and chocolate

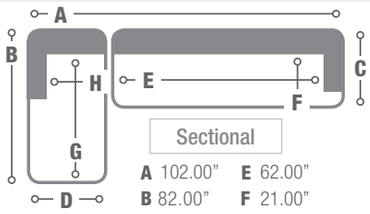
A. 500044 Sectional
102.00"w x 82.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 500085 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 25.00"d x 18.50"h

C. 500086 Sectional
102.00"w x 82.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
D. 500146 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 25.00"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows included
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A	102.00"	**E**	62.00"
B	82.00"	**F**	21.00"
C	33.00"	**G**	69.00"
D	33.00"	**H**	21.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **OATMEAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

ARIA COLLECTION

- The Aria Collection exudes comfort and style
- This collection features deep and plush seating six accent pillows are included with this collection
- Decorate nailheads adorn the arms for added style

A. 508610 Sectional
104.00"w x 36.00"d x 36.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

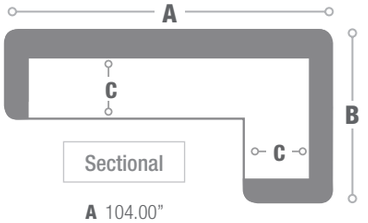
CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

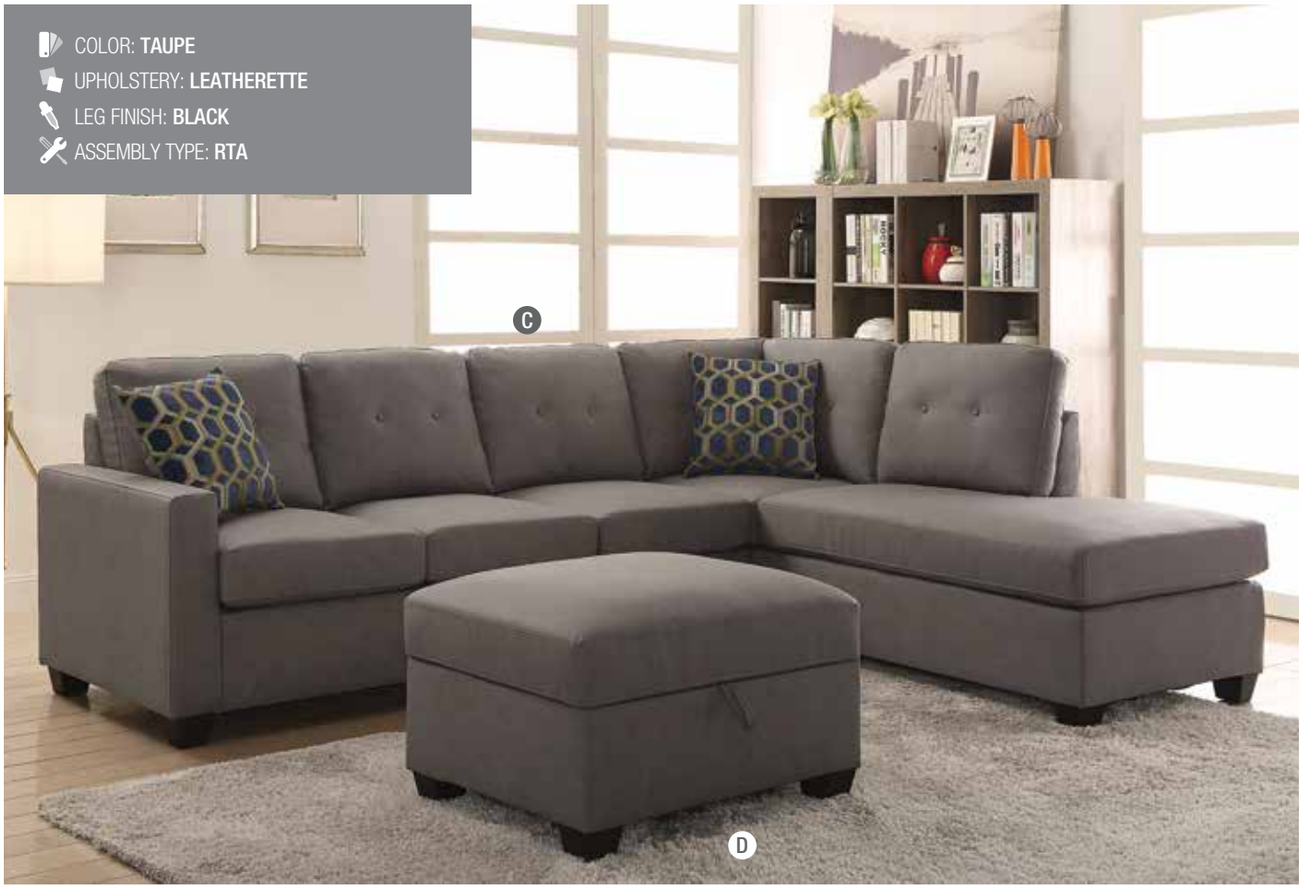
ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 6 pillows included

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 104.00"
B 36"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



STONENESSE COLLECTION

- The Stonenesse Collection is perfect for any space and family
- Accent pillows in fashionable pattern are included
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- Matching ottoman is available

A. 500413 Sectional
110.00"w x 79.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.50"h
B. 500414 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 25.00"d x 19.50"h

POWELL COLLECTION

- Following our best selling reversible sectional sets, we introduced a version to diversify the line
- Back cushions are adorned with button tufting for a higher end look
- Accent pillows are included with this collection
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- Matching ottoman is available

A. 501687 Sectional
108.50"w x 80.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h
B. 501688 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 25.00"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

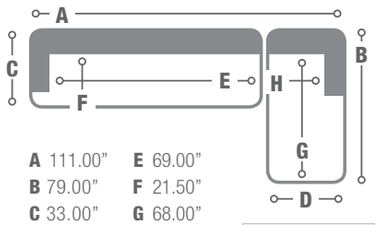
WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A	111.00"	**E**	69.00"
B	79.00"	**F**	21.50"
C	33.00"	**G**	68.00"
D	33.00"	**H**	21.50"

Sectional

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

MALLORY COLLECTION

- The Mallory Collection easily fits the style of any home
- This sectional is covered in extremely soft padded textured velvet and constrasted with a dark brown leatherette
- Accent pillows are included with this collection
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- Matching ottoman is available
- This collection is available in dark chocolate, chocolate and tan

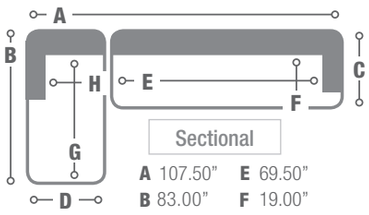
A. 505655 Sectional
107.50"w x 83.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 505656 Ottoman
37.50"w x 26.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 505675 Sectional
107.50"w x 83.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 19.00"h
D. 505676 Ottoman
37.50"w x 26.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 107.50"	**E** 69.50"
B 83.00"	**F** 19.00"
C 32.00"	**G** 69.00"
D 32.00"	**H** 19.50"

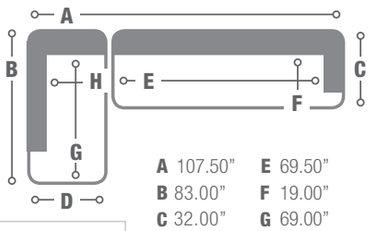
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **MICROFIBER/LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

COLOR: **TAN**
UPHOLSTERY: **MICROFIBER/LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

COLOR: **DARK CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED TEXTURED VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 107.50"	**E** 69.50"
B 83.00"	**F** 19.00"
C 32.00"	**G** 69.00"
D 32.00"	**H** 19.50"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 505645 Sectional
107.50"w x 83.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 505646 Ottoman
37.50"w x 26.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

MALLORY COLLECTION

- The Mallory Collection easily fits the style of any home
- This sectional is covered in extremely soft padded textured velvet and constrasted with a dark brown leatherette
- Accent pillows are included with this collection
- This sectional features a reversible chaise making it easy to fit into any home
- Matching ottoman is available
- This collection is available in dark chocolate, chocolate and tan

ELLINGTON COLLECTION

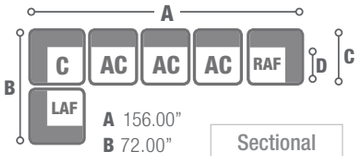
- The Ellington Collection is sure to impress any guest with its style and comfort
- Its full foam double armrests make this modular a great place to lounge
- The biscuit shaped tufting throughout adds a modern touch
- Make your perfect sofa, loveseat or even an entire sectional from the Ellington Collection

A. 551291 Armless Chair
28.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 551292 Corner
35.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 551293 Storage Ottoman
35.50"W X 35.50"D X 35.50"H
D. 551294LAF Chair
37.00''w x 35.00''d x 35.50''h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
E. 551294RAF Chair
37.00''w x 35.00''d x 35.50''h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 156.00"
B 72.00"
C 35.00"
D 21.00"

Sectional

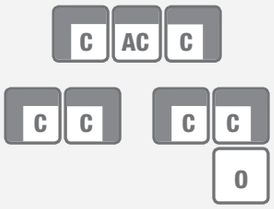
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **STONE GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

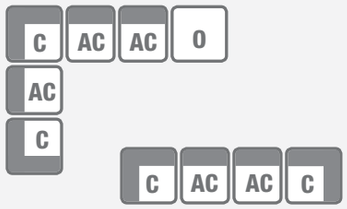
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

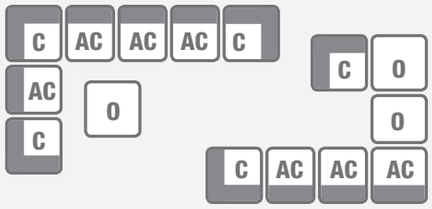
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



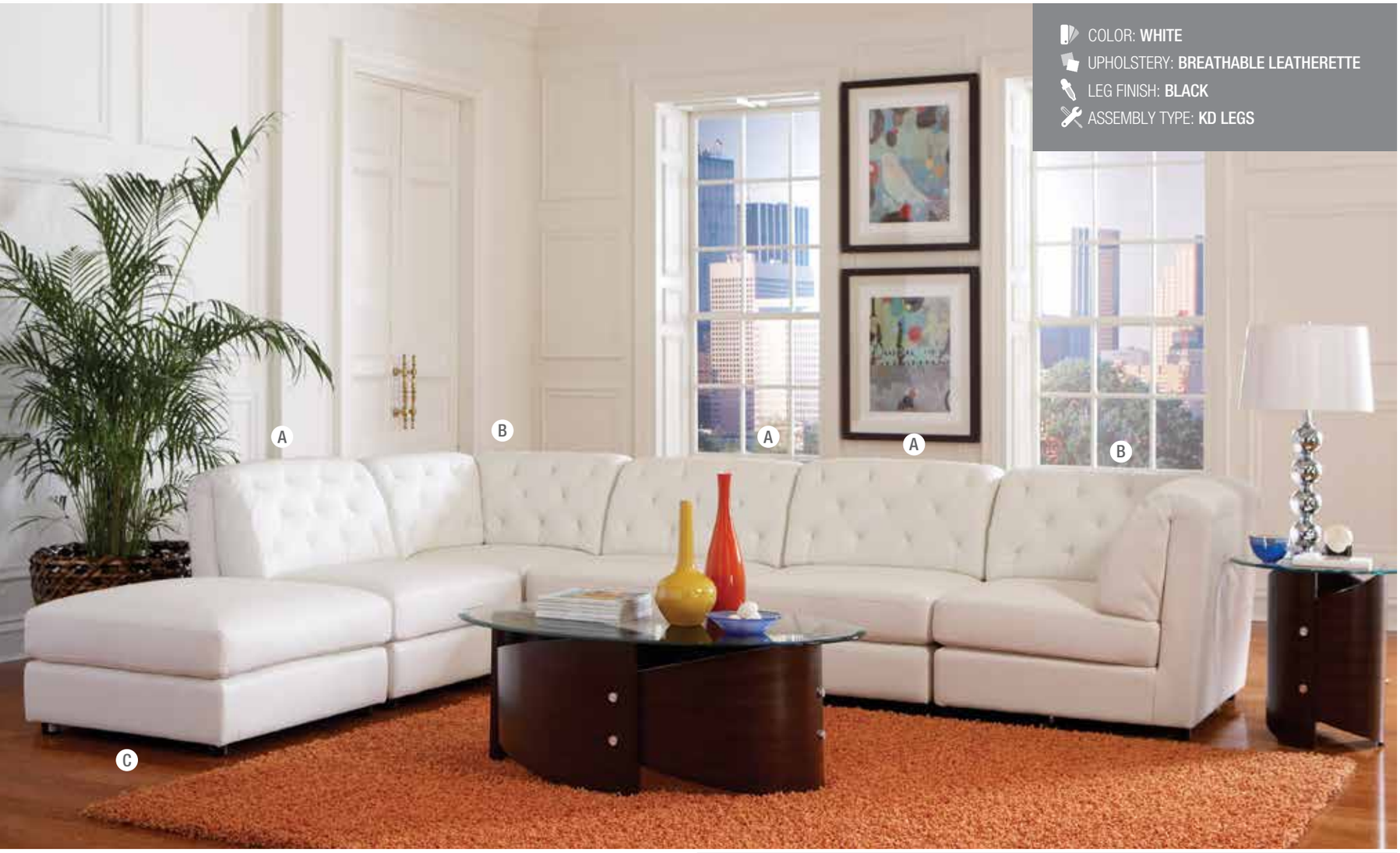
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



Stone grey breathable leatherette upholstery



COLOR: **WHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

QUINN COLLECTION

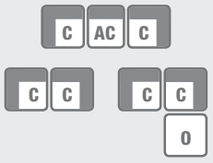
- The Quinn Collection is sure to impress with its unique style and versatility
- This sectional is adorned with tufted back details and a sleek frame
- Add an ottoman to your space for added storage or simply for additional seating
- Create your perfect sectional with the use of just three simple pieces
- This collection is available in both white and black

A. 551021 Armless Chair
33.00"w x 38.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 17.50"h
B. 551022 Corner
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 17.50"h
C. 551023 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 33.00"d x 17.50"h

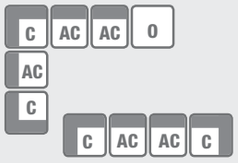
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

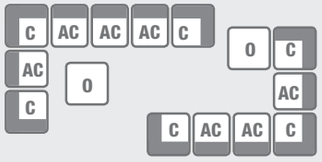
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



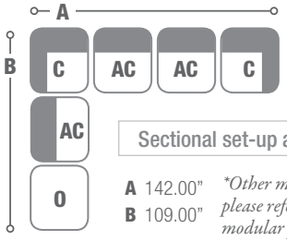
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional set-up as shown

A 142.00"
B 109.00"

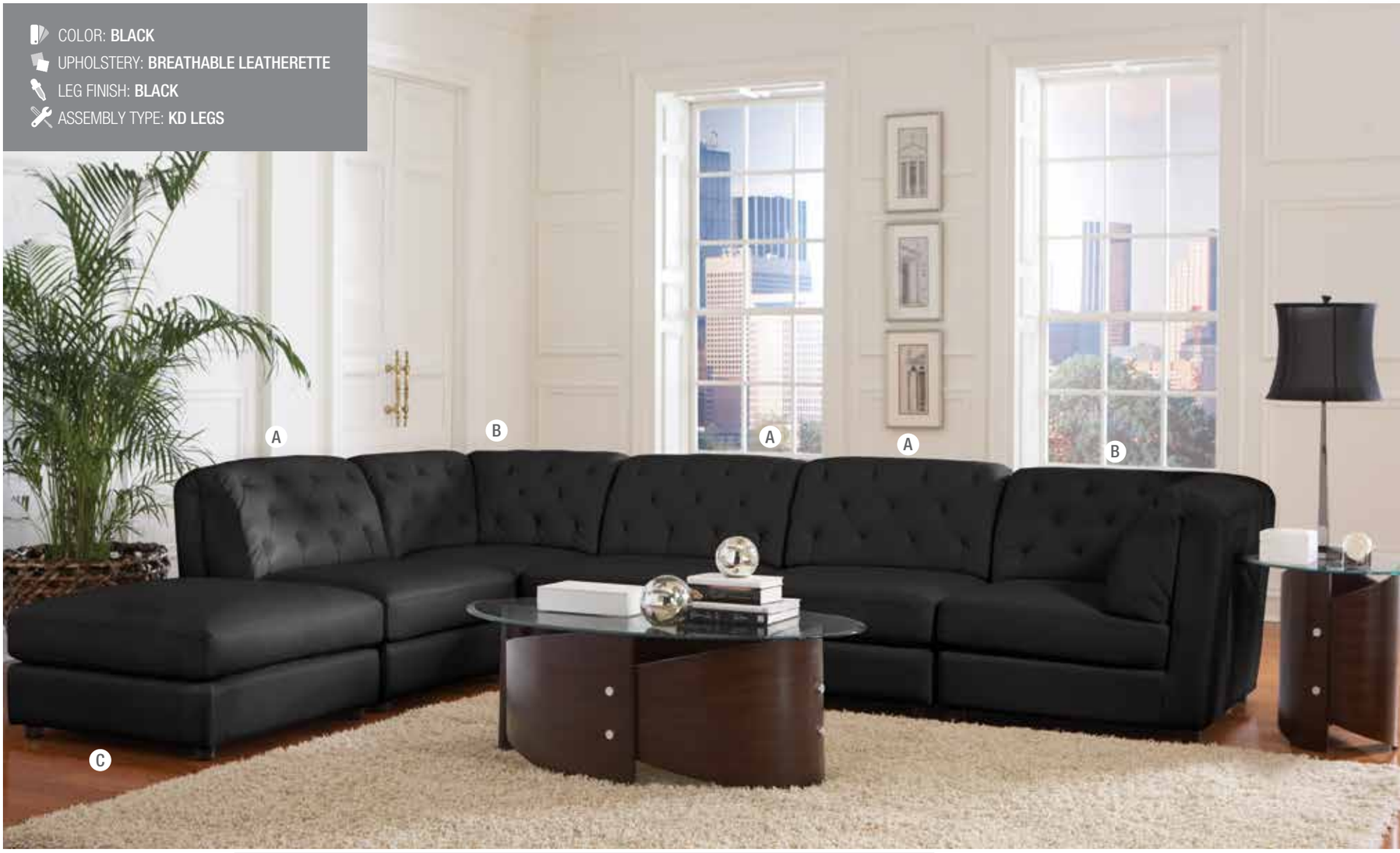
**Other measurement please refer to individual modular pieces.*

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

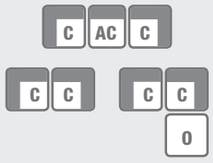
COLOR: **BLACK**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**



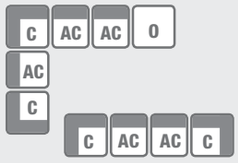
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

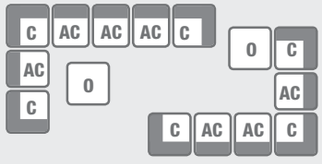
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



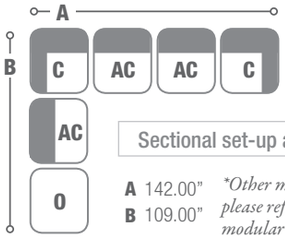
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional set-up as shown

A 142.00"
B 109.00"

**Other measurement please refer to individual modular pieces.*

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

QUINN COLLECTION

- The Quinn Collection is sure to impress with its unique style and versatility
- This sectional is adorned with tufted back details and a sleek frame
- Add an ottoman to your space for added storage or simply for additional seating
- Create your perfect sectional with the use of just three simple pieces
- This collection is available in both white and black

A. 551031 Armless Chair
33.00"w x 38.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 17.50"h
B. 551032 Corner
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 17.50"h
C. 551033 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 33.00"d x 17.50"h

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **DARK BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

CHURCHILL COLLECTION

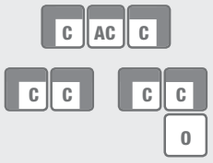
- Modular upholstery sets are they best option when you want a custom space
- Easily configure the pieces according to your room size and add as little or much as you need
- This collection is not only versatile but also stylish with its mid century modern flair
- Back cushions are adorned with button tufting and angled solid wood legs
- Ottoman can be used floating or next to any piece to extend seating

A. 551301 Corner Sofa
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.25"h
B. 551302 Armless Chair
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.25"h
C. 551303 Ottoman
32.75"w x 24"d x 19.25"h

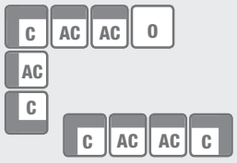
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

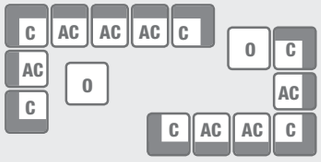
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



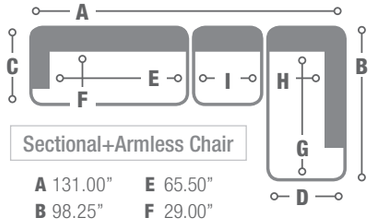
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional+Armless Chair

A 131.00"	**E** 65.50"	
B 98.25"	**F** 29.00"	
C 32.75"	**G** 94.50"	
D 32.75"	**H** 29.00"	**I** 32.75"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

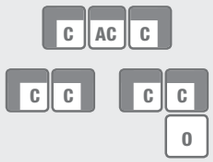
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

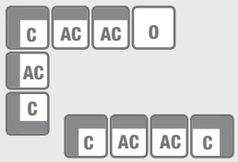
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

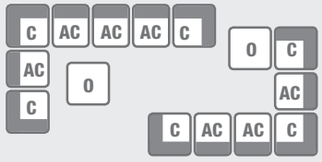
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



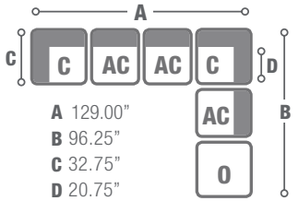
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 129.00"
B 96.25"
C 32.75"
D 20.75"

Sectional+Armless Chair

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

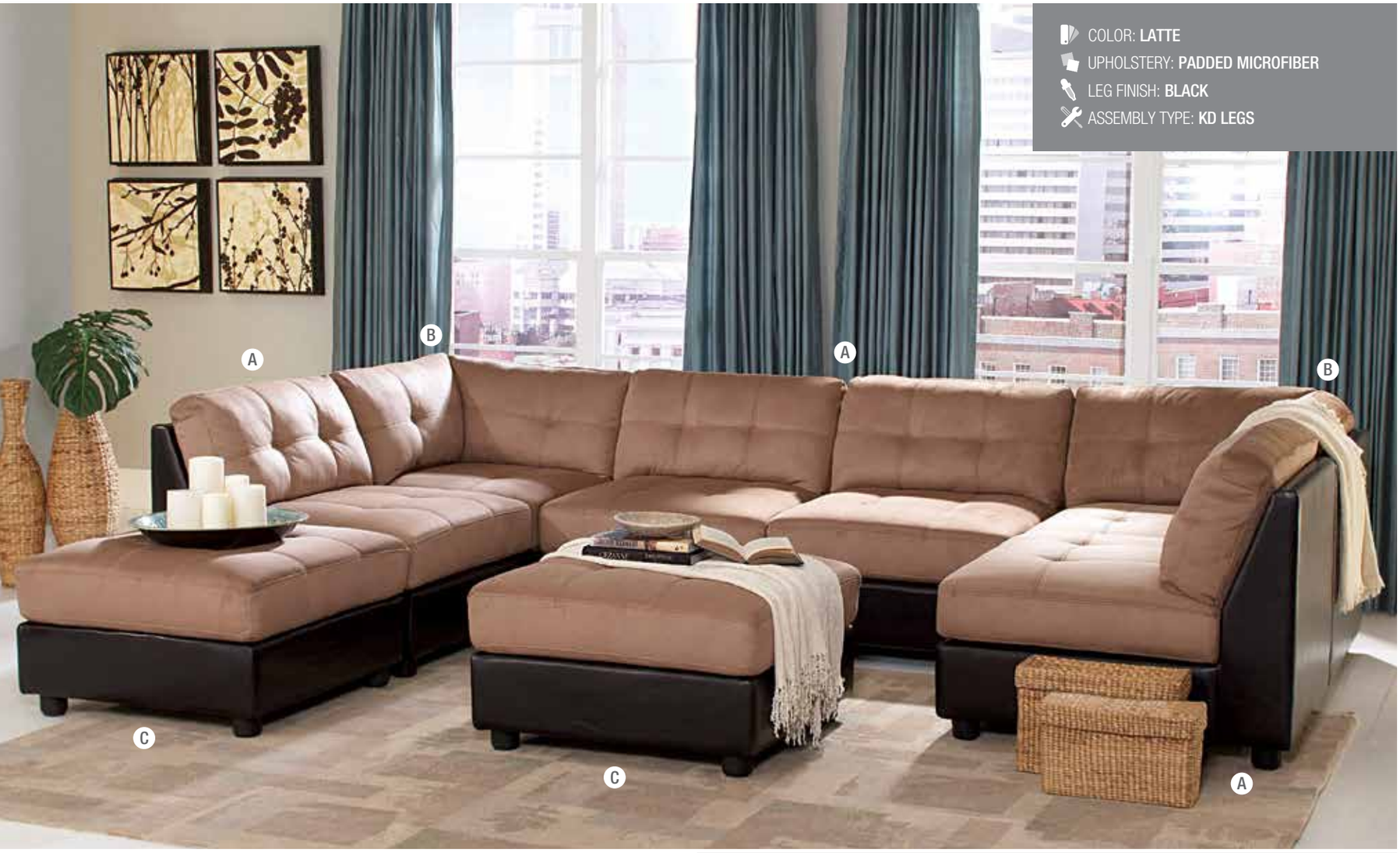
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

CASSANDRA COLLECTION

- This collection is perfect for any space
- The cover and silhouette of this collection is extremely versatile as it can easily fit a glam or contemporary space
- This collection consists of three pieces, which makes it easy to build a small or large sectional depending on your space
- Ottoman can be used floating in front of the secitonal to rest feet or can be placed next to any piece to extend seating
- Fully encased wooden frame

A. 551371 Armless Chair
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 31.75"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.25"h
B. 551372 Corner
31.75"w x 31.75"d x 31.75"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.25"h
C. 551373 Ottoman
31.75"w x 31.75"d x 19.25"h



COLOR: **LATTE**
UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED MICROFIBER**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

CLAUDE COLLECTION

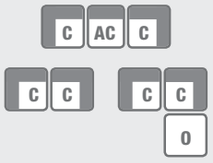
- The Claude Sectional exudes style and comfort!
- Its soft padded microfiber fabric makes it a perfect piece for lounging
- This sectional is adorned with tufting on both the back and seat cushions
- This collection consists of three pieces, making it easy to build a sectional perfect for any space
- Ottoman can be used floating or next to any piece to extend seating
- This collection is available in dove and latte

A. 551001 Armless Chair
32.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.50"d x 19.00"h
B. 551002 Corner
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.50"d x 19.00"h
C. 551003 Ottoman
32.00"w x 32.00"d x 19.00"h

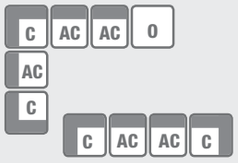
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

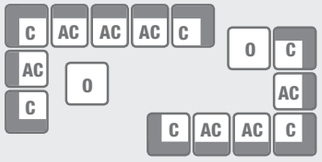
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



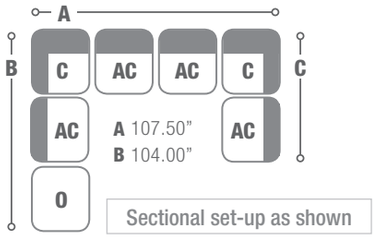
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

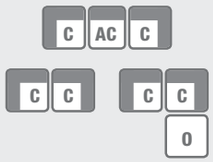
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

COLOR: **MIDNIGHT BLUE**
UPHOLSTERY: **EASY CARE LINEN LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

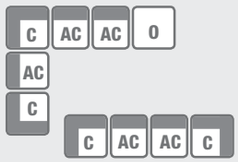
Design It Your Way

Combine corner pieces and armless chairs together to make a sectional or sofa set that fits your needs and style. Don't forget to add an ottoman!

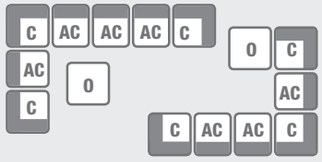
FOR SMALL-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



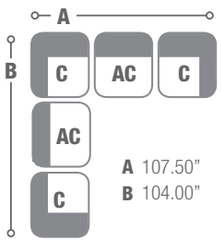
FOR MEDIUM-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



FOR LARGE-SIZED LIVING ROOMS:



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 107.50"
B 104.00"

Sectional set-up as shown

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COILED SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 6 pillows included
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

REVERSIBLE OTTOMAN TOP!

Flip over the ottoman top to reveal a hardwood table surface, ready to be used as a coffee table.

C

KEATON COLLECTION

- The Keaton Collection is great for any space
- This collection is stylish due to its tufting detail and perfectly paired accent pillows
- This collection consists of three pieces, making it easy to build a sectional perfect for any space
- This collection includes a unique ottoman- flip the top to reveal a hard wood table surface!

A. 503451 Armless Chair
33.00"w x 39.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 503452 Corner
39.50"w x 39.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 503453 Storage Ottoman
39.00"w x 39.00"d x 19.00"h

KENDRICK COLLECITON

- Rolled arm sleeper sectional upholstered in chocolate chenille
- Hidden sleeper extends to almost a queen size bed
- Includes 4” memory foam mattress (1.5” 1.6lbs memory foam + 2.5” 2.5lbs high resilience foam)
- Four (4) accent pillows included
- Available in chocolate and blue chenille

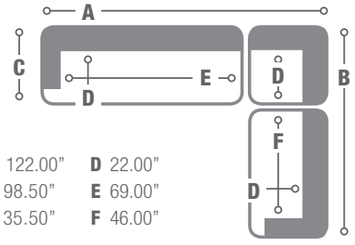
A. 501450 Sleeper Sectional
122.00”w x 98.50”d x 38.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 19.00”h

COLOR: **CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 122.00” **D** 22.00”
B 98.50” **E** 69.00”
C 35.50” **F** 46.00”

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **BLUE**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

KENDRICK COLLECITON

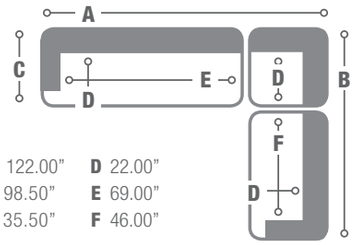
- Rolled arm sleeper sectional upholstered in blue chenille
- Hidden sleeper extends to almost a queen size bed
- Includes 4" memory foam mattress (1.5" 1.6lbs memory foam + 2.5" 2.5lbs high resilience foam)
- Four (4) accent pillows included
- Available in blue and chocolate chenille

A. 501545 Sleeper Sectional
122.00"w x 98.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 122.00"	**D** 22.00"
B 98.50"	**E** 69.00"
C 35.50"	**F** 46.00"

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

TESS COLLECTION

- Track arm sleeper sectional upholstered in grey microvelvet
- Hidden sleeper extends to almost a queen size bed
- Includes 5” innerspring mattress (1” 1.5lbs high resilience foam + 4” pocket coils)
- Four (4) accent pillows included
- Queen size sleeper includes 4.5” pocket coil mattress
- Three (3) accent pillows included

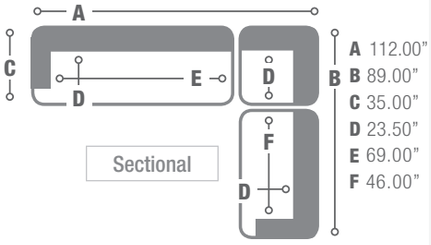
A. 500727 Sleeper Sectional
Sectional 112.00”w x 89.00”d x 34.00”h
Seat 23.50”d x 18.00”h
Sleeper Mattress 60.00”w x 72.00”d
B. 701917 End Table
24.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.75”h
C. 701918 Coffee Table
36.00”w x 36.00”d x 18.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **MICROVELVET**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 112.00”
B 89.00”
C 35.00”
D 23.50”
E 69.00”
F 46.00”

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **CHARCOAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

GUS COLLECTION

- Track arm sleeper sectional upholstered in charcoal chenille
- Hidden sleeper easily converts this sectional into almost a queen size bed
- Lift-top storage in chaise
- Two (2) accent pillows included

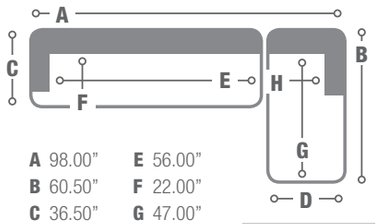
A. 501677 Sleeper Sectional
98.00"w x 60.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS

STORAGE SPACE UNDER CHAISE

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A	98.00"	**E**	56.00"
B	60.50"	**F**	22.00"
C	36.50"	**G**	47.00"
D	37.00"	**H**	22.00"

Sectional

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

EVERLY COLLECTION

- Track arm sleeper sectional upholstered in light grey linen-like fabric
- Hidden sleeper easily converts this sectional into almost a full XL size bed
- Lift-top storage in chaise
- Reversible chaise set up

A. 503926 Reversible Sleeper Sectional
89.50"w x 56.75"d x 32.50"h
Seat 44.00"d x 16.50"h

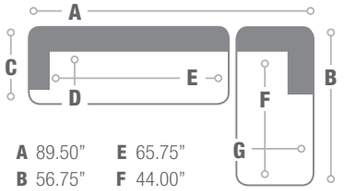
STORAGE SPACE UNDER CHAISE

COLOR: **LIGHT GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 89.50"
B 56.75"
C 33.50"
D 20.75"
E 65.75"
F 44.00"
G 28.25"

Sectional

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

COLOR: **GREY/BLACK**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE/LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

EVERLY COLLECTION

- Track arm sleeper sectional upholstered black leatherette
- Back and seat cushions upholstered in grey linen-like fabric
- Hidden pull-out sleeper easily converts this sectional into almost a full size bed
- Lift-top storage in chaise
- Reversible chaise set up

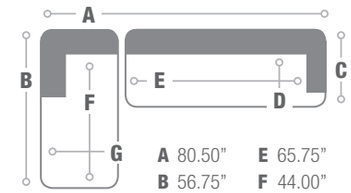
A. 503929 Reversible Sleeper Sectional
80.50"w x 56.00"d x 32.50"h
Seat 44.00"d x 16.50"h

STORAGE SPACE UNDER CHAISE

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME

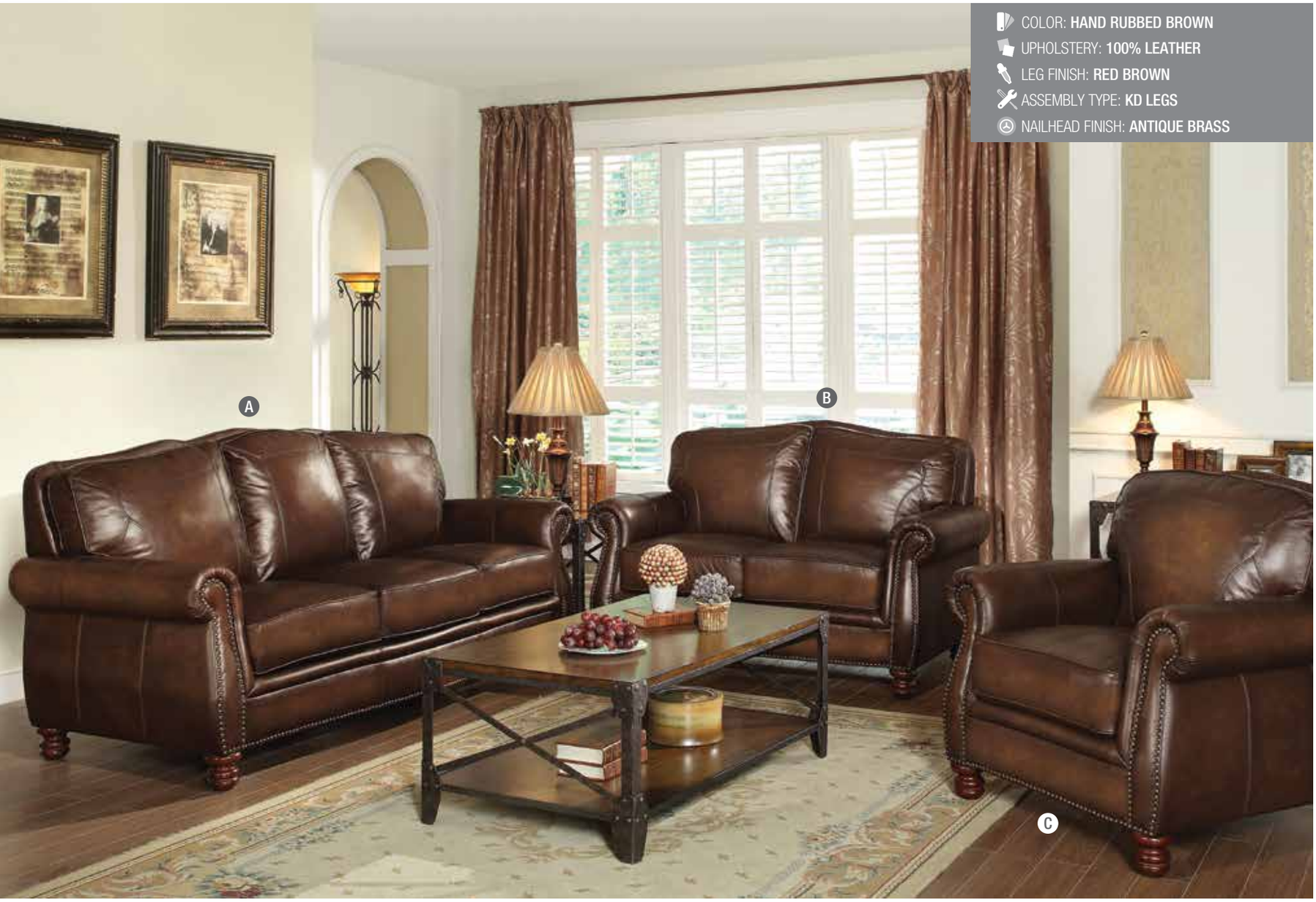
SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



Sectional

A 80.50"	**E** 65.75"
B 56.75"	**F** 44.00"
C 33.50"	**G** 28.25"
D 20.75"	

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



COLOR: **HAND RUBBED BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **100% LEATHER**
LEG FINISH: **RED BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**
NAILHEAD FINISH: **ANTIQUE BRASS**

MONTBROOK COLLECTION

- Traditional rolled arm stationary sofa collection upholstered in brown hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads
- Turned solid hardwood legs finished in red brown
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching ottoman available

A. 503981 Sofa
86.00"w x 36.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 503982 Loveseat
63.00"w x 36.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
C. 503983 Chair
40.50"w x 36.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
D. 503984 Ottoman
27.00"w x 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULL FOAM SEATING: For extra support and comfort
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME

MATCHING OTTOMAN PROVIDES FOOT REST OR CAN BE USED AS SEATING

COLOR: **TRI-TONE**
UPHOLSTERY: **100% LEATHER**
LEG FINISH: **WARM BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**
NAILHEAD FINISH: **ANTIQUE BRASS**

A CLASSIC DESIGN THAT EMPHASIZES ELEGANCE

A. 500681 Sofa
83.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 500682 Loveseat
62.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h
C. 500683 Chair
45.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h
D. 700468 Coffee Table
52.50"w x 30.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME

VICTORIA COLLECTION

- Elegant and classically designed stationary sofa collection upholstered in tri-tone hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Button tufted back cushion
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads
- Ornate decorative trim and cabriole legs finished in warm brown

PRINCETON COLLECTION

- Traditional rolled arm stationary sofa collection upholstered in brown hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads
- Matching ottoman available

A. 500661 Sofa
83.50"w x 39.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
B. 500662 Loveseat
62.00"w x 39.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
C. 500663 Push-Back Recliner
45.00"w x 39.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS

COLOR: **BURGUNDY**
UPHOLSTERY: **100% LEATHER**
LEG FINISH: **MERLOT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**
NAILHEAD FINISH: **ANTIQUE BRASS**

ROLLED ARMS AND DECORATIVE MOLDINGS CREATE A STATEMENT

B

CHAVIANO COLLECTION

- The Chaviano Collection is a contemporary low profile stylish set
- Heavy duty chrome doorknocker handles for a touch of glam
- This collection is covered in a beautiful pearlized breathable material
- Matching ottoman available

A. 505391 Sofa
87.00"w x 35.50"d x 29.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 505392 Loveseat
60.00"w x 35.50"d x 29.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 505393 Chair
40.00"w x 35.50"d x 29.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
D. 505394 Ottoman
40.50"w x 40.00"d x 17.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

COLOR: **PEARL WHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

DEEP BUTTON TUFTING AND CHROME LEGS CREATE AN EYE CATCHING STYLE!

A
C
D

COLOR: **CREAM**
UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 501691 Sofa
85.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 501692 Loveseat
67.50"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 501693 Chair
42.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 501694 Ottoman
30.00"w x 24.00"d x 19.00"h
E. 501690 Sofa Sleeper
85.00"w x 38.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
Sleeper Mattress
59.00"w x 71.00"d x 4.50"h
F. 501699 Loveseat Sleeper
66.50"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h
Sleeper Mattress
66.50 "w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

SAMUEL COLLECTION

- The Samuel Collection is a great choice for any home!
- Covered in a padded breathable PU
- Its transitional style and application cover makes it easy to place in any room
- Sleep options are available in select covers
- This collection is available in red, black, cream, dark brown and in charcoal fabric

SAMUEL COLLECTION

- The Samuel Collection is a great choice for any home!
- Covered in a padded breathable PU
- Its transitional style and application cover makes it easy to place in any room
- Sleep options are available in select covers
- This collection is available in red, black, cream, dark brown and in charcoal fabric

A. 504071 Sofa
85.00”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
B. 504072 Loveseat
67.50”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
C. 504073 Chair
42.00”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
D. 504074 Ottoman
30.00”w x 24.00”d x 19.00”h
E. 504070 Sofa Sleeper
85.00”w x 38.00”d x 36.00”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
Sleeper Mattress
59.00”w x 71.00”d x 4.50”h
F. 504079 Loveseat Sleeper
66.50”w x 37.75”d x 35.75”h
Seat 21.25”d x 19.75”h
Sleeper Mattress
66.50 ”w x 37.75”d x 35.75”h

G. 505175 Sofa
85.25”w x 37.75”d x 37.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
H. 505176 Loveseat
67.50”w x 37.75”d x 37.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h
I. 505177 Chair
41.75”w x 37.75”d x 35.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

SLEEPER SOFA IS PERFECT FOR OVERNIGHT GUESTS

SLEEPER AVAILABLE AS A LOVESEAT TWIN SIZE!

COLOR: **DARK BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **CHARCOAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 504411 Sofa
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x18.50"h
B. 504412 Loveseat
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x18.50"h
C. 504413 Chair
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x18.50"h

D. 702006 Chairside Table
16.00"W X 24.00"D X 25.00"H
E. 702007 End Table
24.00"w x 26.00"d x 24.00"h
F. 702008 Coffee Table
48.00"W X 27.00"D X 20.00"H
G. 702009 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 28.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

COLTON COLLECTION

- The Colton Collection is timeless
- Decorated with individually placed nailheads along the arms give it a traditional look
- Solid turned legs for ultimate stability and style

JASMINE COLLECTION

- Add comfort and style with the Jasmine Collection
- Covered in a super soft bonded leather match
- Adorned with tufting on back cushions and arms
- This collection is available in both black and dark brown

A. 502721 Sofa
78.00"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 502722 Loveseat
61.50"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
C. 502723 Chair
40.00"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h

D. 502731 Sofa
78.00"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
E. 502732 Loveseat
61.50"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
F. 502733 Chair
40.00"w x 34.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h

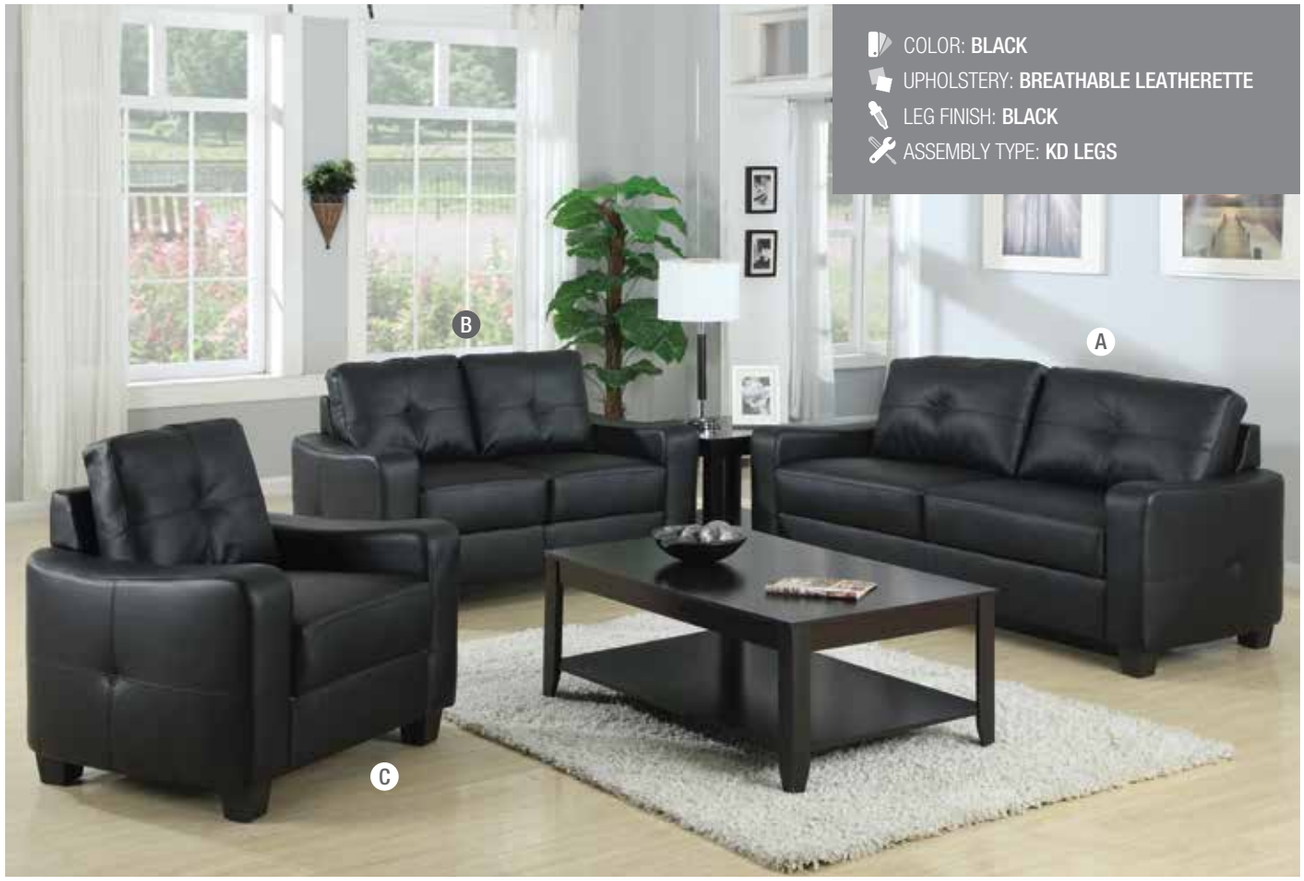
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



COLOR: **BLACK**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **DARK BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 551101 Sofa
80.00"w x 38.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 551102 Loveseat
70.00"w x 38.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
C. 551103 Chair
47.00"w x 38.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ZENON COLLECTION

- The Zenon Collection can bring a handsome and stylish sense into any home
- Styled with tufted backs and pillow top arm rests make this collection perfect for lounging
- The contrasting baeball stitching detail sets this collection apart

COLOR: **BLACK**
UPHOLSTERY: **LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

FENMORE COLLECTION

- With wide and double pillow arms, the Fenmore collection is comfortable and stylish
- The simple design in the arms and the lumbar support in the back cushions make it easy to fit into any home

A. 502951 Sofa
89.00"w x 36.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.50"h
B. 502952 Loveseat
67.00"w x 36.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.50"h
C. 502953 Chair
46.00"w x 36.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

COLOR: **CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **CORDUROY/LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 502811 Sofa
80.00"w x 36.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 502812 Loveseat
59.00"w x 36.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 502813 Chair
21.00"w x 36.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

MONIKA COLLECTION

- High density foam
- Pocket coil cushions
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Wood encased frame

FINLEY COLLECTION

- Extremely comfortable and perfect for small spaces
- The headrest support and plush armrests give good support when sitting or lying down
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Wood encased frame

A. 506551 Sofa
78.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h
B. 506552 Loveseat
56.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h
C. 506553 Chair
39.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h

D. 506554 Sofa
78.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h
E. 506555 Loveseat
56.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h
F. 506556 Chair
39.50”w x 36.00”d x 40.00”h
Seat 20.00”d x 20.00”h

G. 702587 End Table
23.5”w x 23.5”d x 22.00”h
H. 702588 Coffee Table
35.5”w x 35.5”d x 20.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ARABELLA COLLECTION

- Very contemporary set with a contrasting stripe on the seat and under the headrest. This adds depth, visual interest, and a more stylish look
- Extremely comfortable perfect for small spaces
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Wood encased frame

A. 506591 Sofa
78.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h
B. 506592 Loveseat
60.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h
C. 506593 Chair
41.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

D. 506594 Sofa
78.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h
E. 506595 Loveseat
60.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h
F. 506596 Chair
41.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

G. 720218 Coffee Table & Stool
Coffee Table 51.50"w x 27.50"d x 18.00"h
Stool 11.00"w x 11.00"d x 13.50"h

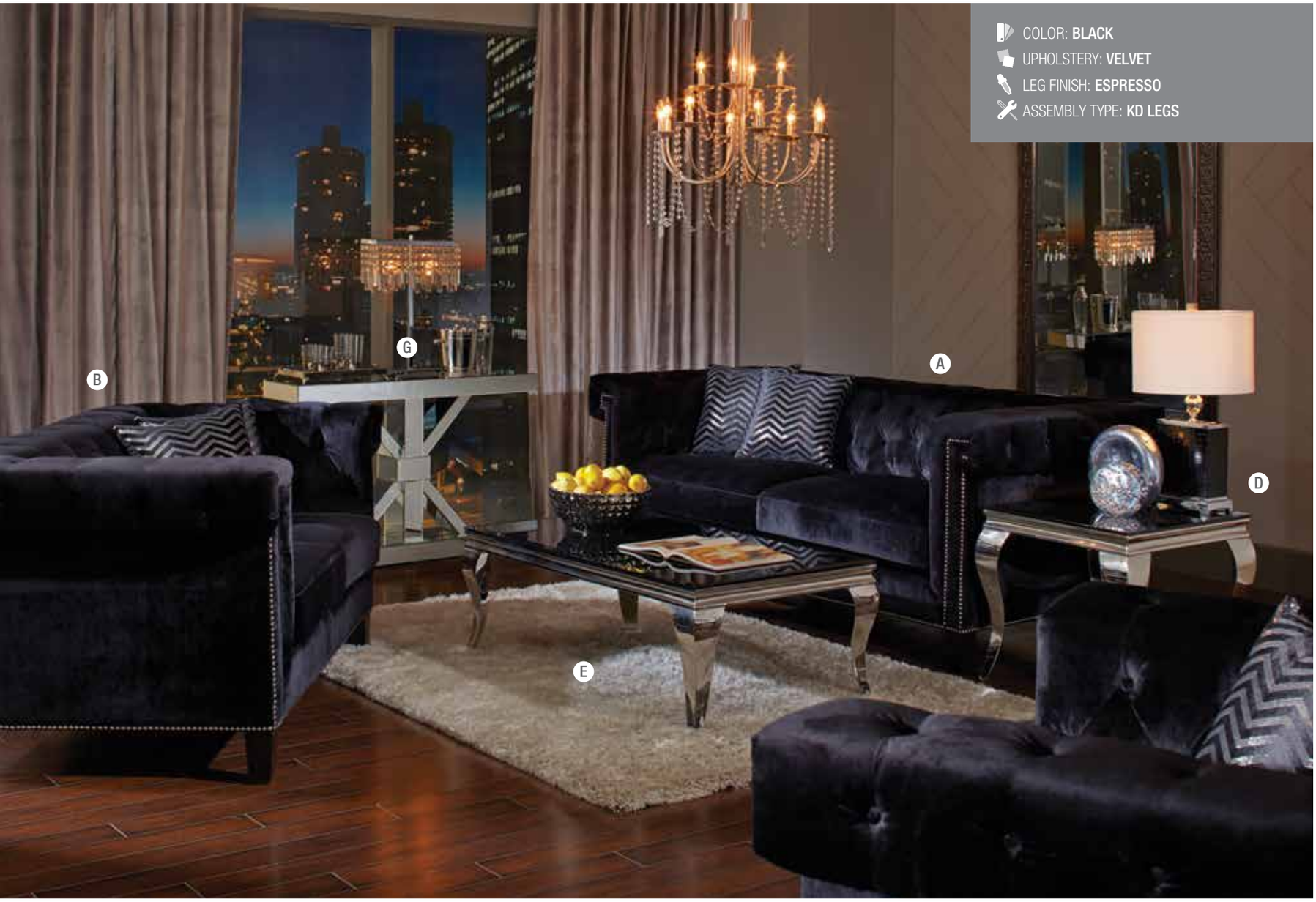
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use



REVENTLOW COLLECTION

- Decorative nailhead trim
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Wood encased frame and solid wood legs
- Feather blend seat cushions
- Accent pillows included
- Adorned with button tufting on greek key inspired shaped arms and back
- Reversible pocket coil seating

F

A. 505817 Sofa
88.00"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 505818 Loveseat
67.00"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h
C. 505819 Chair
47.00"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h
D. 705017 End Table
23.75"W X 23.75"D X 22.50"H
E. 705018 Coffee Table
51.25"w x 27.75"d x 17.50"h
F. 102595 Wine Cabinet
60.00"w x 14.00"d x 36.00"h
G. 950191 Console Table
47.00"w x 13.00"d x 31.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Tight back
- FEATHER DOWN WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

Chair has button tufting with shaped arms and back

C

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 508601 Sofa
92.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 508602 Loveseat
66.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 721247 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
D. 721248 Coffee Table
50.50"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
2 coffee tables shown.

**Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehou ses.*

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

LOLA COLLECTION

- The Lola Collection is not only comfortable but also very fashionable
- Covered in a velvet printed fabric and deep full foam seating, this collection makes it hard to resist
- Accent pillows in faux fur and geometric pattern give it a contemporary yet glam appeal
- Pair this up with any of our accent chairs to create your own unqiue style!

CALDWELL COLLECTION

- Silver velvet upholstery with chrome legs
- Accent pillows included
- Kidney bean shape
- Pocket coil seats
- Part of the Bling Game gallery
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 505881 Sofa
89.75"w x 39.50"d x 32.00"h
Seat 24.50"d x 17.50"h
B. 505882 Loveseat
73.25"w x 39.50"d x 32.00"h
Seat 24.50"d x 17.50"h
C. 505883 Chair
42.50"w x 39.50"d x 32.00"h
Seat 24.50"d x 17.50"h
D. 505884 Ottoman
41.75"w x 32.00"d x 18.00"h

E. 701917 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.75"h
F. 701918 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

COLOR: **SILVER**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **SILVER**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

C

A. 551161 Sofa
91.25"w x 34.75"d x 35.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 551162 Loveseat
76.25"w x 34.75"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 551163 Chair
47.25"w x 34.75"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

D. 702588 Coffee Table
35.5"w x 35.5"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

FROSTINE COLLECTION

- Beautifully adorned and eye-catching glam sofa with rolled arms and side frame tufted with sparkling crystals throughout the arms and backrest.
- To add to the look, chrome finished Queen Anne legs were added to accentuate the sofa's curved shape.
- A tight seat and darker tonal braided pillows gives this a very upscale look that can be dressed up to match the décor in your living room

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

AVONLEA COLLECTION

- The Avonlea Collection is a modern spin on the classic traditional look of the C shaped sofa
- This collection is covered in a grey velvet with deep rhinestone tufting without affecting the comfort
- Solid wood turned legs are finished in a silver finish, and nailheads along the curved C shape are finished in chrome
- This set is beautifully tailored and can be used to dress up smaller spaces as well as forma living rooms

A. 508461 Sofa
85.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 508462 Loveseat
53.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 508463 Chair
33.50"w x 31.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
D. 722517 End Table
12.75"w x 12.00"d x 27.25"h
E. 722518 Coffee Table
39.75"w x 39.75"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS: Seat: Attatched Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

A. 505641 Sofa
85.00”w x 37.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
B. 505642 Loveseat
63.00”w x 37.50”d x 36.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 20.00”h
C. 505643 Chair
33.50”w x 31.00”d x 37.00”h
Seat 21.00”d x 18.50”h
D. 705477 End Table
22.50”w x 22.50”d x 24.25”h
E. 705478 Coffee Table
47.75”w x 24.00”d x 19.25”h
F. 705479 Sofa Table
44.50”w x 16.25”d x 28.50”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

AVONLEA COLLECTION

- The Avonlea Collection is a modern spin on the classic traditional look of the C shaped sofa
- This collection is covered in a grey velvet with deep rhinestone tufting without affecting the comfort
- Solid wood turned legs are finished in a silver finish, and nailheads along the curved C shape are finished in chrome
- This set is beautifully tailored and can be used to dress up smaller spaces as well as forma living rooms
- This collection is available in a transitional linen like cover as well as a luxe velvet

ROY COLLECTION

- Ultra plush feather down topped pocket coil seats
- Adorned with button tufting on rolled arms and back
- Reversible seat cushions
- Solid wood legs and frame
- Decorative nailhead trim

A. 504554 Sofa
93.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 504555 Loveseat
67.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
C. 504556 Chair
45.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
D. 703748 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 26.00"d x 19.00"h

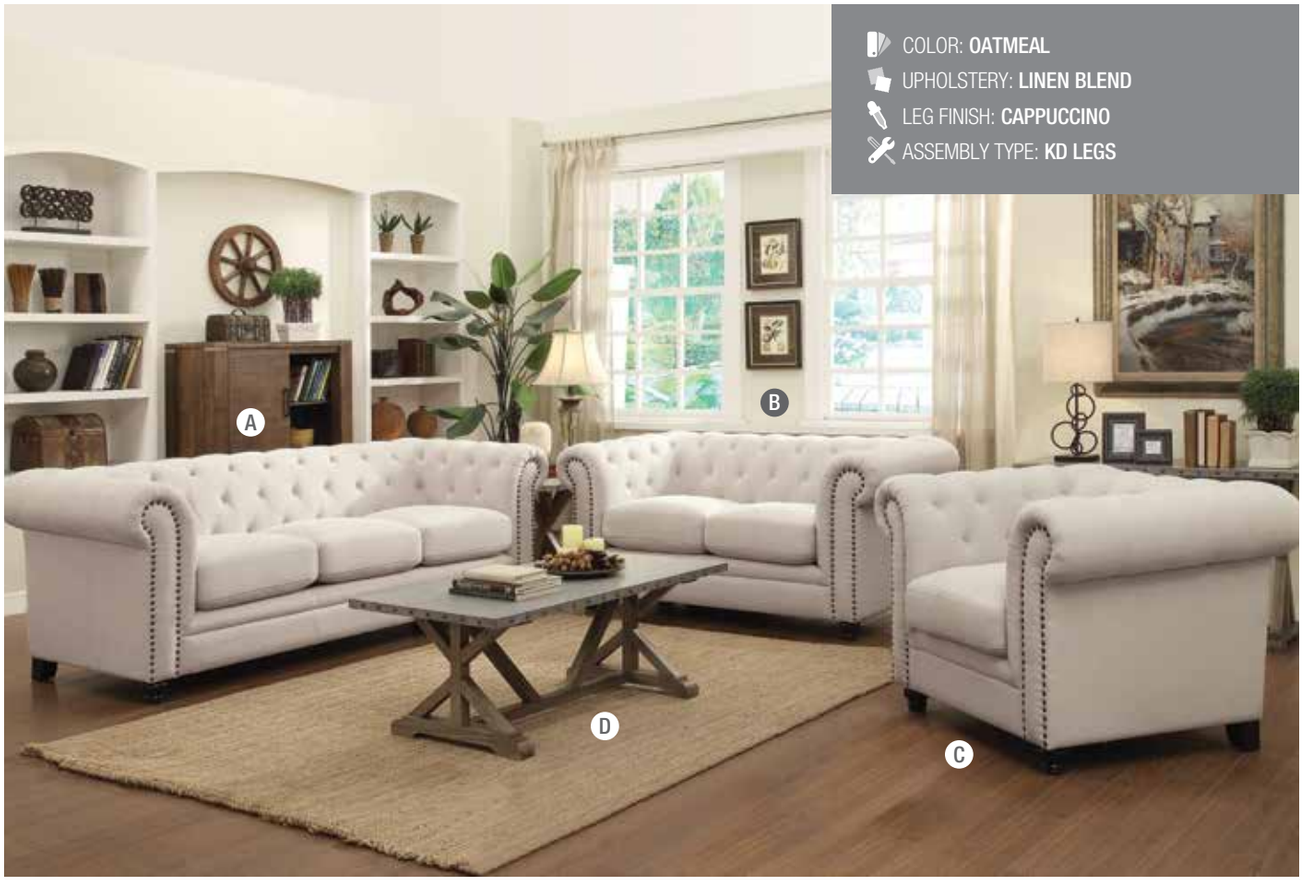
E. 550361 Sofa
93.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
F. 550362 Loveseat
67.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
G. 550363 Chair
45.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
H. 704558 Coffee Table
38.00"dia x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Tight Back
- FEATHER DOWN WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

Oatmeal linen blend with decorative nailheads

Grey linen blend with decorative nailheads



COLOR: **OATMEAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN BLEND**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN- LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

ROY COLLECTION

- Ultra plush feather down topped pocket coil seats
- Adorned with crystal buttom tufting on rolled arms and back
- Solid wood legs and frame
- Decorative nailhead trim

A. 551091 Sofa
93.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 551092 Loveseat
67.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
C. 551093 Chair
45.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

D. 705017 End Table
23.75"w x 22.50"d x 23.75"h
E. 705018 Coffee Table
51.25"w x 27.75"d x 17.50"h

F. 504551 Sofa
93.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
G. 504552 Loveseat
67.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
H. 504553 Chair
45.00"w x 37.50"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

FEATHER DOWN WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

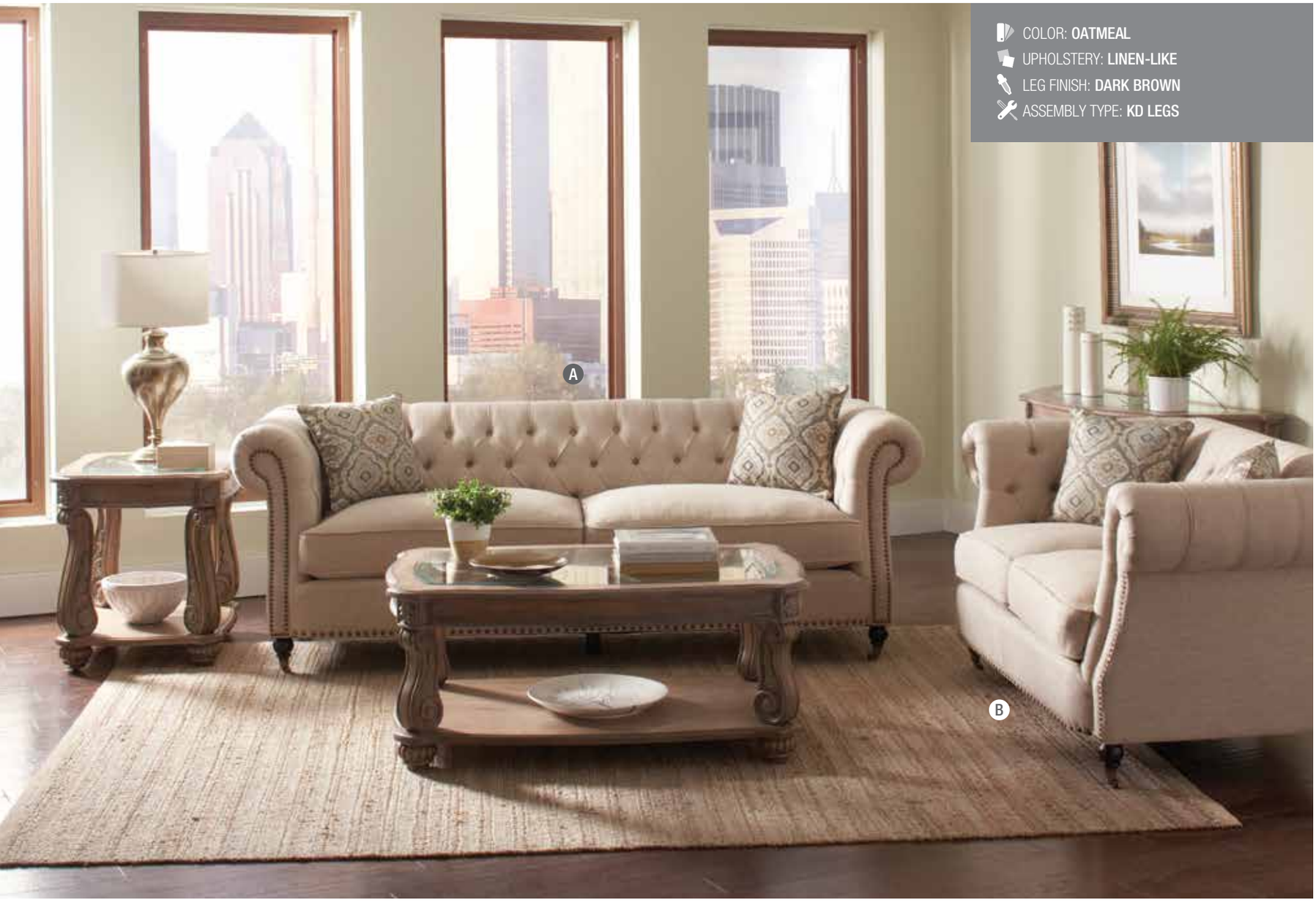
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

H

Adorned with button tufting on rolled arms and back



COLOR: **OATMEAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **DARK BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

TRIVELLATO COLLECTION

- Accent pillows included
- Turned front legs with metal caster detail
- Reversible seat cushions
- Pocket coil seating
- Large rolled arms and tufted back
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 505821 Sofa
93.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.00"d x 21.50"h
B. 505822 Loveseat
69.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.00"d x 21.50"h
C. 505823 Chair
46.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.00"d x 21.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back

FEATHER DOWN WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

Turned front legs with metal caster detail

COLOR: **LIGHT BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **HERRINGBONE FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

Classic rolled arm and reverse camel back creates a classic style.

A. 505571 Sofa
91.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.75"h
Seat 24.50"d x 20.50"h
B. 505572 Loveseat
69.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.75"h
Seat 24.50"d x 20.50"h
C. 505573 Chair
47.00"w x 36.50"d x 35.75"h
Seat 24.50"d x 20.00"h

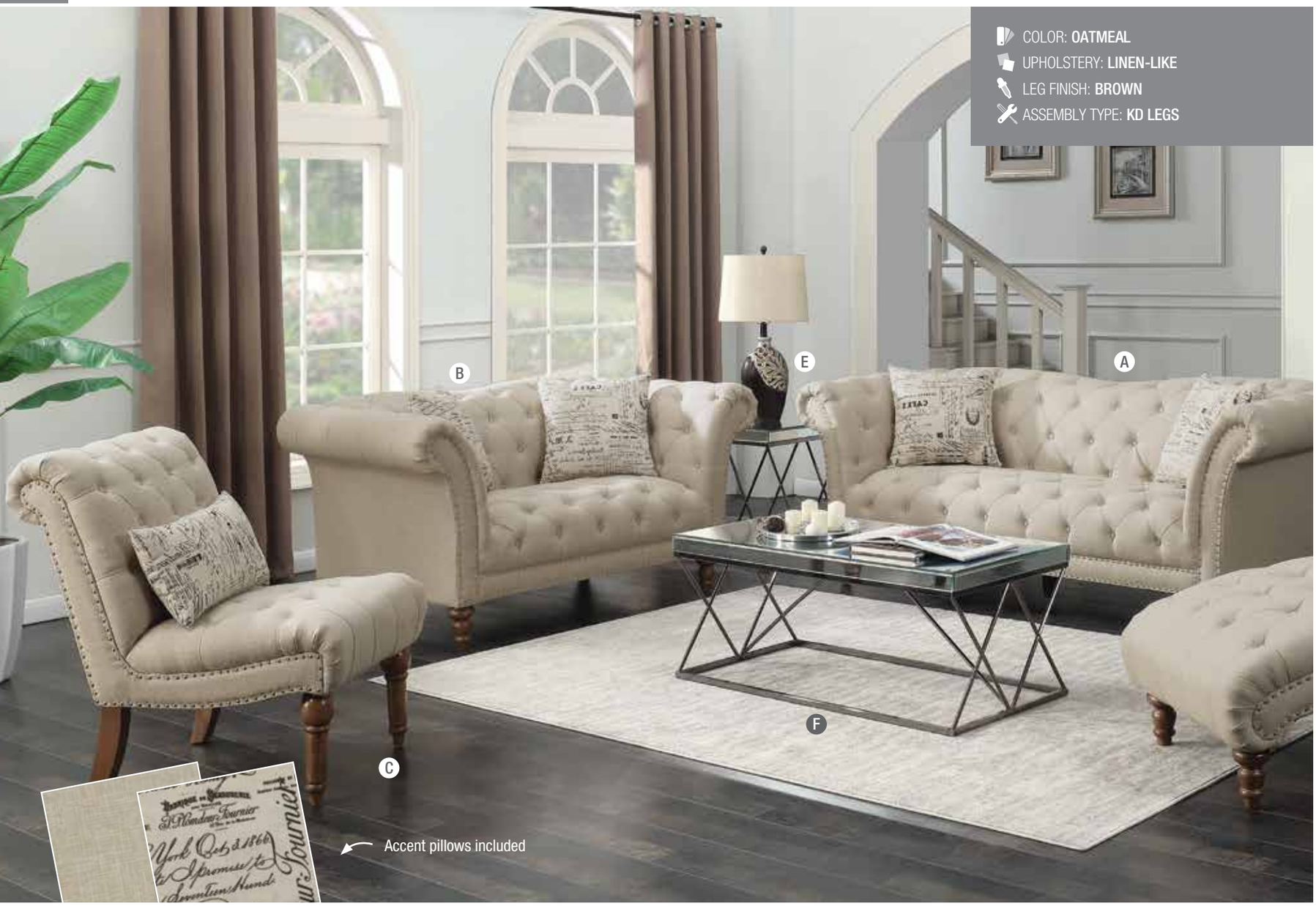
D. 705147 End Table
25.75"diameter X 24.00"H
E. 705148 Coffee Table
39.50"w x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

ALASDAIR COLLECTION

- A very classic rolled arm reverse camel back sofa set with subtle herringbone light brown colored fabric make this great to dress up in homes that have a traditional style, or can be updated to look very transitional
- The seating is extremely comfortable and can easily be used as the sofa you come home to lounge around on at the end of the day



JOSEPHINE COLLECTION

- This collection features decorative chesterfield inspired tufting all along seat and back cushions
- The plush seat cushions are amazing to relax in this fashionable collection
- Adorable french script accent pillows are included
- Create your own perfect space by mixing and matching the items in this collection

A. 508181 Sofa
90.00"w x 37.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 508182 Loveseat
68.50"w x 37.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 508183 Chair
27.00"w x 36.50"d x 36.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h
D. 508184 Chaise
30.00"w x 67.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 50.25"d x 20.50"h
E. 705477 End Table
22.50"w x 22.50"d x 24.25"h
F. 705478 Coffee Table
47.75"w x 24.00"d x 19.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 1 with chair and 1 with chaise

COLOR: **STONE GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **LIGHT ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SOFA AND LOVESEAT COME WITH DECORATIVE ACCENT PILLOW

A. 505251 Sofa
88.00"w x 38.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
B. 505252 Loveseat
66.00"w x 38.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
C. 550047 Chaise
71.00"w x 37.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

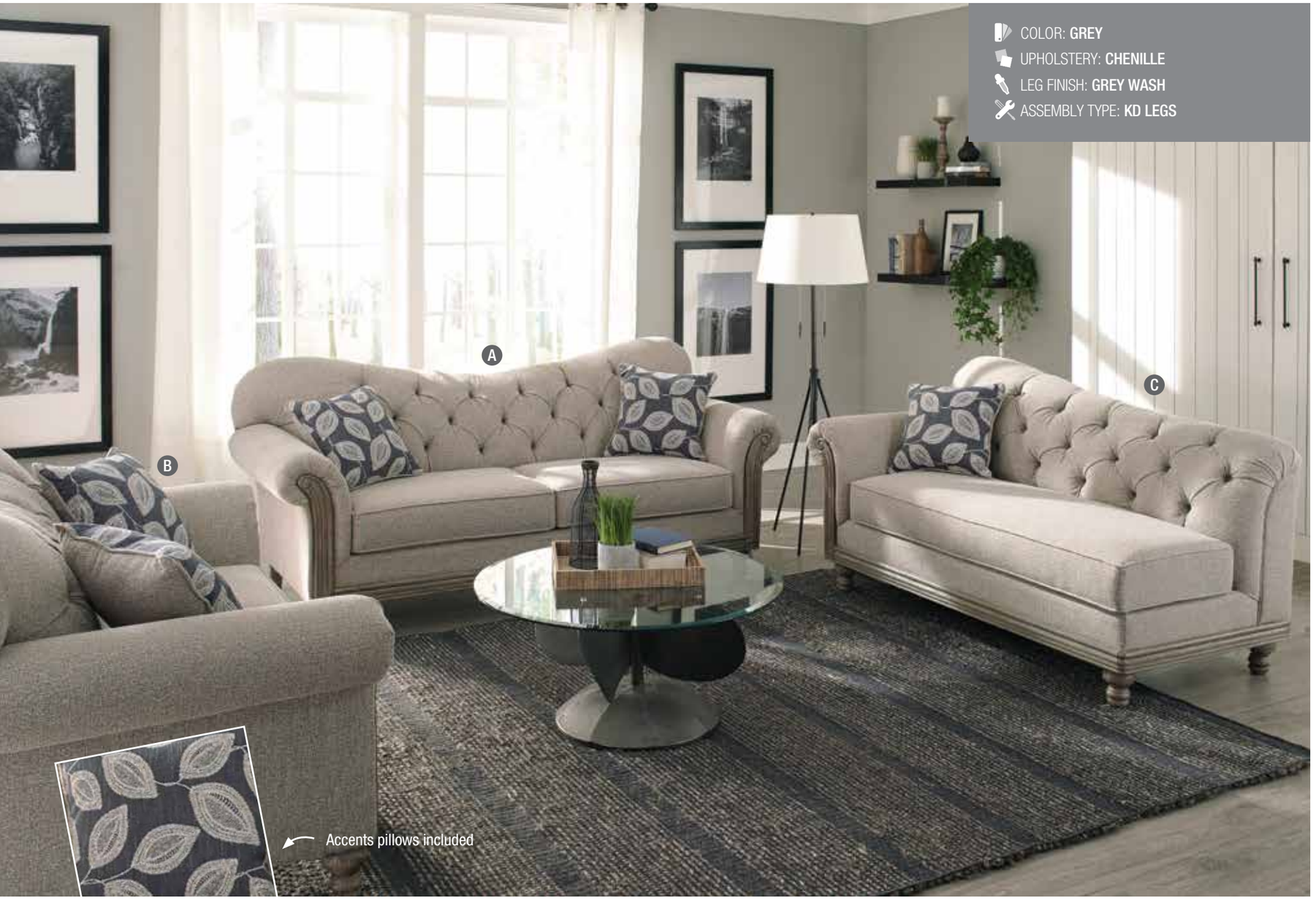
*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chaise

CARNAHAN COLLECTION

- Classic traditional silouette design in an updated cover
- Tufted reverse camel back detail
- Clock pattern accent pillows are included
- Stylish and textured linen like fabric



COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **GREY WASH**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

GILMORE COLLECTION

- Add a little charm into your space with the Gilmore Collection
- With classic tranditional tufting details and curves this collection is sure to impress
- Decorative wood trim is featured in all pieces
- Accent pillow are included with this collection

A. 508541 Sofa
88.00"w x 38.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 508542 Loveseat
66.00"w x 38.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 508543 Chair
71.00"w x 37.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 704558 Coffee Table
38.00"dia x 19.00"h

**Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehou ses.*

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chaise

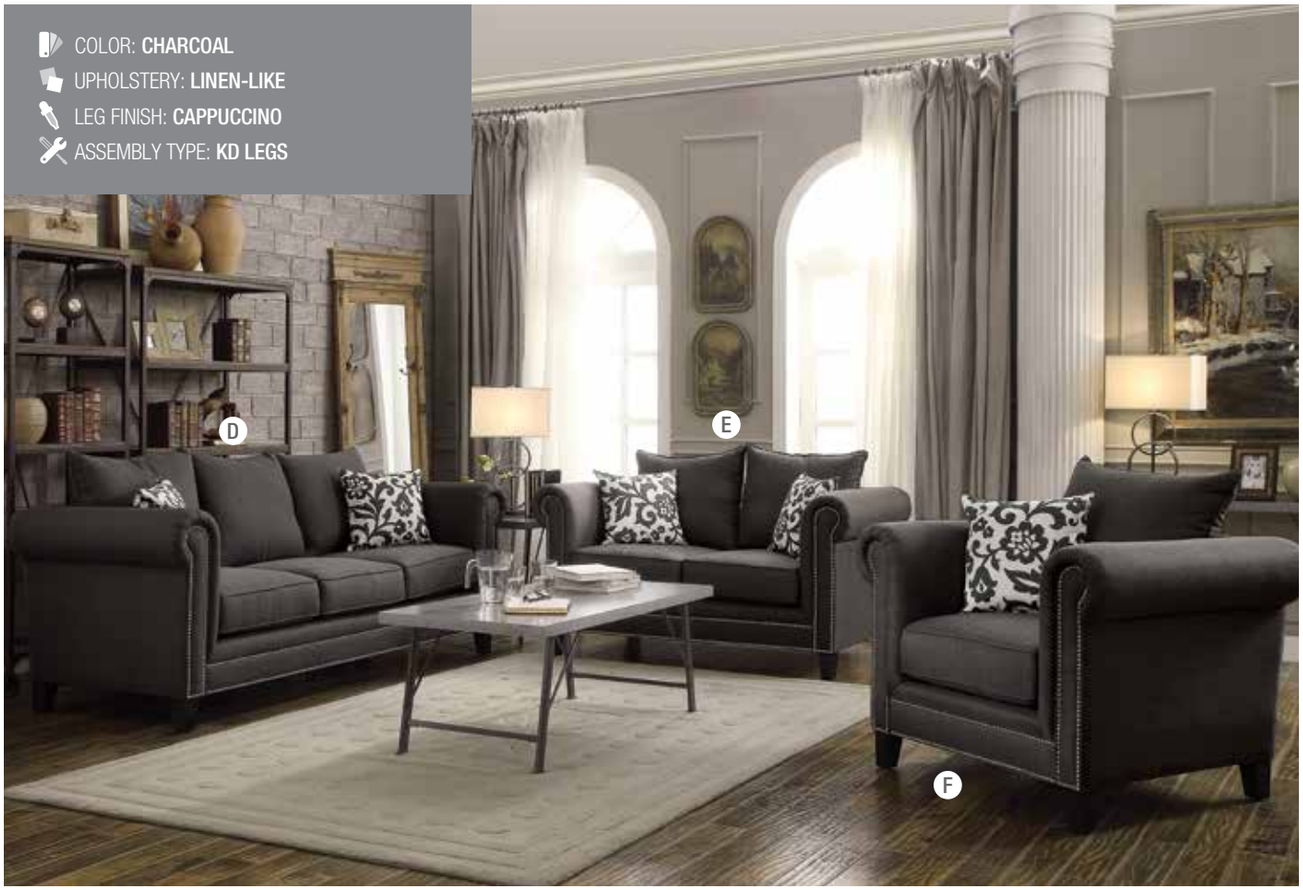
NORAH COLLECTION

- The Norah Collection has a classic scallopped back and plush rolled arms
- This collection is stylish and easy to fit any style home

A. 502511 Sofa
91.50"w x 35.25"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.50"h
B. 502512 Loveseat
67.00"w x 35.25"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.50"h
C. 502513 Chair
31.00"w x 35.25"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat



EMERSON COLLECTION

- Individually placed nailheads
- Accent pillows included
- Plush rolled arms
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Reversible back cushions

D. 504911 Sofa
86.50"w x 35.50"d x 31.50"h
Seat 29.00"d x 21.00"h
E. 504912 Loveseat
63.50"w x 35.50"d x 31.50"h
Seat 29.00"d x 21.00"h
F. 504913 Chair
41.00"w x 35.50"d x 31.50"h
Seat 29.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

COLOR: **DARK BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **WOVEN**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

WINONA COLLECTION

- This collection is a great addition for any space in need of an update
- Dark brown woven fabric makes it easy to fit in any space- from industrial to a contemporary home
- Metal U shaped legs are sleek and modern
- Double cushioned sheltered arms are not only eye catching but also can be used between seat cushion as a divider

A. 508201 Sofa
81.00"w x 35.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 508202 Loveseat
60.50"w x 35.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
C. 508203 Chair
39.75"w x 35.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
D. 704558 Coffee Table
00.00"w x 00.00"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **TWEED-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **WEATHERED GREY**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

Antique weathered grey wood finish makes an impressive statement

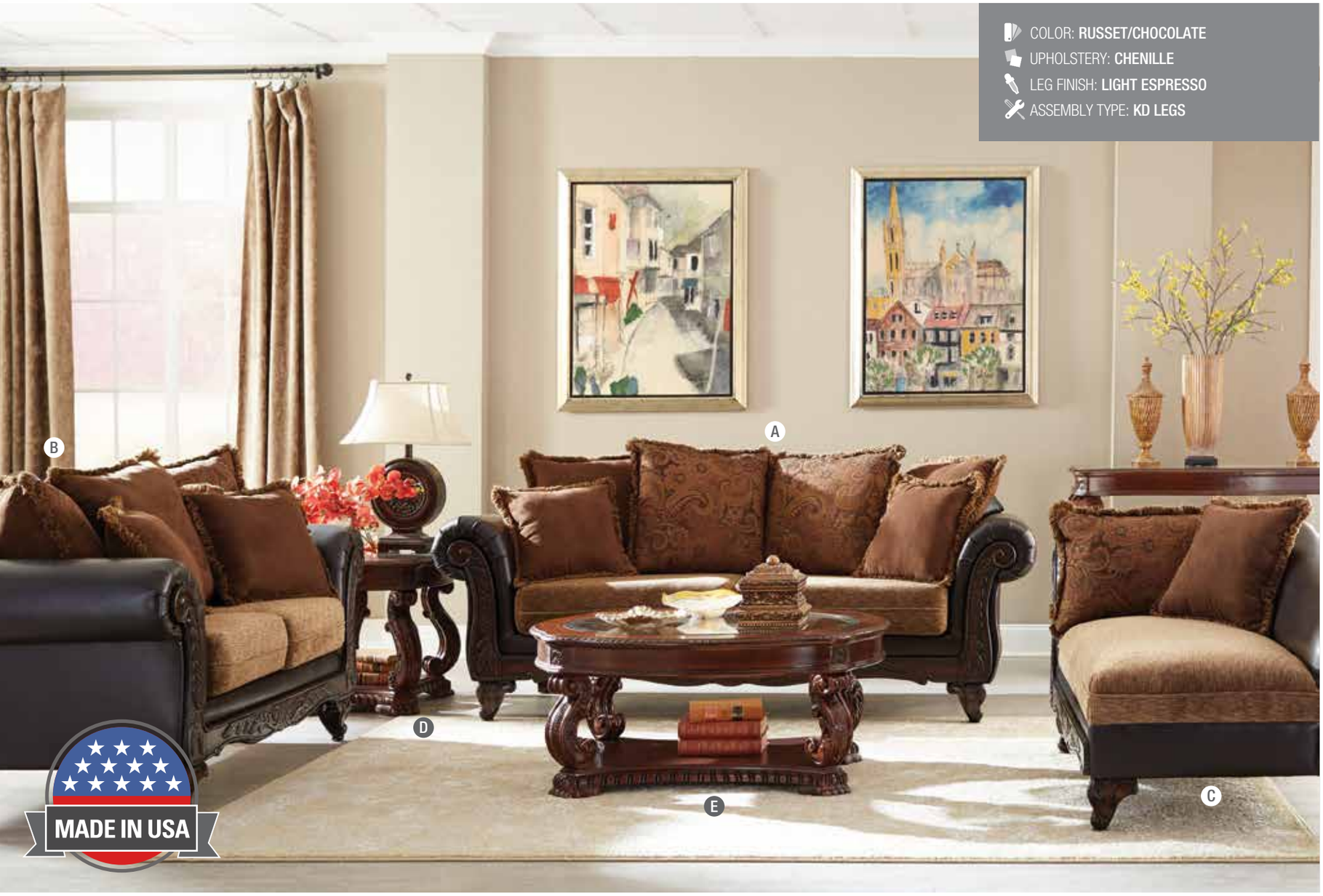
A. 505771 Sofa
84.25"w x 33.75"d x 30.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h
B. 505772 Loveseat
62.25"w x 33.75"d x 30.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h
C. 505773 Chair
40.50"w x 33.75"d x 30.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h
D. 704307 End Table
24.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
E. 704308 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h
F. 704309 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Tight Back
- FEATHER DOWN WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

ELLERY COLLECTION

- Grey tweed-like menswear material
- Antique weathered grey wood finish
- Tufted seat back
- Base cloth pillows included
- Low arm profile
- Feather blend topped seating



COLOR: **RUSSET/CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **LIGHT ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

GARROWAY COLLECTION

- Top selling traditional silhouette
- Solid wood arms and base outlined with intricate, hand carved details
- Pocket coil seating
- Kiln dried solid wood frame
- High density full foam seat cushions
- Solid rubber wood legs

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

A. 505231 Sofa
93.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 22.00"h
B. 505232 Loveseat
71.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 22.00"h
C. 550020 Chair
60.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 22.00"h

D. 3891 End Table
29.00"w x 25.00"d x 25.00"h
E. 3892 Coffee Table
46.00"w x 36.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 6 with sofa, 5 with loveseat, and 2 with chaise

INTRICATE, HAND CARVED DETAILS GIVES THIS COLLECTION A CLASSY LOOK

COLOR: **BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **DARK ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

CLASSICALLY ELEGANT TRADITIONAL DESIGN

A. 505241 Sofa
85.00"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 20.00"h
B. 505242 Loveseat
63.00"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 20.00"h
C. 550037 Chaise
61.00"w x 35.00"d x 34.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

MEMORY FOAM CUSHION: Adjust to your body heat and weight

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 6 with sofa, 5 with loveseat, and 2 with chaise

BEASLEY COLLECTION

- Classically elegant traditional design
- Outlined by intricate hand carved wood trim on arms and base
- Rich paisley and stripe accent pillows with fringe trim
- Reversible memory foam seat cushions
- Solid rubber wood legs

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

NATALIA COLLECTION

- Retro mid-century modern design
- Chenille fabric with padded arms
- Tufted seating
- Available in dove grey or black
- Pocket coil seating
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 503771 Sofa
80.00"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 503772 Loveseat
63.00"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 503773 Chair
41.00"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h

D. 503774 Sofa
80.00"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h
E. 503775 Loveseat
63.00"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h
F. 503776 Chair
41.00"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

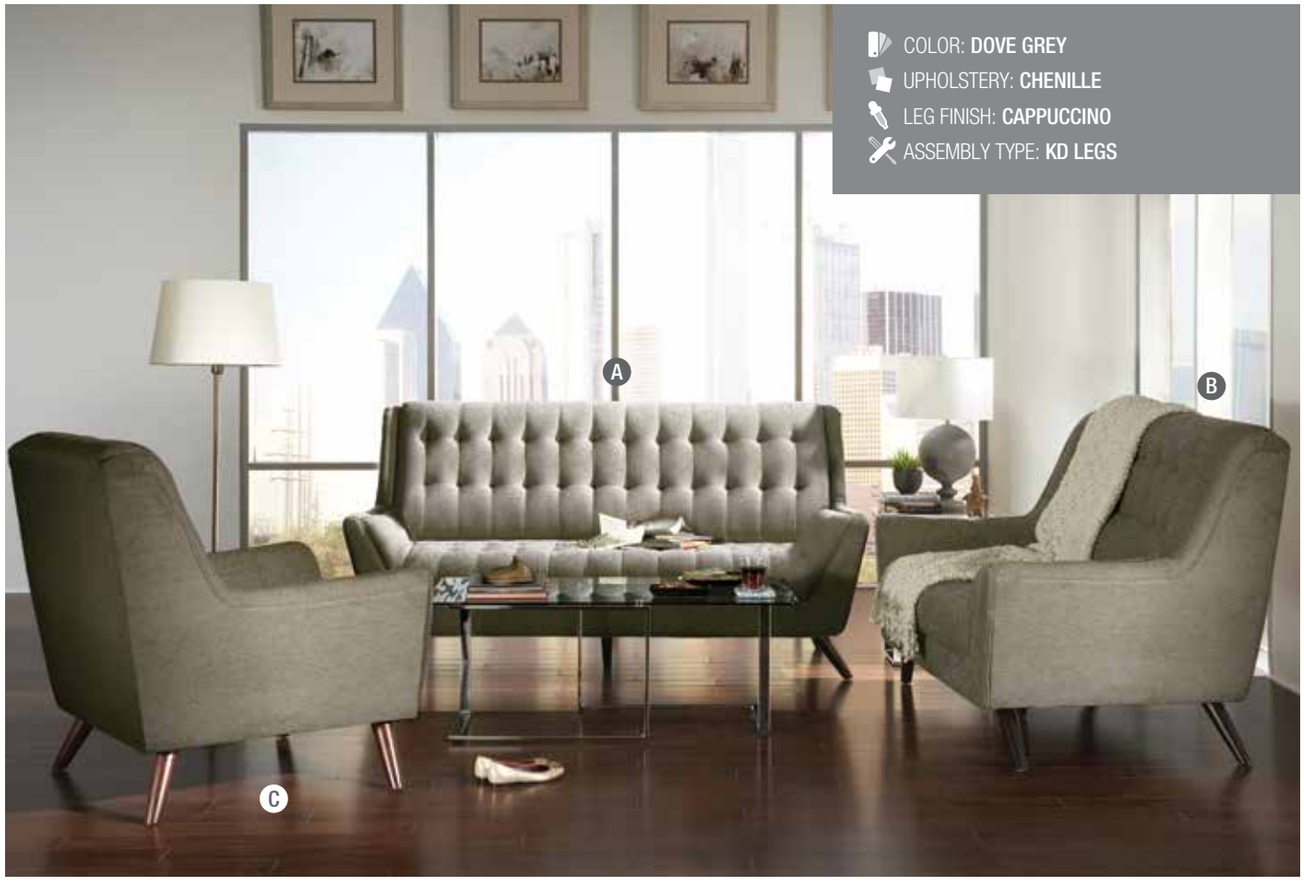
CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



COLOR: **DOVE GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **BLACK**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **DOVE GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 511031 Sofa
80.00"w x 35.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 511032 Loveseat
63.50"w x 35.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 511033 Chair
41.25"w x 35.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

BABY NATALIA COLLECTION

- Apartment size version of Natalia Collection
- Retro mid-century modern design
- Chenille fabric with padded arms
- Tufted seating
- Pocket coil seating
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

FAIRBANKS COLLECTION

- Contemporary clean look with sleek lines make this a great statement piece for your home. The sinuous spring seat deck adds plenty of comfort
- Lots of tufting along with the high shelter arms make this super stylish!

A. 506481 Sofa
83.50”w x 32.75”d x 30.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 17.50”h
B. 506482 Loveseat
61.75”w x 32.75”d x 30.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 17.50”h
C. 506483 Chair
37.75”w x 32.75”d x 30.75”h
Seat 22.00”d x 17.50”h

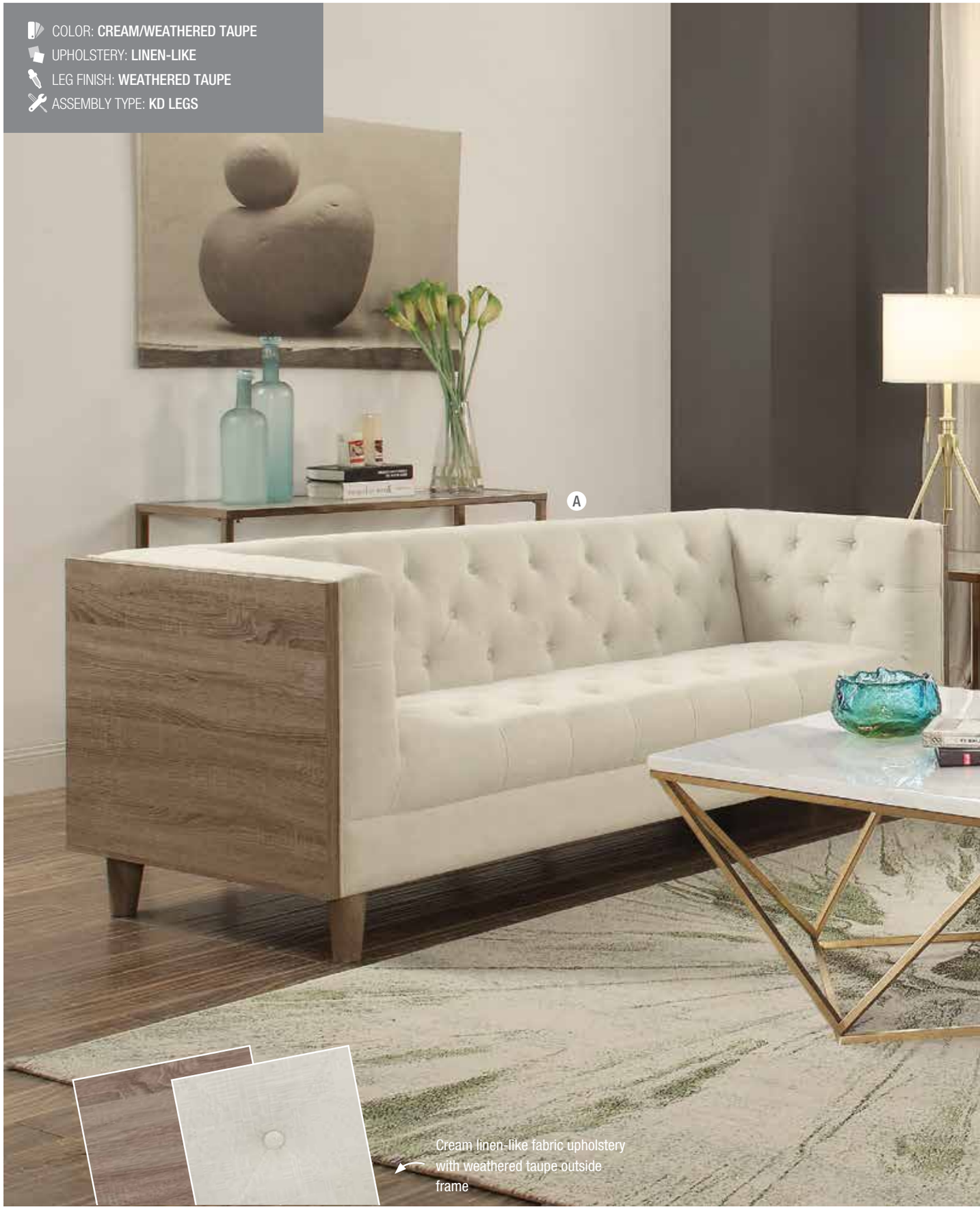
D. 700846 Coffee Table
36.00”dia x 18.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attatched Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

Straight lines and a button tufted back add to the contemporay style

COLOR: **CREAM/WEATHERED TAUPE**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **WEATHERED TAUPE**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**



Cream linen-like fabric upholstery with weathered taupe outside frame

B
C
D

LOXLEY COLLECTION

- Transitional cut out sloped arm frame with channeled back detailing make this a clean lined sofa set that is very easy to keep looking tidy
- There are no cushions to adjust, only the decorative accent pillows that come with the set
- The grey upholstery keeps this looking very modern and airy for your living space

A. 551141 Sofa
80.00"w x 35.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 551142 Loveseat
57.00"w x 35.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 551143 Chair
33.00"w x 35.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

Matching chair comes with one accent pillow

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **FLAT WEAVE**
LEG FINISH: **STAINLESS STEEL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

Stainless steel arms and U shaped legs creates a modern flare

A. 551241 Sofa
77.00"w x 35.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h
B. 551242 Loveseat
61.50"w x 35.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h
C. 551243 Chair
36.25"w x 35.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

D. 720707 End Table
23.50"diameter X 23.75"h
E. 720708 Coffee Table
40.00"diameter x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

STELLAN COLLECTION

- Modern looking sofa set with stainless steel arm detailing and U shaped legs make this a great way to update the look of your living room
- The cement grey colored upholstery and bright accent pillows make this a very sleek looking set and would make a great everyday sofa set as well with very comfortable seating

HALLSTATT COLLECTION

- Contrast piping on borders of this group add detail and depth
- The pillows add a masculine feel, but overall the flared back pillows add a feminine touch, and make this set a super liveable piece for your home
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Reversible seat and back cushions
- Wood encased frame

A. 506291 Sofa
93.00"w x 37.75"d x 36.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 21.25"h
B. 506292 Loveseat
67.25"w x 37.75"d x 36.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 21.25"h
C. 506293 Accent Chair
30.25"w x 32.75"d x 36.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h

D. 705237 End Table
23.50"W X 23.50"D X 22.25"H
E. 705238 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.5"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

Blue and white woven upholstery accent chair

Accent chair matches pillows

A. 506671 Sofa
88.50"w x 37.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 00.00"d x 00.00"h
B. 506672 Loveseat
69.00"w x 37.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 00.00"d x 00.00"h
C. 506673 Chair
34.25"w x 36.25"d x 33.75"h
Seat 00.00"d x 00.00"h
D. 703537 End Table
22.00"w x 22.00"d x 20.00"h
E. 703538 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 16.50"d x 23.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

BURBANK COLLECTION

- The Burbank collection offers a subtlet yet modern look due to its simple frame and fabric application
- This collection includes an accent chair to tie in pillows to the whole collection
- Accent pillows in fashionable geometric design are included
- All cushions are removable making it easy to maintain collection

GIDEON COLLECTION

- Tight back design offers ease in maintaining the look of your sofa without messy cushions to deal with
- Transitional rolled arm easily works with modern or more traditional room furniture
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating
- Available in cement and graphite

A. 506401 Sofa
86.50"w x 33.50"d x 36.75"h
Seat 22.25"d x 20.00"h
B. 506402 Loveseat
62.75"w x 33.50"d x 36.75"h
Seat 22.25"d x 20.00"h
C. 506403 Chair
31.75"w x 34.75"d x 34.50"h
Seat 22.25"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

COLOR: **GRAPHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **WARP KNIT**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

A. 506404 Sofa
86.50”w x 33.50”d x 36.75”h
Seat 22.25”d x 20.00”h
B. 506405 Loveseat
62.75”w x 33.50”d x 36.75”h
Seat 22.25”d x 20.00”h
C. 506403 Chair
31.75”w x 34.50”d x 34.75”h
Seat 22.75”d x 21.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

GIDEON COLLECTION

- Tight back design offers ease in maintaining the look of your sofa without messy cushions to deal with
- Transitional rolled arm easily works with modern or more traditional room furniture
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating
- Available in cement and graphite

COLTRANE COLLECTION

- Double row of nailheads on a narrow track arm add a sophisticated charm and geometric floral pillows add a pop of color to this sofa set
- This is one of several sofas that have an accent chair that matches the sofa/love accent pillows so it's simple and easy to tie your room together regardless of your space restriction
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating

A. 506251 Sofa
83.75"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h
B. 506252 Loveseat
60.25"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h
C. 506253 Chair
34.25"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h

D. 705237 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.25"h
E. 705238 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

Accent chair matches pillows

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **DARK ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 506021 Sofa
82.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.25"h
B. 506022 Loveseat
60.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.25"h
C. 506023 Chair
39.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

SALIZAR COLLECTION

- Small scale sofa set
- Flared arms
- Neutral warm grey upholstery
- Contrasting accent pillows included
- High density full foam seat cushions

*Made in USA applies to CH, TX, AT, NJ, and FL warehouses.

COLOR: **CHARCOAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

Combine sofa or loveseat with ottoman to make a chaise sectional for comfortable lounging

A. 505374 Sofa
85.50”w x 35.50”d x 38.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.50”h
B. 505375 Loveseat
60.50”w x 35.50”d x 38.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.50”h
C. 505376 Chair
35.00”w x 35.50”d x 38.50”h
Seat 21.50”d x 19.50”h
D. 505380 Ottoman
38.50”w x 26.00”d x 19.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversiblet
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or seating

KESSON COLLECTION

- Mid-century modern style
- Reversible seat and back cushions
- Stylish tapered solid wood legs
- Tufted seat and back cushions
- Matching ottomans available

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

STANSALL COLLECTION

- The Stansall collection is the perfect addition to any small and chic space
- With retro inspired tapered legs and tufting details on the back cushions, it is sure to make a statement
- Accent pillow in modern print are included with the collection

A. 505201 Sofa
83.00"w x 34.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 505202 Loveseat
59.00"w x 34.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 505203 Chair
35.50"w x 34.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

D. 701511 3 PC Table Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.00"h
Coffee Table 50.00"w x 30.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

BACHMAN COLLECTION

- Modern yet casual design
- Strong base and removable back and seat cushions
- Available in grey and chocolate
- Full metal frame

A. 504767 Sofa
74.50"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
B. 504768 Loveseat
53.00"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
C. 504769 Chair
32.00"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
D. 900425 Accent Chair
26.00"w x 27.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 19.00"d x 18.00"h

E. 700225 3PC Occasional Set
End Table: 18.00"w x 16.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table: 44.00"w x 22.00"d x 15.00"h

F. 504764 Sofa
74.50"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
G. 504765 Loveseat
53.00"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
H. 504766 Chair
32.00"w x 30.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.50"h
I. 902055 Accent Chair
22.75"w x 29.50"d x 32.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

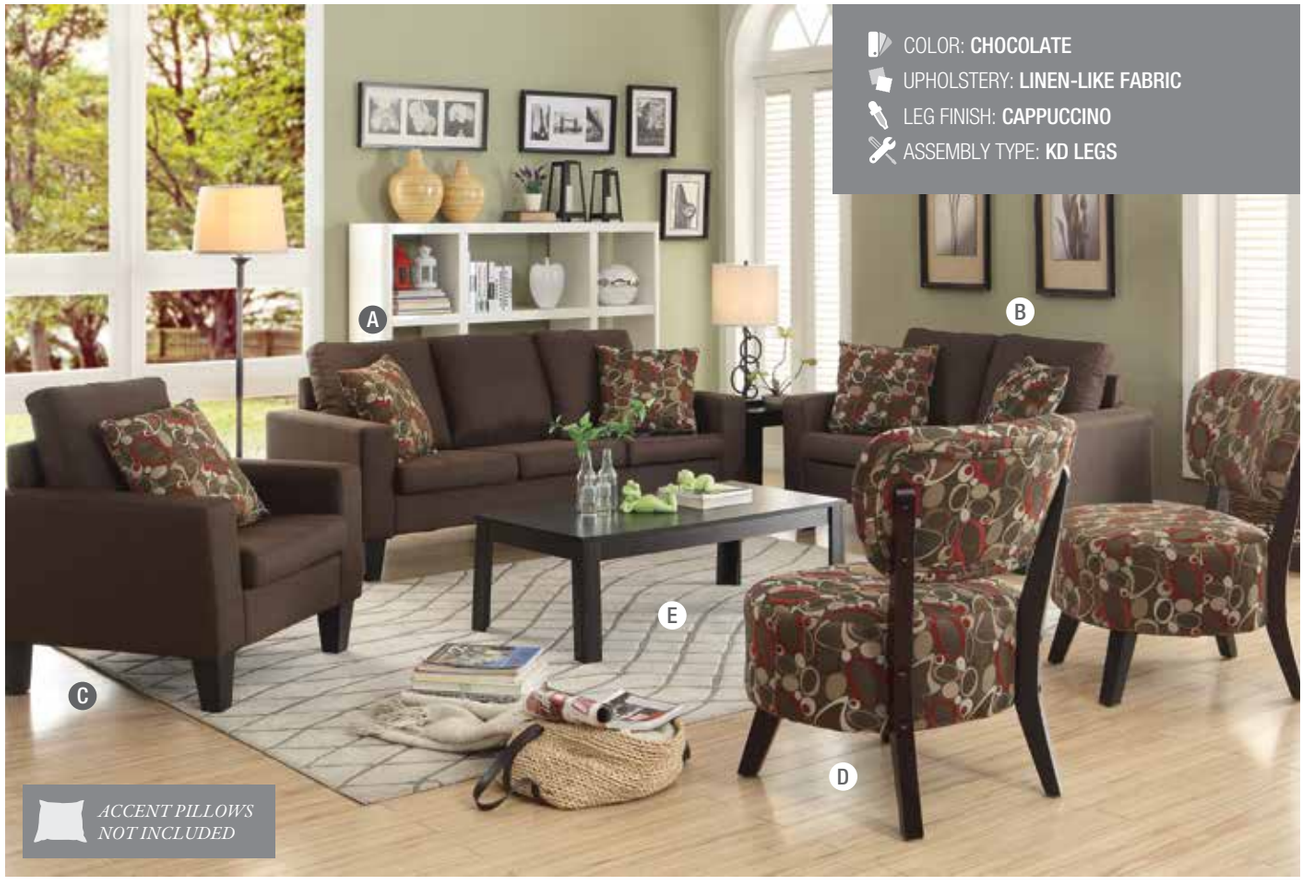
CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 with sofa, 2 with loveseat, and 1 with chair



COLOR: **CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **LINEN-LIKE FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

MEAGAN COLLECTION

- Coated microfiber bomber jacket material makes this frame super plush with great support and well padded arms
- Small scale seating is great for apartments and condos that don't have the extra space
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating

A. 506561 Sofa
78.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h
B. 506562 Loveseat
59.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h
C. 506563 Chair
40.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h

BALLARD COLLECTION

- This collection is perfect for anyone looking to lounge in comfort
- Plush arms and lumbar support are perfect for resting
- Cover and style make it easy to fit into any style home
- Loose seat cushions allow for easy maintenance
- Fully encased wooden fram

D. 552021 Sofa
79.50"w x 38.00"d x 35.25"h
Seat 22.00"d x 17.00"h
E. 552022 Loveseat
59.25"w x 38.00"d x 35.25"h
Seat 22.00"d x 17.00"h
F. 552023 Chair
39.75"w x 38.00"d x 35.25"h
Seat 22.00"d x 17.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

COLOR: **BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **COATED MICROFIBER**
LEG FINISH: **DARK BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

ALLINGHAM COLLECTION

- Rustic yet traditional style
- Durable pocket coil seating
- Plush coated microfiber in brown
- Rolled arms
- Solid wood legs
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 504201 Sofa
83.00"w x 34.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 504202 Loveseat
62.00"w x 34.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 504203 Chair
40.50"w x 34.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Removable

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

A. 504401 Sofa
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 504402 Loveseat
67.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
C. 504403 Chair
44.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 5 with sofa, 4 with loveseat, and 1 with chair

COLTON COLLECTION

- Pocket coil seating
- Solid wood legs
- Soft chenille in grey
- Plush rolled arms
- Accent pillows included
- Kiln dried hardwood frame

COLOR: **BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

GRIFFIN COLLECTION

- The Griffin Collection offers endless comfort!
- This collection is covered in a plush chenille fabric and has wide track arms
- Each sofa and love include four accent pillows in geometric patterns and textures for added style
- This collection is available in both navy and brown

A. 508381 Sofa
89.00"w x 37.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 00.00"h
B. 508382 Loveseat
65.50"w x 37.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 00.00"h
C. 508383 Chair
42.00"w x 37.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 00.00"h
D. 700285 3 PC Occasional Set
00.00"w x 00.00"d x 00.00"h
End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table
47.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

COLOR: **GREY**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

A. 508391 Sofa
89.00"w x 37.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 00.00"h
B. 508392 Loveseat
65.50"w x 37.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 00.00"h
C. 508393 Chair
42.00"w x 37.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 00.00"h
D. 703537 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
E. 703538 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 with sofa and 2 with loveseat

STEWART COLLECTION

- The Stewart Collection offers endless comfort!
- This collection is covered in a plush chenille fabric and has wide track arms
- Each sofa and love include four accent pillows in geometric patterns and textures for added style
- This collection is available in both navy and brown

COLOR: **CHARCOAL**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHEVRON VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

NORTHEND COLLECTION

- Super comfy and plush padded chevron velvet fabric sofa gives you an amazing feeling to rest your head on at the end of the day
- Small scale design is perfect for those that are tight on space
- Available in both charcoal or chocolate
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating

A. 506241 Sofa
80.50"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h
B. 506242 Loveseat
58.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h
C. 506243 Chair
43.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

C

COLOR: **CHOCOLATE**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHEVRON VELVET**
LEG FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

A. 506244 Sofa
80.50"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h
B. 506245 Loveseat
58.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h
C. 506246 Chair
43.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

NORTHEND COLLECTION

- Super comfy and plush padded chevron velvet fabric sofa gives you an amazing feeling to rest your head on at the end of the day
- Small scale design is perfect for those that are tight on space
- Available in both charcoal or chocolate
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating

CLEMINTINE COLLECTION

- Traditional sofa set with nailhead detailing and a plush multi-tonal chenille fabric
- Arms are extra padded and the back cushions are supportive and have great headrest for those long days
- Small scale seating is great for apartments and condos that don't have the extra space
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating
- Available in brown and graphite chenille

A. 506571 Sofa
78.00"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 506572 Loveseat
57.50"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 506573 Chair
39.50"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h

D. 506574 Sofa
78.00"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h
E. 506575 Loveseat
57.50"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h
F. 506576 Chair
39.50"w x 35.50"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h

G. 5524 End Table
28.00"w x 28.00"d x 22.00"h
H. 5525 Coffee Table
52.00"w x 32.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

COLOR: **BROWN**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

COLOR: **GRAPHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **CHENILLE**
LEG FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS AND BACK**

FAIRBAIRN COLLECTION

- Plush and ultra comfortable micro velvet base cloth with correlating accent pillows
- The scale and size is great for tight spaces, while still offering the same amazing seating and lofty cushions/arms
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Pocket coil seating

OATMEAL UPHOLSTERY GROUP
A. 506581 Sofa
80.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h
B. 506582 Loveseat
59.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h
C. 506583 Chair
40.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

CHARCOAL UPHOLSTERY GROUP
D. 506584 Sofa
80.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h
E. 506585 Loveseat
59.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h
F. 506586 Chair
40.00"w x 37.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

G. 702587 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h
H. 702588 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 35.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: To maintain shape and durabilty

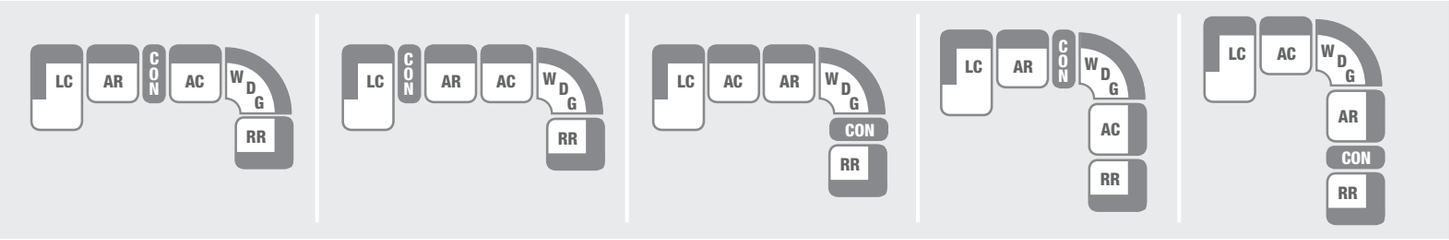
SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use

Design It Your Way

Arrange the pieces differently to create the perfect setup for your living room space

MOTION



COLOR: **CHESTNUT**

UPHOLSTERY: **PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE**

ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD BACK**

MACKENZIE COLLECTION

- Six-piece motion sectional upholstered in chestnut padded breathable leatherette
- Wall hugger mechanism
- Console includes two (2) cup holders and hydraulic lift top storage
- 2.0lbs high resilience foam cushions
- Three (3) year limited warranty on mechanism
- 600357 = LC + CON + AR + AC + WDG + RR [Three (3) reclining seats]

A. 600357 6PC Sectional
166.00"w x 89.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 53.00"d x 20.00"h

LC LAF Chaise Recliner
42.00"w x 71.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 53.00"d x 20.00"h

CON Console
14.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h

AR Armless Recliner
32.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

AC Armless Chair
32.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

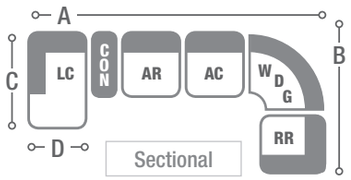
WDG Wedge
67.00"w x 43.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

RR RAF Recliner
41.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SEATING
- SINUOUS (NO SAG) SPRING SEAT DECK
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENT



A 166.00" **C** 71.00"
B 84.00" **D** 42.00"

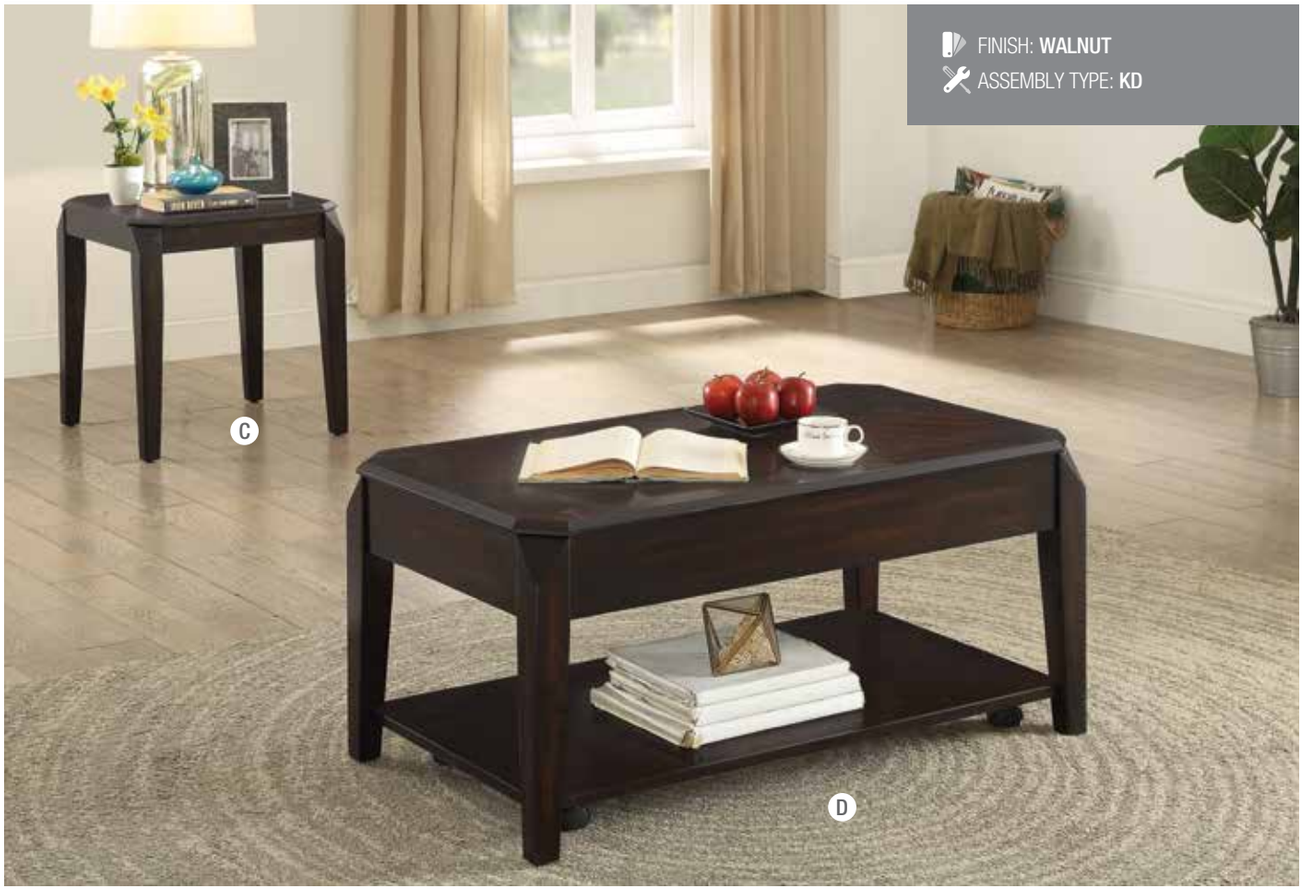
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Blue area indicates back cushion or arms.

- Lift top coffee table with storage cavities
- Modern detailing on bottom shelf
- Perfect for an transitional space

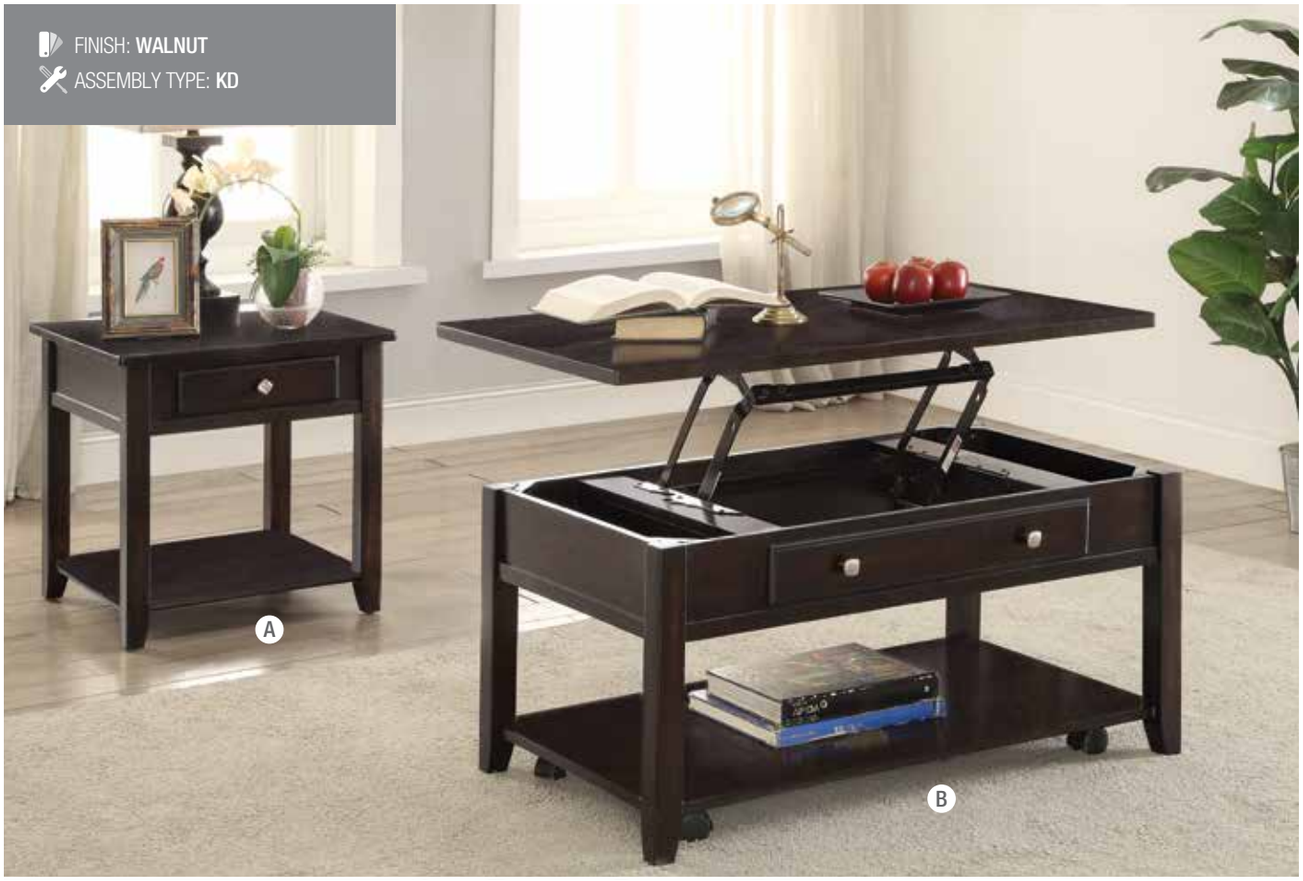
A. 722287 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
B. 722288 Lift Top Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00"h

- Lift top coffee table with storage inside
- Additional shelf underneath for storage

C. 721047 End Table
21.25''w x 21.25''d x 22.00''h
D. 721048 Lift Top Coffee Table
40.00''w x 23.00''d x 18.50''h



Hidden storage compartment that is revealed when the top is raised on the coffee table



- Lift top coffee table with storage inside
- Additional shelf underneath for storage

A. 721037 End Table
22.00''w x 22.00''d x 22.00''h
B. 721038 Lift Top Coffee Table
40.00''w x 23.75''d x 19.00''h

- Lift top coffee table finished in a dark grey finish with metal details
- End table features storage cabinet

C. 722267 End Table
24.00''w x 22.00''d x 24.00''h
D. 722268 Lift Top Coffee Table
54.50''w x 28.50''d x 18.00''h

- This collection is perfect for a space in search for some glam and luxe
- Simple in shape but accented in encrusted crystals for some sparkle

A. 722497 End Table
19.50"w x 19.50"d x 23.50"h
B. 722498 Coffee Table
48.25"w x 28.25"d x 18.25"h
C. 722499 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 13.75"d x 31.50"h

- Modern and stylish in its shape- this occasional collection is sure to make a statement
- Unique triangle detailing with encrusted crystals

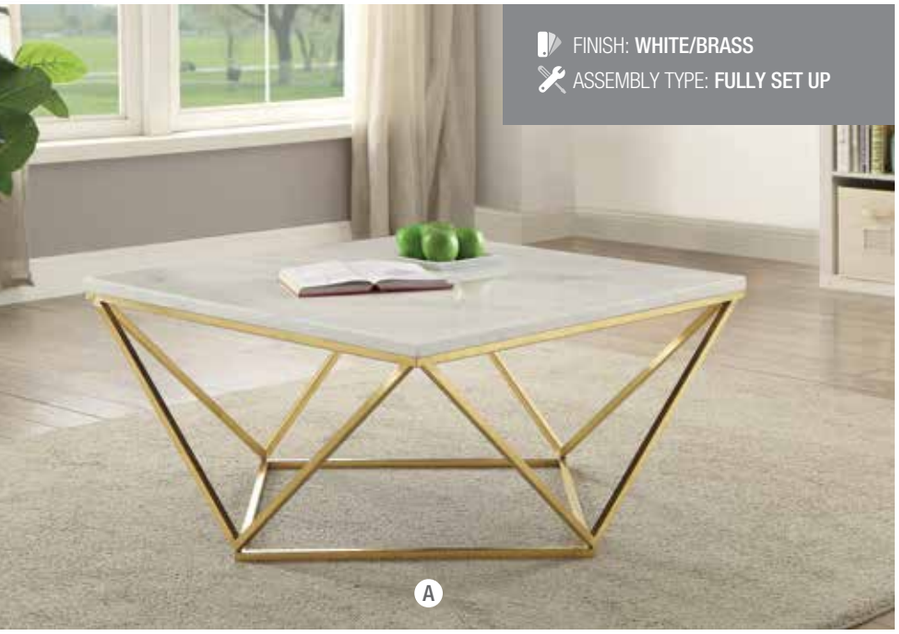
D. 722507 End Table
18.75"w x 18.75"d x 23.25"h
E. 722508 Coffee Table
38.50"w x 38.50"d x 18.50"h
F. 722509 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 14.00"d x 31.50"h

- This collection is crafted of mirrors and adorned with rhinestones
- Features a shelf at the bottom for displaying keepsakes

G. 722517 End Table
12.00"w x 12.00"d x 27.25"h
H. 722518 Coffee Table
39.75"w x 39.75"d x 18.50"h
I. 722519 Sofa Table
47.00"w x 14.00"d x 31.50"h

- Contemporary style occasional set with mirror lined surfaces
- Clipped corner design minimizes sharp corners
- Beveled table top

J. 703937 End Table
24.00"w x 28.00"d x 22.00"h
K. 703938 Coffee Table
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 19.00"h



FINISH: **WHITE/BRASS**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET UP**

- Modern style with brass hardware and faux carrera marble table top
- Perfect stand alone statement piece for your home

FAUX MARBLE TOP: Convenient access to table top keepsakes

A. 700846 Coffee Table
36.00”w x 36.00”d x 18.00”h

FINISH: **LIGHT WALNUT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Sleek and contemporary in style
- Mix of glass and engineered veneer to create this unique collection

B. 721377 End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
C. 721378 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.75”h
D. 721379 Sofa Table
42.00”w x 15.50”d x 30.00”h

FINISH: **GLOSSY WHITE**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Curved corners and sleek design
- Clear tempered glass shelf in between with two levels of storage

E. 703267 End Table
23.50”w x 23.50”d x 15.75”h
F. 703268 Coffee Table
35.50”w x 23.50”d x 15.75”h

FINISH: **GLOSSY WHITE**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Contemporary white end and coffee table
- Slide the top two surfaces to storage within

Plenty of hidden storage for your needs

G. 721087 End Table
22.00”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h
H. 721088 Coffee Table
46.50”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h

- Modern style
- Swiveling table top with rounded corners

A. 721097 End Table
22.00”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h
B. 721098 Coffee Table
31.25”w x 31.25”d x 16.50”h

- Contemporary style
- Two drawers on either side
- Brushed nickel metal finish

G. 705697 End Table
22.00”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h
H. 705698 Coffee Table
48.50”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h
I. 705699 Sofa Table
42.00”w x 15.50”d x 30.00”h

- Transitional style windowpane design
- Contemporary high gloss finish.

F. 705707 End Table
22.00”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h
G. 705708 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h
H. 705709 Sofa Table
42.00”W x 15.50”D x 30.00”H

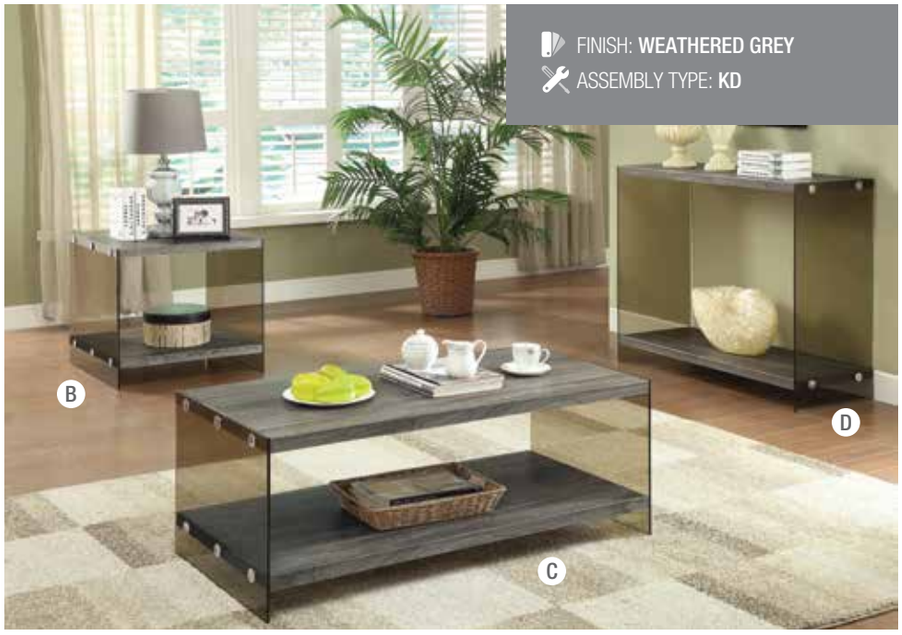
- Contemporary coffee table with a movable top to reveal the storage space inside

I. 721195 End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
J. 721197 End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
K. 721198 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO/CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Serpentine shape occasional table with storage and two upholstered stools
- Tempered glass table top with black edge

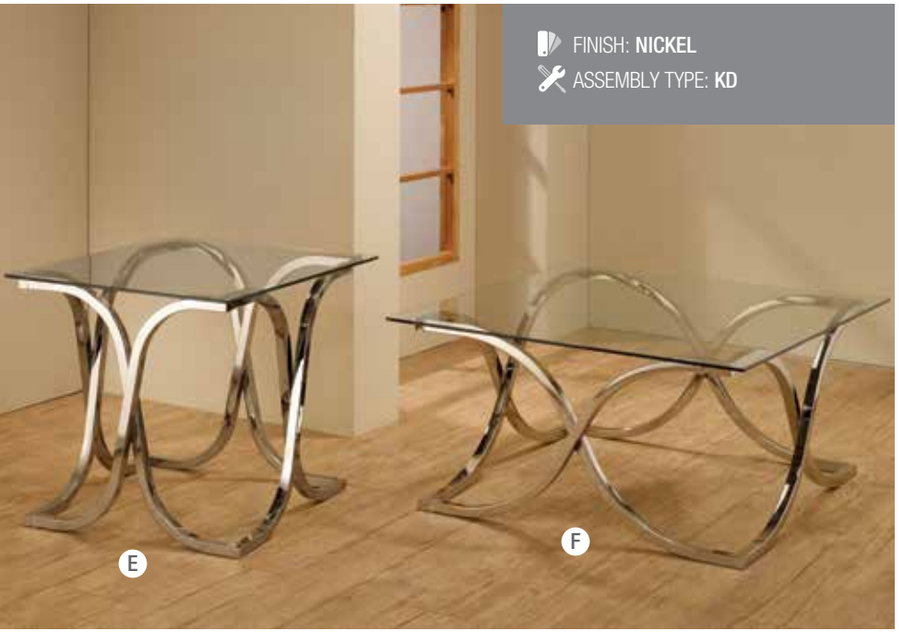
A. 720218 Coffee Table & Stool
Coffee Table 51.50"w x 27.50"d x 18.00"h
Stool 11.00"w x 11.00"d x 13.50"h



FINISH: **WEATHERED GREY**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary styled occasional set with 8mm smoked tempered glass sides and weathered grey surfaces

B. 701967 End Table
24.25"w x 23.50"d x 23.00"h
C. 701968 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 23.75"d x 18.25"h
D. 701969 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 15.75"d x 33.25"h



FINISH: **NICKEL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary designed square occasional group with unique curved X styled base
- Tempered glass table top

E. 701917 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.75"h
F. 701918 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.75"h

FINISH: **CHROME/TEMPERED GLASS**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary and glam style
- Mirrored storage shelves underneath
- Clear tempered glass top

G. 720337 End Table
19.75"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
H. 720338 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 19.25"h
I. 720339 Sofa Table
43.50"w x 13.75"d x 30.00"h

COLOR: **WARM BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Features shell and leaf design in deep brown finish

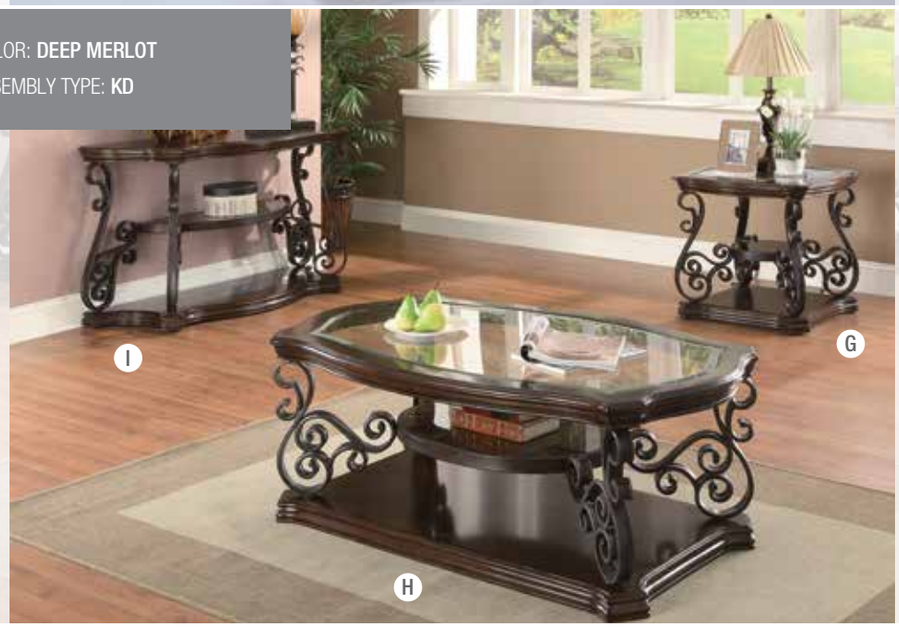
A. 700467 End Table
29.00"w x 29.00"d x 24.00"h
B. 700468 Coffee Table
52.00"w x 30.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 700469 Sofa Table
54.00"w x 22.25"d x 29.00"h

COLOR: **ANTIQUE BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Traditional occasional tables feature hand carved detailing with glass inlay
- All pieces feature storage shelves
- Ornate legs carved in a serpentine shape
- Antique brown finish with dust wax along table edges

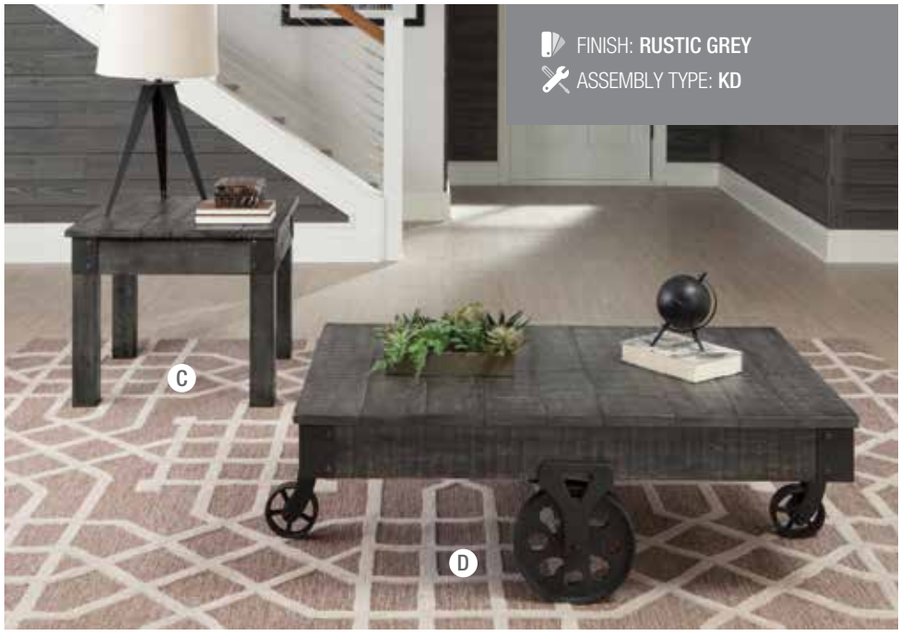
D. 3891 End Table
29.00"w x 25.00"d x 25.00"h
E. 3892 Coffee Table
46.00"w x 36.00"d x 20.00"h
F. 3893 Sofa Table
58.00"w x 22.00"d x 30.00"h

COLOR: **DEEP MERLOT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



- Ornate metal scrollwork with beveled wood edges
- Tempered glass table tops
- All pieces feature two storage shelves

G. 702447 End Table
26.00"w x 26.00"d x 24.50"h
H. 702448 Coffee Table
52.00"w x 32.50"d x 20.50"h
I. 702449 Sofa Table
54.00"w x 20.00"d x 30.00"h

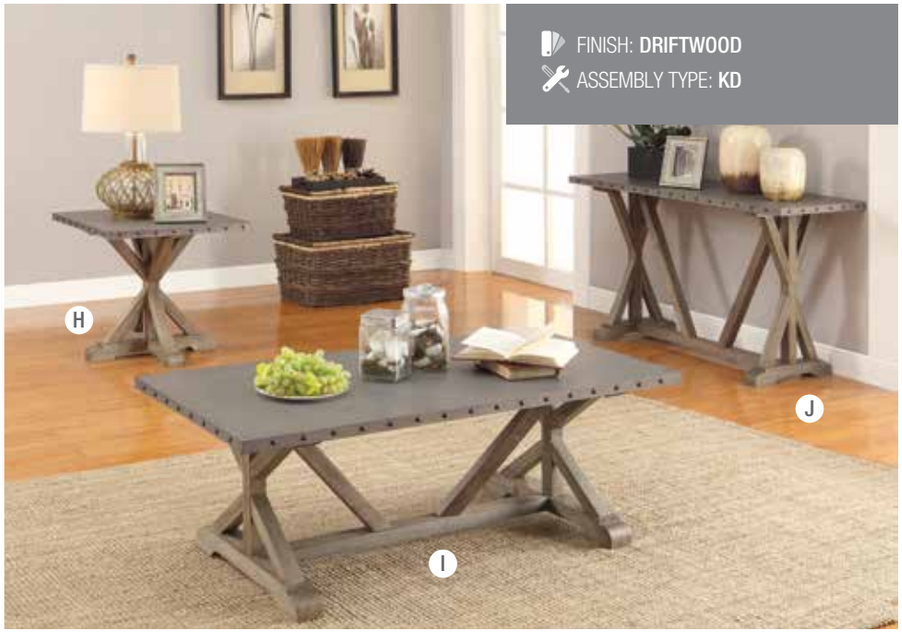


- Rustic/country style tables with distressed wood finish with dark metal accent and wheels
- Wheels are functional

A. 701457 End Table
26.00”w x 26.00”d x 22.00”h
B. 701458 Coffee Table
47.00”w x 31.00”d x 16.50”h

- Rustic/country style tables with distressed wood finish with dark metal accent and wheels
- Wheels are functional

C. 720577 End Table
26.00”w x 26.00”d x 22.00”h
D. 720578 Coffee Table
47.00”w x 31.00”d x 16.50”h



- Craftsman style occasional set with driftwood finish with larger coffee table
- Each piece features storage drawers with scoop handles and a shelf

E. 701957 End Table
23.00”w x 26.00”d x 25.00”h
F. 701958 Coffee Table
50.00”w x 30.00”d x 20.00”h
G. 701959 Sofa Table
48.00”w x 19.00”d x 30.00”h

- Rustic industrial style occasional tables
- Decorative nailhead trim along the rim
- Matches dining room set #105571-#105575
- Solid wood base and galvanized table top.

H. 703747 End Table
26.00”w x 24.00”d x 24.00”h
I. 703748 Coffee Table
50.00”w x 26.00”d x 19.00”h
J. 703749 Sofa Table
50.00”w x 18.50”d x 30.00”h

FINISH: **RUSTIC BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Rustic country style with rustic brown wood and dark metal finish
- With storage shelves
- Wheels are functional

A. 701127 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.00"h
B. 701128 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 701129 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **NATURAL WALNUT/ ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Natural walnut/espresso wood top
- Metal finished X shaped legs

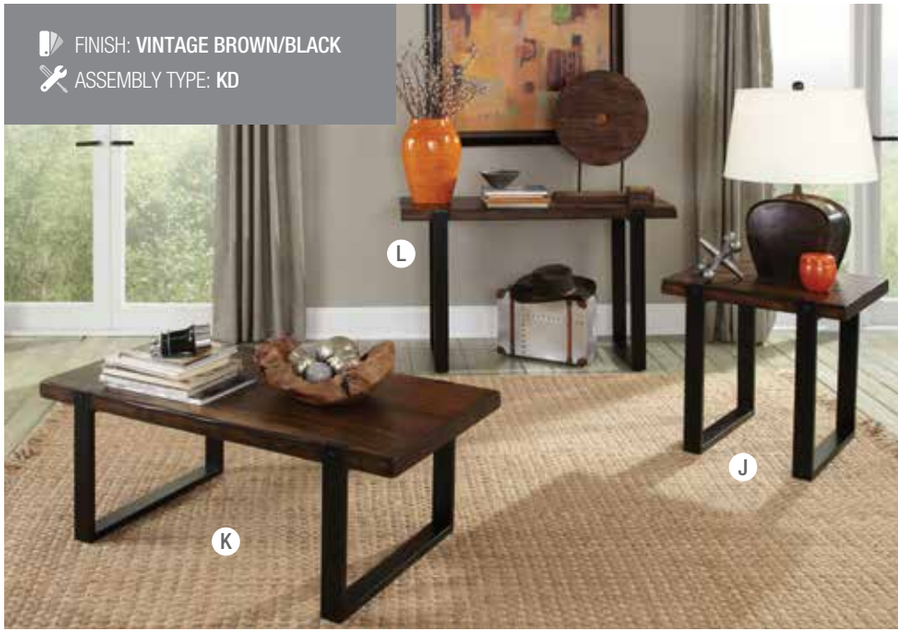
D. 705647 End Table
22.25"w x 22.25"d x 24.00"h
E. 705648 Coffee Table
47.75"w x 26.25"d x 18.50"h
F. 705649 Sofa Table
47.75"w x 17.75"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **DARK BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Dark brown wood top
- Metal finished X shaped legs

G. 705277 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 24.00"h
H. 705278 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 26.00"d x 18.00"h
I. 705279 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 20.00"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **VINTAGE BROWN/BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**



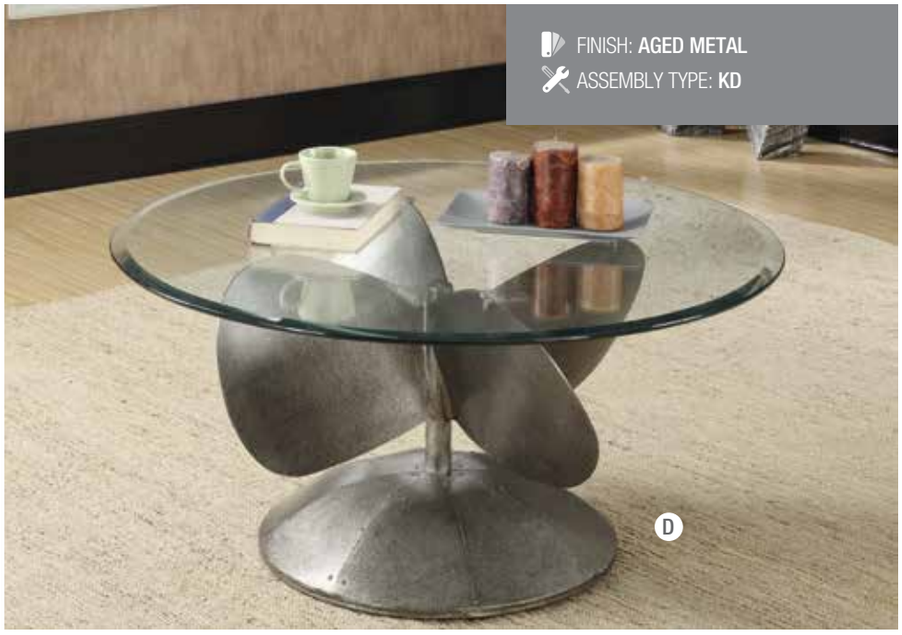
- Crafted with mahogany solids and finished in two tone vintage brown and black finish
- Matches Westbrook dining group #121641-#121648

J. 703427 End Table
26.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.50"h
K. 703428 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 26.00"d x 18.00"h
L. 703429 Sofa Table
50.00"w x 17.00"d x 29.00"h

FINISH: **LIGHT BROWN/ RUSTIC BROWN METAL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- U-shaped legs in a rustic brown metal finish
- All pieces are finished in light brown and feature a lower shelf and storage drawers

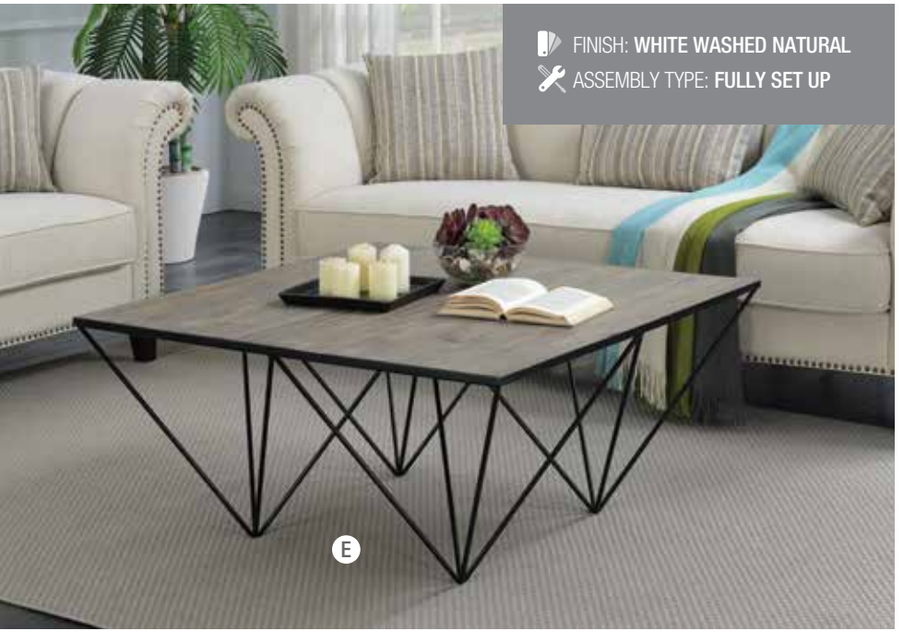
A. 704307 End Table
24.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
B. 704308 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 704309 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h



FINISH: **AGED METAL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Industrial style propeller remnant of historical ships
- Aged metal finish
- 10mm tempered beveled glass

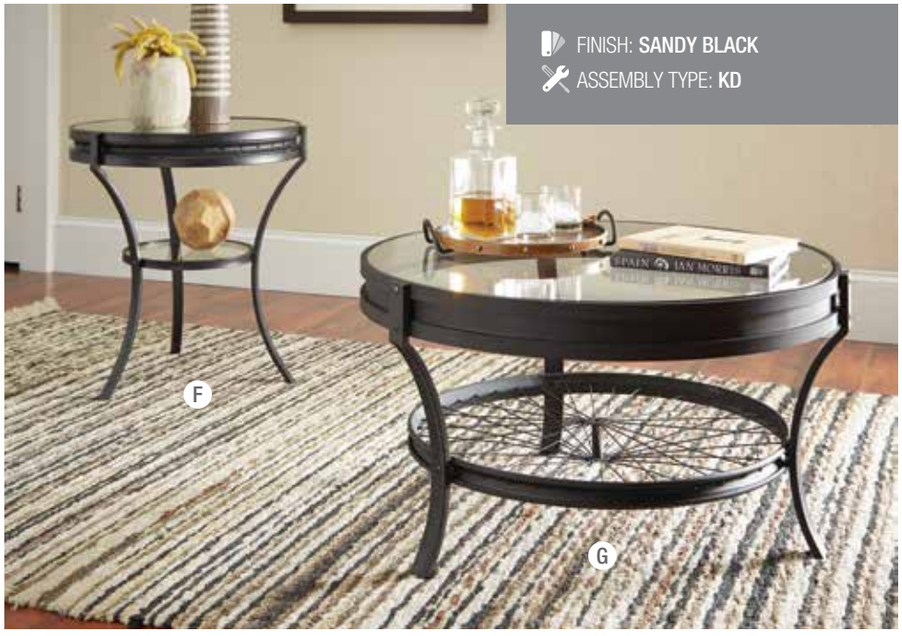
D. 704558 Coffee Table
38.00"diameter x 19.00"h



FINISH: **WHITE WASHED NATURAL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **FULLY SET UP**

- This coffee table is perfect for an industrial inspired space
- Solidwood top with one of a kind metal base

E. 721688 Coffee Table
39.25"w x 39.25"d x 17.75"h



FINISH: **SANDY BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Industrial style occasional set with real bike tire spokes as bottom shelf
- Glass table top

F. 705217 End Table
22.00"dia x 24.00"h
G. 705218 Coffee Table
32.75"dia x 18.00"h

FINISH: **WARM BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Mission style occasional set
- Featuring butterfly knot inlays on table top, with storage drawer and shelf

A. 702006 Chairside Table
16.00"w x 24.00"d x 25.00"h
B. 702007 End Table
24.00"w x 26.00"d x 24.00"h
C. 702008 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 27.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 702009 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 28.00"h

FINISH: **DARK CHERRY/ANTIQUE WHITE**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional styled occasional set with contrasting dark cherry table top and antique white frame and shelves
- End table comes with one drawer for storage

E. 704417 End Table
23.50"w x 28.00"d x 24.50"h
F. 704418 Coffee Table
43.75"w x 25.50"d x 20.00"h
G. 704419 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 17.75"d x 27.75"h

FINISH: **WARM BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional style occasional set with decorative wood inlay table top
- Features curved legs and storage shelves below

H. 704407 End Table
23.50"diameter x 24.00"h
I. 704408 Coffee Table
35.50"diameter x 19.00"h
J. 704409 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 18.75"dt x 27.75"h

FINISH: **ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional style occasional set with flared legs in espresso finish with silver hardware

K. 702507 End Table
20.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
L. 702508 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 20.00"h

LIVING ROOM OCCASIONAL TABLES

- Transitional style occasional group in merlot finish
- Features arched sides and grid work framing

A. 700007 End Table 26.00”w x 24.00”d x 23.00”h
B. 700008 Coffee Table 50.00”w x 28.00”d x 19.00”h
C. 700009 Sofa Table 50.00”w x 18.00”d x 28.00”h

FINISH: **MERLOT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Casual and chic table group featuring tall tapered legs
- Curved detailing adds softness in design

D. 3940 End Table 24.00”w x 24.00”d x 22.00”h
E. 3941 Coffee Table 51.00”w x 28.00”d x 18.50”h
F. 3942 Sofa Table 52.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional style occasional set designed with bowed legs with a bottom shelf

G. 701077 End Table 23.50”w x 23.50”d x 24.00”h
H. 701078 Coffee Table 47.50”w x 26.00”d x 18.00”h
I. 701079 Sofa Table 47.50”w x 18.00”d x 28.00”h

FINISH: **ESPRESSO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Simple black metal base with stretchers at the top and base
- Square beveled tempered glass table top

A. 700026 Coffee Table
40.00”w x 40.00”d x 20.00”h

FINISH: **DARK BROWN, BLACK, TAUPE & MOCHA**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Cube shaped ottomans with sleek square tapered legs or round legs
- Storage space and lid on #500903 and #500902

B. 500903 Ottoman (Dark Brown) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h
C. 500902 Ottoman (Black) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h
D. 500124 Ottoman (Dark Brown) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h
E. 500134 Ottoman (Black) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h
F. 500944 Ottoman (Taupe) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h
G. 500954 Ottoman (Mocha) 18.00”w x 18.00”d x 18.00”h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Unique interlocking oval base with strong tempered glass tops
- Transitional style in cappuccino

H. 702787 End Table 26.00”w x 26.00”d x 23.00”h
I. 702788 Coffee Table 48.00”w x 30.00”d x 18.50”h
J. 702789 Sofa Table 48.00”w x 18.00”d x 30.00”h

LIVING ROOM OCCASIONAL TABLES

- Updated mid-century modern style/transitional
- Sleek non-bulky legs
- Storage shelves underneath

A. 704627 End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 24.50"h
B. 704628 Coffee Table 52.00"w x 27.25"d x 18.25"h
C. 704629 Sofa Table 50.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

- Floating tempered glass table top design with frosted glass shelf
- Wide high gloss metal legs

D. 702287 End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 20.00"h
E. 702288 Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00"h
F. 702289 Sofa Table 48.00"w x 16.00"d x 30.00"h

- Transitional style oval shape occasional tables
- Features tempered glass table top
- Fluting on table apron
- Additional storage shelf on all pieces

G. 5524 End Table 28.00"w x 28.00"d x 22.00"h
H. 5525 Coffee Table 52.00"w x 32.00"d x 19.00"h
I. 5526 Sofa Table 52.00"w x 19.00"d x 29.00"h

- Contemporary occasional set featuring weathered grey table and shelf top with black nickel base and two storage shelves below

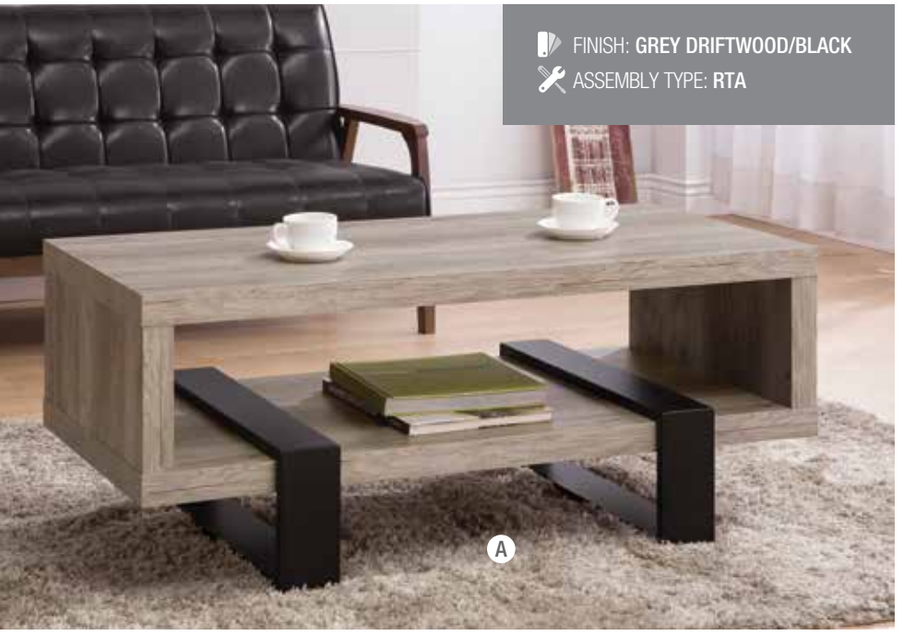
A. 703727 End Table 23.50”w x 23.50”d x 23.25”h
B. 703728 Coffee Table 47.25”w x 23.50”d x 20.00”h
C. 703729 Sofa Table 47.25”w x 15.75”d x 29.00”h

- Industrial style occasional group with sonoma grey finish table tops
- Metal base adds to the updated style

D. 705617 End Table 23.75”w x 23.75”d x 24.00”h
E. 705618 Coffee Table 47.25”w x 23.75”d x 17.75”h
F. 705619 Sofa Table 47.25”w x 17.75”d x 30.00”h

- Rustic style occasional set with antique nutmeg finished table tops and gunmetal frame
- Sofa table features one shelf below

G. 704027 End Table 21.25”w x 22.00”d x 22.50”h
H. 704028 Coffee Table 43.25”w x 22.00”d x 18.50”h
I. 704029 Sofa Table 43.25”w x 15.75”d x 32.50”h



FINISH: **GREY DRIFTWOOD/BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Grey driftwood paper veneer
- Black metal finish legs

A. 720878 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.50”d x 19.25”h

FINISH: **ANTIQUE GREY/BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Mid-century modern design occasional set
- Open shelving and drawers for storage
- Matches TV console #700795

DROP SHIP READY

B. 705387 End Table
22.00”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h
C. 705388 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.25”d x 16.50”h

FINISH: **DISTRESSED GREY**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- This transitional coffee collection is perfect for any sofa set
- Slighly angled legs and shelf give this collection some style

D. 721387 End Table
22.00”w x 19.75”d x 22.00”h
E. 721388 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.50”d x 16.50”h
F. 721389 Sofa Table
42.00”w x 15.50”d x 30.00”h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Transitional styled occasional set featuring distinctive C-shaped base and beveled wood top
- Open bottom shelves for storage

G. 703147 End Table
22.00”w x 20.00”d x 22.00”h
H. 703148 Coffee Table
47.25”w x 23.50”d x 16.75”h
I. 703149 Sofa Table
42.00”w x 15.50”d x 30.00”h

FINISH: **ANTIQUE GREY/BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Mid-century modern style occasional set
- Additional storage in shelves below
- Matches TV console #701015

DROP SHIP READY

A. 705397 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
B. 705398 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
C. 705399 Sofa Table
42.00"W x 15.50"D x 30.00"H

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Transitional styled occasional set featuring decorative slatted bottom shelf below

D. 701867 End Table
21.75"w x 19.75"d x 21.00"h
E. 701868 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
F. 701869 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 15.25"d x 30.00"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Transitional styled occasional set with Asian inspired window pane design
- Features a storage shelves below

G. 703537 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
H. 703538 Coffee Table
.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Pedestal style tables with storage in the coffee table.

I. 705167 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.50"h
J. 705168 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 35.50"d x 16.25"h
K. 705169 Sofa Table
40.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

LIVING ROOM OCCASIONAL TABLES

- High gloss contemporary three piece occasional set
- Cross supports in black and white

A. 701011 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.50"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 22.00"d x 18.50"h

FINISH: **BLACK/WHITE**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Traditional styled three piece occasional set with large turned legs and carved accents
- Faux marble table top features quarter round edge

B. 701554 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 26.00"w x 24.00"d x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 26.00"d x 20.00"h

FINISH: **RICH MERLOT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Thick faux marble table top
- Traditional styled three piece occasional set with twisted metal legs and metal scrollwork framing

C. 701695 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.00"h

FINISH: **FAUX MARBLE/DARK BROWN METAL**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary designed three piece black occasional set with updated X-style tables with tempered glass top inserts

A. 701501 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 28.00"w x 28.00"d x 23.00"h
Coffee Table 40.00"w x 40.00"d x 20.00"h

- Transitional styled three piece occasional set with bowed legs, tempered glass top, and crossbar base

B. 700295 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 25.00"w x 25.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.00h

- Transitional design three piece occasional set with tempered glass top inserts
- All pieces feature storage underneath and X-design support on the sides

C. 701527 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 19.00"h

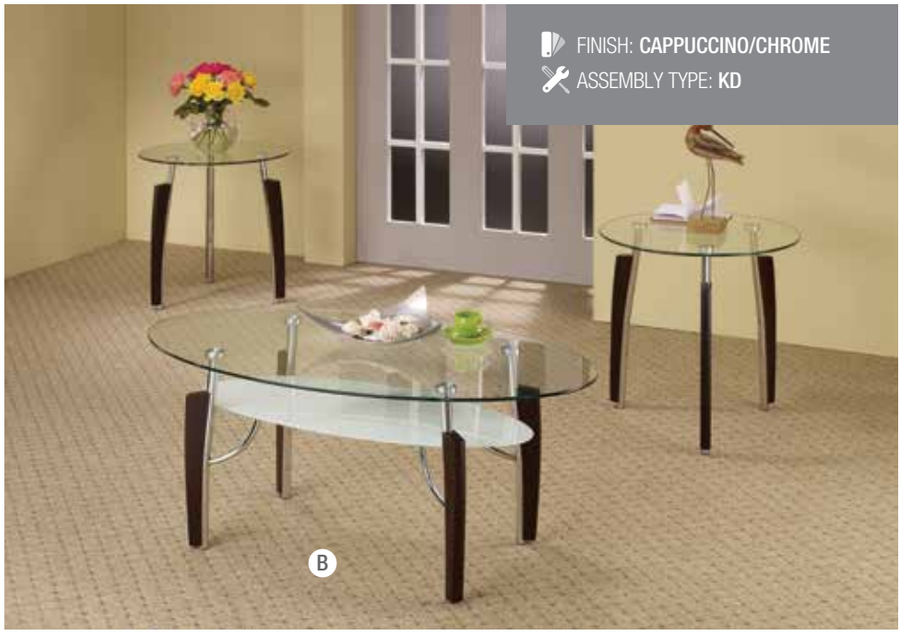
- Oval shaped three piece occasional group featuring tapered legs
- Tempered glass inlay

D. 701511 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.00"h
Coffee Table 50.00"w x 30.00"d x 19.00"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Unique asterisk shaped base in transitional design
- Beveled tempered glass table top

A. 701004 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.00"h
Coffee Table 46.25"w x 28.00"d x 18.75"h



FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO/CHROME**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary style tables with chrome and cappuccino legs
- Clear tempered glass table top

B. 701558 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 26.50"d x 20.00"h

FINISH: **TOBACCO BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Craftsman style three piece occasional set featuring wood tops combined with metal bracket
- Features plank look grooved surfaces, in a tobacco brown finish

C. 703587 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 26.75"w x 20.00"d x 25.25"h
Coffee Table 46.00"w x 28.00"d x 19.75"h

FINISH: **LIGHT BOURBON**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional design three piece occasional finished in warm light bourbon
- Features a parquet wood inlaid top and frame and storage drawers and shelves below

D. 701508 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.75"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Three piece occasional set with matching sofa table in medium brown finish

A. 5907 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 21.00"h
Coffee Table 47.00"w x 23.00"d x 16.00"h
B. 5908 Sofa Table 42.00"w x 17.25"d x 30.00"h

- Three piece occasional set with matching sofa table in dark merlot finish

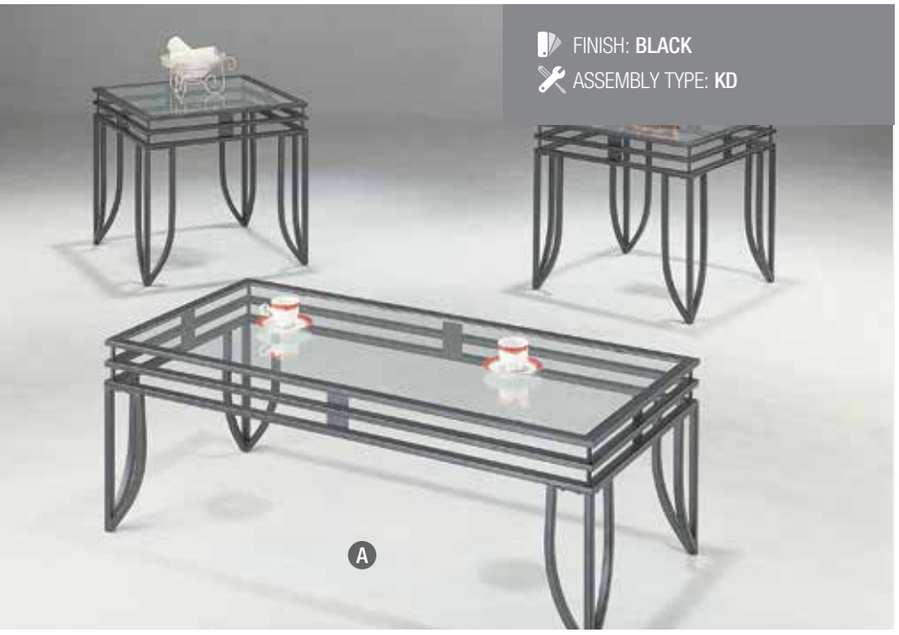
C. 5909 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 21.00"h
Coffee Table 47.00"w x 23.00"d x 16.00"h
D. 5910 Sofa Table 42.00"w x 17.25"d x 30.00"h

- Transitional styled three piece occasional set with minimal embellishment and straight lines in cappuccino finish

E. 700285 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h

- Contemporary styled three piece occasional set featuring black finish and black tempered glass tops

F. 701524 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.50"w x 19.00"d x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 47.00"w x 23.00"d x 18.00"h



FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Contemporary styled three piece occasional set featuring bold, structural "matrix" design with black finish and tempered glass tops

A. 7140 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 21.00"w x 22.00"d x 21.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 16.50"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Three piece occasional set with marble-like table top and cappuccino legs

B. 700155 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.75"w x 23.75"d x 18.00"h

FINISH: **BLACK OAK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **RTA**

- Three piece contemporary set with storage shelf in a black finish

C. 700345 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 20.25"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.00"h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional styled three piece occasional set in cappuccino finish with clean straight lines and simple design

D. 5880 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 21.25"w x 21.25"d x 20.00"h
Coffee Table 47.00"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Transitional style three piece occasional set with classic parquet tops in an amber finish

A. 5168 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 18.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 15.00"h

- Transitional style three piece occasional set with black oak veneer parquet

B. 5169 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 18.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 15.00"h

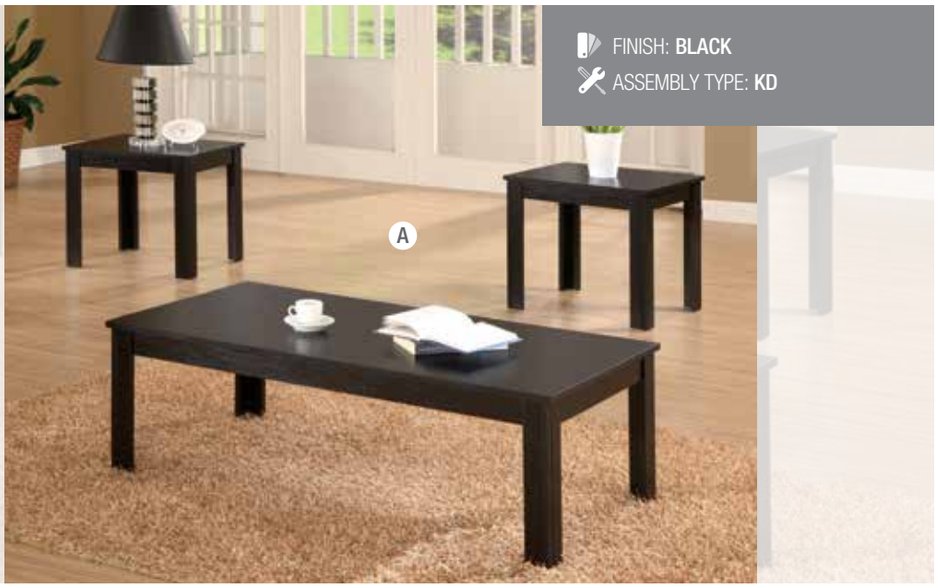
- Contemporary styled three piece occasional set
- Simple table design with strong legs and a floating table top design in weathered grey finish

C. 701686 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 19.75"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 15.75"h

LIVING ROOM OCCASIONAL TABLES

- Casual style occasional group in black finish

A. 700225 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 18.00”w x 16.00”d x 19.00”h
Coffee Table 44.00”w x 22.00”d x 15.00”h



FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

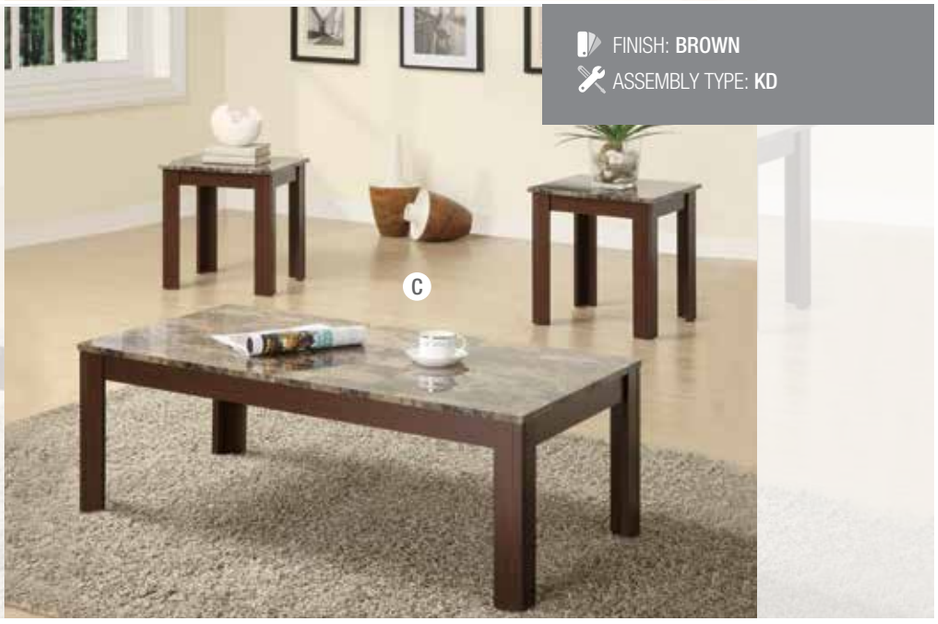
- Casual style occasional three piece table set in cappuccino finish

B. 700215 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 18.00”w x 16.00”d x 19.00”h
Coffee Table 44.00”w x 22.00”d x 15.00”h

FINISH: **CAPPUCCINO**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Three piece occasional set with brown finish on legs
- Marble-like table top

C. 700395 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 18.00”w x 16.00”d x 19.00”h
Coffee Table 44.00”w x 22.00”d x 15.00”h



FINISH: **BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

FINISH: **BLACK**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Transitional styled three piece occasional set featuring black finished leg and grey marble-like table top

A. 700375 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 18.00"w x 16.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 44.00"w x 22.00"d x 15.00"h

FINISH: **WARM MEDIUM BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Warm medium brown finish with marble-like table top
- Transitional style three piece occasional set

B. 700305 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"w x 22.00"d x 21.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 25.75"d x 18.00"h

FINISH: **WARM MEDIUM BROWN**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD**

- Warm medium brown finish with marble-like table top
- Transitional style three piece occasional set

C. 720457 3 PC Occasional Set
End Table 21.75"w x 21.75"d x 21.75"h
Coffee Table 44.00"w x 21.75"d x 16.00"h

BLUETOOTH SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in leatherette with padded textured velvet pillow-top seating
- Speakers with bluetooth/auxiliary connectivity
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam
- Metal legs finished in chrome
- Available in brown, grey, and black

A. 500047 Bluetooth Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.00"w x 33.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
Bed 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 500046 Bluetooth Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.00"w x 33.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
Bed 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- BLUETOOTH FUNCTION: Connect your bluetooth enabled devices
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- OPTIONAL COLORS: Create a stronger design statement

A

B

SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in beige fabric
- Charles of London style arms
- Pocket coil seating
- Turned solid hardwood legs finished in chestnut
- Fully encased kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam

A. 360056 Sofa Bed
Bed 84.50"w x 32.25"d x 33.75"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.75"h
Sofa 84.50"w x 45.25"d x 17.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SEATING

COLOR: **BEIGE**
UPHOLSTERY: **FABRIC**
LEG FINISH: **CHESTNUT**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

COLOR: **WHITE**
UPHOLSTERY: **LEATHERETTE**
LEG FINISH: **CLEAR ACRYLIC**
ASSEMBLY TYPE: **KD LEGS**

SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in white leatherette
- Button tufted back
- Pocket coil seating
- Clear acrylic legs
- Fully encased kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam

A. 360049 Sofa Bed
Sofa 84.50”w x 32.25”d x 33.75”h
Seat 24.00”d x 19.75”h
Bed 84.50”w X 32.25”d X 33.75”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- TUFTED BACK: Adds a decorative and elegant touch
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SEATING

SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in dark grey woven fabric
- Tufted seating and arms
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with high density foam
- Solid hardwood legs

A. 360016 Sofa Bed
Sofa 82.00”w x 35.00”d x 32.00”h
Seat 24.00”d x 17.00”h
Bed 82.00”w x 44.50”d x 17.00”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch

SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in light grey woven fabric
- Independently functioning split-back
- Kiln dried hardwood frame
- Sinuous spring decking with pocket coil seat and back
- Metal legs finished in chrome
- Back is upholstered with cover fabric

B. 505616 Sofa Bed
Sofa 79.50”w x 34.75”d x 34.50”h
Seat 20.50”d x 17.25”h
Bed 79.50”w x 43.75”d x 17.25”h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA: Perfect for overnight house guests
- SPLIT-BACK DESIGN: Independently functioning split-back for versatile adjustment
- WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability & heavy use
- POCKET COILED SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- TUFTED BACK/SEAT: Adds a decorative and elegant touch